



**Dangers** 

FREE BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS: Today's token, page 26

'Too many leaders are carried out or kicked out...it is rare to leave on an upswing'

# Resignation \* surprise by Ashdown

By PHILIP WEBSTER, POLITICAL EDITOR

PADDY ASHDOWN stunned Westminster last night by an-nouncing that he will stand down as Liberal Democrat leader this summer after 11 years at the helm.

The move surprised and saddened his 45 MPs, who were informed at a private meeting at the Commons. It also sparked debate on a leader-ship battle, with Charles Kennedy, Simon Hughes and Nick Harvey emerging as front-runners last night.

The decision, of which the Prime Minister was informed well in advance, threvy a question mark over cooperation between the parties of the Centre Left. Mr Ashdown and Mr Blair have been the driving forces behind the calignment of the Centre . . . . but Mr Ashdown has faced internal criticism for appearing too close to

here was also speculation night that Mr Ashdown be retiring now because s privately given up hope ndum on proportionntation before the

l election. ership candidates rged not to begin until after the lo-; and the Europe-

.ns in June. ய். then, Mr Ashdown will remain in charge. Although the candidates may be cautious about Labour links. Mr Blair was reported to be re-

laxed about doing business

with Mr Ashdown's successor. Mr Kennedy, 39, a former par-ty president who is sceptical of close links with Labour, appeared to be an early favourite in the leadership race.

Mr Ashdown insisted at a Westminster news conference that his decision had been taken with his wife Jane before the last election. They had then agreed that Mr Ashdown, who will be 58 next month, would not fight another election as leader or as MP for Yeovil.

At their first meeting after the election, Mr Ashdown informed Mr Blair that he would quit as party leader in the middle of the Parliament. Mr Blair was recently told that the formal announcement would be made yesterday.

Ironically, it meant that the Government's announcement on Lords reform, long promoted by Mr Ashdown, was overshadowed. It is understood that the Government even considered delaying the Lords announcement for a day to accommodate Mr Ashdown.

It was clear last night that Mr Ashdown had been under strong pressure from his family to stand down. Mrs Ashdown sat at the back of the news conference in her husband's office and said that she was extremely pleased with his decision. She said: "We never see him. Weekends belong to the party as well as the week. Need I say more."

Mr Ashdown said the deci-

sion had been a "very personal" one, which ordinary people would see as "essentially bu-

He has been leader for 11 years, making him the longest-serving mainstream party leader, and currently the old-

Mr Ashdown said he decided to announce his decision now to avoid speculation about his leadership and bitter in-fighting during the record round of elections in May and

He was clearly relieved to be going on his own terms. "Too many leaders are carried out or kicked out. It is relatively rare for a leader to choose his time of going and to leave on

Party President Baroness Maddock said in a letter to MPs: "It would be wholly improper for anyone to declare their candidacy formally or informally, or to campaign for the leadership until these elections are over."

However, within an hour of Mr Ashdown's announcement, a friend of party campaigns chief Mr Harvey, a rare Eurosceptic in the Liberal leadership, confirmed that he would stand as a candidate

when the time came. A senior leadership source declined to condemn the Harvey camp, saying: "That's fine, but it would be very surprising if people started setting out their stall before the election." Other possible contenders



Paddy Ashdown and his wife, Jane, at the Commons yesterday after he had resigned as leader of the Liberal Democrats

include Menzies Campbell, Matthew Taylor, Malcolm Bruce, Don Foster and Alan Beith, although some will be

considered too old. Mr Ashdown said he had a "succession strategy" like "any sensible manager of any sensible organisation" of putting people in frontline positions over the past two years to en- of his generation". A spokes- the desire for "a more mature sure the party had a proper range of candidates. "But I don't believe in a democratic party that leaders should choose their successors. That's a matter wholly for the party."

Mr Blair said in a statement that Mr Ashdown was "one of the outstanding party leaders man for the Prime Minister said: "Of course the links between the Government and Liberal Democrats will continue to develop both in Mr Ashdown's remaining time as lead-

er and thereafter.' The links were "not dependent upon personalities" but on

and modern politics".

William Hague wished Mr Ashdown well for the future: "We have often disagreed but we have always enjoyed good personal relations."

> Interview and career profile, pages 4, 5

### Nato expands Kosovo military force

AN AMERICAN aircraft carrier, accompanied by two guided missile cruisers armed with Tomahawk cruise missiles. were ordered to the Adriatic last night after Nato decided to increase strikepower in the re-

Britain also announced that four more Harrier GR7s were being sent from RAF Laarbruch in Germany to Gioia del Colle in Italy early next week to join the four already in position. An extra tanker will also be dispatched to Italy.

The military buildup came as Washington announced that Madeleine Albright, the US Secretary of State, would fly to Paris and London next week for meetings with her French and British counterparts on the Kosovo crisis.

The US Navy's USS Enterprise, equipped with more than 70 aircraft, was ordered to leave the Mediterranean for the Adriatic when it became clear that President Milosevic. the Yugoslav leader, would not halt the repressive action in Kosovo. in simultaneous moves aimed at increasing pressure on Mr Milosevic, all Nato aircraft based in Italy were switched from four days operational notice to two days.

Yesterday's decision by Nato's North Atlantic Council in Brussels to increase the military firepower followed a briefing by the two generals who met Mr Milosevic in Belgrade on Tuesday. They reported that the Yugoslav leader had shown no flexibility over Kosovo and had been "blunt and obdurate" in his refusal to agree to Nato's demands. The council is expected to remain in almost continual session throughout the rest of the week. Yesterday's military moves were described as "precautionary measures".

ci ir

Racak massacre, page 15

### The Queen in protest over letters

LAWYERS acting for the Queen. Princess Margaret and the Prince of Wales have written to Piers Morgan, editor of The Mirror, over the publication of private letters written to an unnamed member of the Royal Family.

The family are dismayed by blication of letters that have seen given to the paper by a relative "to set the record

Buying The Times overseas
Austria Sch 50: Belgium B Frs 110: Carnada
\$3.50: Canaries Pts 400: Cyprus CT 20: Destroart; Der 2200: Finland Fruk 30.50: France
FR 17.00: Germany DM 5.50: Gibrailar 900;
Greece Dr 750: Netberjands Ft 6.50: haly L
5.000; Luxembourg LI 110: Madeira 8xx: 50:
Malu 80:, Moracco Dir 30.00: Norway Kr
5.000; Fungal Ex: 500: Spain Pts 400; Sweden Ster 25.00: Switzerkand 5 Frs 6.00: Tunide Die 1.20: 118A 5.50: 200x for magas about 15 Frs 6.00x 1 unusia Din 3.200; USA \$3.50. Percolicals Postage Paid at Rahway Nj Pestmaster: Send address corrections as The master: Send address corrections as The



# Peers feel sweep of new broom

By James Landale AND PHILIP WEBSTER

RADICAL plans for a partelected, part-nominated second House of Parliament were backed by the Government yesterday as it began moves to sweep away the centuries-old rights of hereditary peers.

As the Government published its Bill to expel 750 hereditary peers from the Lords, it announced that a Royal Commission will report before the end of the year on propos-als for a second chamber.But the new House must "neither threaten nor usurp" the su-

premacy of the Commons. In a 50-page White Paper. the Government gave the Commission a broad remit to consider a wide range of possible hint that it preferred a part-elected, part-nominated chamber. The Commission should also consider how a reformed upper house could accomodate members of the devolved assemblies, and the Govern-

ment suggested a role for MEPs.

The Commission will be headed by the former Conservative Cabinet minister Lord Wakeham. Gerald Kaufman, Labour MP for Manchester Gorton, was the only other member of the 12-strong body appointed yesterday.

Recommendations by the

Commission will be considered by a joint committee of both Houses. Any resulting legislation would be introduced by November 2000 at the earliest. Ministers made plain that they were ready to accept the

deal negotiated before Christmas by Viscount Cranborne. the sacked former Tory Lords leader, that will allow 91 hereditary peers to survive in the "transition House" that will come into being later this year. But they warned that this would depend on Conservative peers not obstructing its programme. In the Commons, Margaret Beckett, the Leader of the House, said that a

"pitched battle" in the Lords would jeopardise the deal.

Under the plans, some 50 Labour peers will be appointed later this year to bring the Government side up to parity with the Tories in the Lords once the bulk of the hereditary peers have gone. Apart from those salvaged by the Cranborne deal, peers who are in



the Lords only by virtue of their birth will be out by the end of this year's Parliamentary session in October. The House of Lords Bill will give the expelled peers the right to

vote in and stand for Parliamentary elections. After negotiations between Buckingham Palace and Downing Street, the Prince of Wales and four other Royal Dukes will lose their rights to sit and vote in the Lords. The existing 26 Church of England bishops and 12 law lords will continue to sit during the tran-

sition period. The deadline for the Royal Commission is tight and throughout the day ministers expressed hope that they could implement its proposals by the

next election. Mr Blair said in a foreword to the White Paper: "For too long, hereditary peers with no democratic legitimacy ... have been able to play a part in laws affecting everyone in Brit-

The Lords heard the an-

nouncement first from Lady Jay of Paddington, the Labour Leader in the Lords, who said: \*A fundamental anachmoism can be removed as we reach the millennium." Her statement met with cheers from La-

But Lord Strathclyde, the Tory Leader in the Lords, said there was "a deep sense of disquiet" about what she had announced". He said: "Nothing said today justifies the removal of the bereditary peers before the Royal Commission reports. It is sheer constitutional vandalism to tear down a. structure that is working well and offer no ideas on what they will build in its place."

in the Commons, Mrs Beckett. told MPs thatMr Blair will ive up his veto on nominations from the two other party leaders. But the Prime Minis ter will retain the most important power to decide how many new peers each party

Lords reform, pages 10-12-

# Missing girls 'talked of running away'



By Helen Johnstone, Michael Horsnell and Stephen Farrell

A POLICE hunt with sniffer dogs intensified last night for ten-year-old girls who went missing after setting out for school on Tuesday morn-

One of their schoolmates has told police they talked of running away but concern has grown for Charlene Lunnon and Lisa Hoodless after the school in St Leonards, East Sussex, sent a letter to parents over the Christmas holidays warning of a suspicious man seen loitering near the school.

The girls were last seen at 8.30am when they left the Lunnon family home to walk to-gether to Christ Church C of E

Primary School 500 yards away. The girls never reached the school but the alarm was only raised by Lisa's mother Julie when she went to pick her daughter up from school and discovered that she had never arrived. Police were told at 5pm. Police last night said they were "hopeful" of finding

of unconfirmed sightings in the St Leonards area. Charlene's father Keith, 48. her stepmother Philomena. 46. and Lisa's parents Andy. 37, and Julie, 35, appealed for them to return home. Mr Lunnon, a drug and alcohol advis-

er for Hastings Council, said: "Please come home. You will not be told off." Mr Hoodless. a council gardener, said the neither girl had showed any worries: "Lisa's a very happy girl, very bright and very intel-



# **Exclusive** mortgage solutions, tailor-made for business people.

Preedman & Co. is a specialist, advice-based introducer of mortgages for company directors, senior executives.

employed. We do not offer standard off-the-peg mortgages for standard clients. Instead we provide a specialised service to people for whom issues such as income confidentiality and flexibility are as critical as rates of interest.

For fast response and

consultants and the self

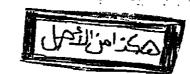
\* MILTOLIA

sound, professional advice to every enquiry: Contact Freedman & Co. Call FREE on 0500 617151

Mortgage flexibility for.



YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPRYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT, SUIVALE SECURITY AND ADEQUATE AFE COMER MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE LENDER. ALL WRITTEN QUOTATIONS ON REDAKST



# Now it will become Saint Paddy — but that is just routine

T WAS a typically decent performance from Paddy Ashdown at Prime Minister's Questions yesterday. He had kept the secret well. Almost nobody in the chamber, and nobody in the press.

All we knew was what was routine. The Liberal Democrat leader gets two questions to the PM every Wednesday; yesterday was Wednesday; and Paddy Ashdown was Liberal Democrat leader - had been for as long as young Libber, and would be, surely, for

William Hague and Tony Blair pecked piously at each other for five minutes on Northern Ireland Mr Ashdown rose. Everyone groaned. This too was routine.

MPs from other parties always groan when Paddy stands. Last week (and for the first time) he responded to a particularly loud groan by smiling "and a happy new year to you too!" Even enemies chuckled. It was gracefully done. None of us guessed

only an average groan. Ashdown took no notice and asked about the Balkans. That, too, was routine.

He usually does. It is common to accuse Liberal Democrats of shameless populism but there are no British votes in the Balkans and even Ashdown's own parliamentary party have wearied of his dogged concern for this faraway place of which we know little. Mr Ashdown sticks to his guns on Bosnia. Kosovo. Serbia, for one reason only: he believes it matters. Rather as



with those One-World obsessives who bang on about overpopulation in Africa, who you know are right but to whom you cannot quite make yourself listen. Ashdown's fate is to be right before anyone's inter-

Among Liberal Democrats. this too is routine. Yesterday he got further than usual with Tony Blair. persuading the Prime Minister to say that the use of ground troops by Nato in Kosovo was not ruled out. Ashdown made no pretence of attacking the Government, and Blair made no pretence of attacking back: he answered

Perhaps it was a sort of farewell. Mr Blair was strangely muted for the whole session. He couldn't even rouse himself to shout at the Tories much. He sounded bleak. He knew that a soul-mate was about to jump ship.

An hour later the news

broke and the Press Gallery went wild. We who have for the most part disparaged, be-littled or laughed at Paddy Ashdown, gossiped, speculated — and turned our minds to finding something nice to say, since he's bowing out.

This too is routine. Now the war-dance starts among his senior colleagues in the Commons. Men and women who for many months have been whispering of their despair at his closeness to Blair, complaining that he is shackling their party to an unattractive Government, and dreaming aloud about a challeage to his leadership ... these people are now his friends again.

rom yesterday onward, no ill will be spoken of Paddy. especially by those who used to be critical. All at once he will bask in the uncomplicated affection of an entire party. The backslaps,

the won't you think again?", the "there's nobody who could take Paddy's place will swell to a chorus among those who seek to take Paddy's

The race is between Simon Hughes, Charles Kennedy and Nick Harvey. The young curate-manqué, permanently scarred by cycle-clips; the ginger Tom who got the cream; and the encyclopaedia-salesman with eyes of the undead. suspected of strangling old ladies ... all have been careful to be loyal, recently. That, too, is routine.

# Pay strike threat to meat industry

By MICHAEL HORNSBY, AGRICULTURE CORRESPONDENT

MEAT inspectors voted yesterday to stage a series of strikes over pay which threaten to disrupt supplies and delay the re-start of beef exports.

Inspectors have seen their workload increase because of the safeguards imposed to protect the public against "mad cow" disease, and many have complained of being threat-ened or attacked while trying to ensure safety levels.

About 1,000 inspectors in

England, Scotland and Wales will be called out on a one-day stoppage before February 2 if the dispute is not resolved. Their trade union, Unison, said this would be followed by a series of two-day and threeday strikes if the Meat Hygiene Service, an agency of the Ministry of Agriculture, does not meet their demands.

The strike is in protest against an imposed pay rise of 3.65 per cent, which the MHS says comes to 4 per cent when non-pay elements are taken into account. Unison had asked for a 5 per cent rise and says its members are angry because other Ministry of Agriculture staff received 4.7 per

cent. Most inspectors are on basic earnings of no more than £13,000-£14,000 a year, and many work up to 60 hours a week to supplement their income with ovetime pay, according to Unison. About 100 senfor inspectors earn between £17,000 and £18,000.

It is the first time there has been a national strike has been threatened by meat inspectors, who before the establishment of the MHS in April, 1995, were employed by local

LOOKING FOR THE ULTIMATE VIEWING EXPERIENCE?

CHOICE AT COMET

New series of Friends and ER plus don't miss the Simpsons, Premierahip Football and Five Nations Rugby.

authorities. In figures released yesterday. Unison said that 352 voted for industrial action. with 225 against, in a 57 per cent turnout.

The MHS has 1,500 and 1,600 meat inspectors to monitor some 400 slaughterhouses. One third do not belong to Unison and will be unaffected by the strike call. Mear inspectors, along with vets, must be present whenever a slaughterhouse is operating and examine cattle, pig. lamb and poul-

### Unpasteurised milk reprieved from ban

the Prince of Wales, will be able to go on drinking it even though the Government considers the practice unsafe (Michael Hornsby writes). Nick Brown, the Agriculture Minisier, confirmed yesterday that he had decided not to proceed with the sales ban proposed by his Department more than a year ago. The Government will, however, be imposing tougher hygiene checks on producers of untreated milk, including more frequent testing for microbiological contamination. La-bels on "green-top" milk will also have to carry an amplified health warning, including advice that the young, the elderly, pregnant women and the sick should not drink it.

try carcasses for disease or baccontamination. The biggest abattoirs slaughter and process up to 500 cattle and 3,000 sheep a day. Large poultry plants process be-tween 5,000 abnd 10,000 chick-

ens an hour. Keith Sonnet, Unison's assistant general secretary, said the rejection of their pay de-mand was the "last straw" for

meat inspectors. Johnston McNeill, chief executive of the MHS, said vets and local environmental health officers would be asked to cover for meat inspectors. though he admitted that some abattoirs might not be able to operate on strike days. "We are subject to Treasury guidelines on public sector pay and we made the best offer we

Peter Scott, general secretary of the Federation of Fresh Meat Wholesalers, which represents slaughterhouses, said: "I think this has been badly handled by the Government. The cost of the disruption caused by a strike is likely to far exceed the cost of settling

Family Pack, tree for 30 days when you subscribe to SkyDigital for 12

you. Either continue with Sky World and the Sky Family Pack at £29.99

per month or select from a range of other channel packages starting at

you excellent sound and picture

quality, but here are three more

reasons why SkyDigital is right for you.

• Select from the widest range of

• The on-screen TV listings

Skyguide gives you a complete

and join the digital revolution today.

Digital Satellite Systems are

£199.994 when your agree to have

Digibox for 12 months from signing.

WEPROMISETHE LOWEST PRICES

The Comet Price Promise gustanties that if you buy any product som Cornet, than within 14 days find the same offer on sale

locally at a lower price, we'll willingly refund the difference, PLUS 10% OF THAT DEFERENCE Asik en store for full details.

OPENING HOURS

ALL COMET STORES ARE OPEN

Visit your local Comet store

viewing guide to every channel.

digital channels available.

National coverage.\*

During the first month, choose the channel package which best suits

Not only does SkyDigital offer

months at Comet.

only £6.99 per month.



sual for Sophie Rhys-Jones as she celebrated her 34th birthday yesterday. The PR executive, who is to marry Prince Edward, spent the day at work

### Blair guard suspended after firing at pigeons

By PAUL WILKINSON

ONE of the Prime Minister's bodyguards had his firearms permit suspended after he

shot at a flock of pigeons. The incident happened outside Tony Blair's home in his Sedgefield constituency at Trimdon Colliery, Co Dur-ham, on Saturday when the birds triggered an electronic surveillance device. The officer

from Durham Constabulary's Armed Protection Team. which provides a round-theclock guard, disturbed the birds in bushes after going to investigate and they flew into his face. The guard, a Falklands War veteran, thought he was under attack and raised his Heckler and Koch carbine. He later told his superiors

that he realised his "assailant" was a flock of pigeons but it was too late to stop and he fired a single high-velocity round into the air. The officer, who has not been identified, has now been allowed to return to armed duty. Mr Blair was not at home at the time.

# Fees protesters may be expelled

By HANNAH BETTS

STUDENTS protesting against Oxford University's tu-ition fees faced the ultimate sanction last night after their colleges met to decide whether to send them down. The results of the meetings will be announced today but one student has already been unofficially warned that she will be ex-

pelled. About 100 students reacted with a silent vigil held in the main quadrangle of the Bodleian library, followed by an march on St Hilda's College. The dons who make up the governing bodies at Somer-ville and St Hilda's met in

lengthy afternoon session to decide the protesters' fate. St Hilda's College was the first to reach a decision against its lone dissident, Laura Paskell-Brown, 18, who is studying Philosophy. Politics and Economics.

Ms Paskell-Brown said that she has already received unofficial warning that she will be

expelled:
"I have been told there is an appeal process and I will cer-

tamly appeal against the deci-

sion. I will have to discuss it with my parents and Junior Common Room president before I decide what to do next. I expected this but not so soon,"

Somerville College considered the academic futures of first-year students Alex Ismail. Frances Linehan, Catherine Ravenscroft and David Hatch-

she said.

Frances Linehan, 19, whose father is a history tutor at Carnbridge, said that all five protesters faced an extremely anxious night's wait. "Right now I feel very nervous. It's hard for it all to sink in. We've achieved what we wanted which was to get this issue in the public eye. But nothing will come of it if

we become martyrs." Ms Linehan, a classicist, said that she intended to spend what could be her last night as an Oxford student in her college room reading Hom-er's Iliad

About 2,000 students from all over the country are due to descend on Oxford on Friday for a demonstration against the £1,000 tuition fees.

### **NEWS IN BRIEF** Rationing of drugs on NHS

Drug rationing in the NHS is more common in the most depressed areas of Britain, where the population has some of the highest disease rates, according to a survey

'common'

into "postcode prescribing".
It argues that GPs and health authorities are so worried about prescribing drugs that are cost effective that they fail to realise that medicines can save money by preventing patients ending up needing ex-pensive hospital treatment.

The survey, for the Association of the British Pharmaceutical Society, the umbrella body for all major drugs man-ufacturers, claims that even though rationing is officially not allowed in the NHS. it is now widespread throughout

the country.

The claim is backed by a an NOP poll of 200 GPs which shows that three out of five doctors say they do not always give their patients the best available treatment on the Na-tional Health Service because it is too expensive.

### Muslim appeal

A delegation of Muslim repre-sentatives met Foreign Office ministers to seek intervention over five Britons being held in Yemen under terroriszo charges. Their visit coincided with the Islamic fundamentauth leader Sheikh Abu Har side who is believed to be confourne ed with at least one of that tainees, reiterating another for attacks on Westine August

Boys quest the mile de.
Two schoolboythe impensioned by questioned by to st night after anoth Lank tioned stabbed and left forestioned the bottom of a crag for the being his nights. Ashley Murray, 13, 150 in a critical but stable condition after he was found at the foot of the 30ft-high rock, less than a mile from his home it Harrogate, North Yorkshire by a man walking his dog.

### Victim's legacy

Crime rates in Ireland have fallen by 15 per cent since the murder of Veronica Guerin. the investigative journalist, in 1996. Drug dealers and gang-land bosses have been forced underground after the introduction of emergency powers of arrest and seizure of assets secured through illegal activity. Burglaries and robberies also fell dramatically.

Lawrence play

An acclaimed stage dramatisal tion of the Stephen Lawrence inquiry is to move to London's West End. The play. The Colour Of Justice, is also to be filmed and broadcast by the BBC. The production will be at the Theatre Royal in Stratford East from February 15 to 27, then move to the Victoria Palace Theatre in the West End from March 3 to 13.

### Torture code 'bans immunity'

BY JOANNA BALE

THERE is no immunity for those who use torture as an instrument of state policy, which is banned under international law, the Pinochet hearing was told yesterday.

Christopher Greenwood, appearing for the Crown Prosecution Service on behalf of Spain, told the law lords that during this century international law came to recognise that there could be no immunity from prosecution for certain grave crimes, regardless of an individual's rank, and that national courts could claim jurisdiction over those crimes.

international law had been a "living and expanding code". Professor Greenwood said. He cited the international Convention against Torture 1984. which was incorporated into English law by the Criminal Justice Act 1988.

But even before General Pinochet's 1973 coup, international law had prohibited torture as an instrument of state policy. A 1919 commission to establish responsibility for war crimes during the First World War established the principle that a head of state enjoyed no "fundamental immunity", Professor Green-wood said. There is a tendency in popular mythology to assume that Nuremberg and Tokyo were all that there was."

The hearing will continue today with representations from Amnesty International.

### Hague criticises prison releases

By MARTIN FLETCHER AND JILL SHERMAN

Northern Ireland was seriously strained last night after Tony Blair refused to halt terrorist prisoner releases over the rise in punishment attacks and the paramilitaries failure to decommission.

During heated exchanges in the Commons the Prime Minister said the Conservatives were "asking us in effect to bring the whole of the Good Friday agreement to an end". William Hague, the Tory leader, replied that his party was merely demanding the agreement be implemented.

Mr Hague raised the issue after yesterday's report in The Times on Andrew Peden, a Belfast man who had both legs

THE cross-party consensus on amputated after being kneecapped by the Ulster Volunteer Force. He is one of 256 reported victims of paramilitary beatings and shootings in the Province over the past 13 months.

Mr Hague said such attacks were increasingly frequent and violated the agreement. "yet we are still releasing early prisoners belonging to the organisations responsible for these crimes".

☐ The Orange Volunteers, a new loyalist splinter group, claimed responsibility for, bombing the home of a Re-man Catholic man near the village of Loughinisland, Co Down, on Tuesday night. The

ه کذامن رائم مل ا

a TEMAS & Companied POR SEVENDIA, to CAMB PREZ. With the clies, advantable SinClayed for 12 months and ecclosin the Shy Yirok and Shy Their and Shy Texture Pressing Pressing

We're positive we can help

By Stewart Tendler CRIME CORRESPONDENT

A GUN dealer suspected of being one of the biggest under-world armourers in Britain was in jail yesterday facing a long prison sentence for supplying sub-machineguns capa-ble of firing 1,200 rounds a

Police believe that Anthony Mitchell, 44, legally imported deactivated MAC-10 guns from the United States and converted them to fire live ammunition. Known in the underworld as Big Macs, they can fire 30 rounds in less than two

seconds.

The deactivated guns sell for E300 to collectors. Mitchell's activated weapons were sold through a network in "assassination kits" with 9mm bullets and silencers at £1,100 each.
Mitchell was arrested after

a lengthy operation involving MIS, Scotland Yard, Strathclyde Police and the National Crime Squad. He will be sentenced next month after pleading guilty at the Old Bailey to four firearms charges. Five other charges have been left on the file.

When Mitchell was arrested by officers from the National Crime Squad, they found 50 de-activated sub-machinegurs, and 20 breech blocks that could make them fire, in a workshop at Hove, Brighton. Experts say that converting the guns is a simple task.

Police have recovered a total of 73 activated and deactivated MAC-los which they believe they can link through forensic science to Mitchell, who ran a legitimate gun business.

Nineteen have been linked by police to crimes committed by others, including one used in a murder in Brixton, South London. Others were found during drugs raids in Moss Side and Longsight, Manchester, and in Liverpool and Dublin. Three activated guns were seized from Paul Ferris, a Glasgow gangster, who is serving ten years.

Others were found in the boot of a car among a cache of they were bought on behalf of a group of jailed criminals who tipped off police, hoping for better conditions in jail or help for parole. Police took the guns but made no deal.

Mitchell, from Brighton, was a trained engineer and used his skill to make guns untraceable. Police suspect he supplied other types of guns too. Contacts he met in a Kent gun club helped to distribute the weapons. Last year four people, including Ferris, were convicted on gun offences and a South London man is awaiting sentence.

# Family divided by du Pré film row

Cellist's niece accuses parents of gross distortion, reports Dalya Alberge

THE row over the new film about Jacqueline du Pré worsened yesterday as her niece attacked her own parents for portraying the cellist as a sexual

predator. Clare Finzi, 33, daughter of Hilary and Kiffer, whose story was told in A Genius in the Family, on which the film Hilary and Jackie is based, accused her parents of grossly distorting the true story to make more money. The film, in which du Pre is portrayed by the actress Emily Watson, focuses on the cellist's affair with Kiffer, the husband of her

of drugi

on JH

common

1

70g

7000 1000

30.00

and the state of

... ques

هيودي

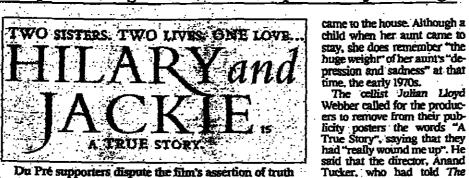
1.7

sister, Hilary. Miss Finzi said that her father was a womaniser. "Jackie comes over as the sole protagonist and Dad is portrayed as a gentle soul. In fact, this is absolutely untrue. My father had several affairs, tending to choose women who were lost and unsure of themselves. He was to them a wise; philosophical figure. As he had no boundaries, it would end up with a sexual affair."

One of du Pré's closest friends, Cynthia Friend, who was with the cellist when she died of multiple sclerosis in 1987, said that they had told each other every secret, but that du Pré had never said anything about an affair with

"My gut feeling is that, as a very close friend, the fact she never mentioned it meant it was something she couldn't discuss," she said.

Miss Finzi and Ms Friend were speaking in advance of the opening of Hilary and Jackie this week in London. The film portrays du Pre as a spoilt and foul-mouthed sexu-



Du Pre supporters dispute the film's assertion of truth

account by du Pre's siblings. Hillary and Piers. Miss Finzi, who teaches the

cello privately and in school, had been reticent about criticising her parents, but said yesterday that she could no longer remain silent. This has been such a gross

misrepresentation, I can't let it go unchallenged, she said.
"I don't feel bitter. That doesn't mean I think what he

did was good. I'm angry he's sitting back, letting this repre-sentation go ahead. I feel so frustrated that it's obviously "I cannot believe the producer and director were taken in

parent gaps and takes such a shallow view." Miss Finzi has written a letter to her father, to which she has so far not received a reply. However, what hurt most of all, she said, was that du Pré's

by a story which had such ap-

al predator. It is based on an genius has been so overshadowed by the sexual angle. It is only relevant to the immediate family. What's revealed to the public is out of context and out of proportion.

She discounts suggestions that telling the story was ca-thartic for her mother. "What motivated her might have been an element of feeling that, when she was writing it, the story was personal to her, that she wanted to tell it and not anyone else. I'm afraid I'm not at all happy trying to understand the motivation behind the film, which I think was partly commercial."

Miss Finzi does not deny the affair between her father and aunt and recalls that he would regularly sleep in her room. Some mornings he'd be there. I knew perfectly well that there was the same closeness between dad and Jackie as between dad and Mum." It is

**NET LINKS** 

www.mindspring.com/mmuelle/dupre/index.html contains pic-

tures, biographies, book reviews and musical reviews of the cel-

list Jacqueline du Pre with links to other du Pre sites on the Net.

their judgment until after they had seen the film. A spokesman for the production company said that it was unlikely that Hilary or Kiffer would like to comment.

Times this week that this was

"a mythic story about two ex-

traordinary women", was

backtracking on whether it was entirely factual.

Another cellist, Steven Isserl-

is, said any claim that du Prè

would be happy was "like say-

ing the ugly sisters would be happy seeing themselves in a pantomime of Cinderella".

At the charity premiere of the film last night, two stu-dents from the Royal College

of Music staged a protest. Jo Shouler, 22, said that her con-temporaries were upset by the "trend for taking private lives"

"The general public always

picks up on the salacious bits.

People aren't going to remem-

ber her for her music. She de-serves to be remembered for

her music and nothing else,"

Miss Watson and the film's

producer, Andy Paterson,

asked the students to reserve

out of context.

she said.

Menuhin wrong, page 21 Film preview, page 37



Clare Finzi, above, claims that her parents are sullying du Pré's name to make money.





### Football inquiry over a picture of sliding tackle

apology that sent a newspaper's readers rummaging through their rubbish bins to find the offending item they had missed. Why should the Gloucester FA. Stroud News and Journal be saying sorry for any offence caused by a group picture of a

local amateur football team? Yesterday it emerged that the photograph is being investigated by the Football Association, with the risk of a fine or ban from the Gloucestershire

northern senior league. The problem was that the photograph showed rather more of Craig Hampson, a Dave Herbert, the Whitmin-star player for Whitminster ster club secretary, said: "He

spotted what the newspaper staff had missed, and the editor had complained to the

The picture shows the team lined up before a game with Brimscombe and Thurrock which ended in a 0-0 draw last week. The question to be the subject of an inquiry was whether Mr Hampson had been aware of the situation. The factory worker from Nailsworth is seen croucking down on the far right of the

front row. He is smiling.

IT WAS the kind of published Sestional usual in such pre- is very embarrassed. He assures me it was not intention al. He had forgotten to take the trunks he normally wears under his shorts. All he had to wear was a pair of boxer shorts which was why this hap-

pened without him realising." Skip Walker, the paper's editor, said yesterday that she did not believe that the player's private parts had just slipped out. She said: "I have made a formal complaint about the player's behaviour."

Paul Britton, general secretary of the Gloucestershire FA. said: 'Our disciplinary committee will take such action as it thinks fit."

Switch to Grange and bridg your number with you. Call 0800-80-10-80 or visit www.orange.co.uk



### Police quiz rugby player

The rugby player Wendell Sailor, 24, above, was ques-tioned by police after being found in a car with a woman later charged with soliciting. The Australian, who plays union and league in Leeds, has a girlfriend and young son. Police said a man had been "given advice as to his conduct?.

# Badger contract killer is ordered to pay £1,000

to kill a hadger that had been digging up a lawn was ordered to pay over £1,000 in fines and costs after being spotted by a farmworker.

Joseph Thomas, 72, a retired pest control officer, was known locally as an odd-job man. But the job he was hired for by a landowner in Betton, Shropshire, meant killing a protected species, magistrates at Market Drayton were told.

Chris Dunbar, an RSPCA inspector, told the court that the badger had been killed by baiting, a particularly sadistic method. As the animal tried to wriggle out of the snare, the

way into its Desh. He said that Thomas returned to the snare to find the animal and shot it. The snare was set in a field near a private garden but police have not found the man

who hired Thomas. Mr Dunbar said that a herdsman spotted Thomas carrying the corpse to his car. Thomas was said to have told him: "I'm just redressing the balance. You're best rid of them." Later Thomas went to the police station and confessed.

Mr Dunbar said: "He immediately admitted setting a snare to catch the badger. which is an offence under the

A PENSIONER hired for £15 wire would have worked its Wildlife and Countryside Act which is illegal under the Badgers Act."

Mr Dunbar, who went to the scene, said: "I saw clumps of badger hair in a pool of blood. There was hair on the ground and in the snare and there were scratches all over the ground where the animal had tried to escape." Thomas, of Stanton, who ad-

mitted the offences, was fined £250 for setting the snare and £500 for shooting the badger. He must also pay £293 costs. After the case, Mr Dunbar

said Thomas had refused to say who had hired him.

er round to Orange, where Talk Plan customers inter-erional calls, compared to BT standard rates

\* \* \* Works Proper !

# 4 HOME NEWS Lib-Lab co-operation will survive, says Ashdown

TONY BLAIR must be feeling lonely this morning. A month ago Peter Mandelson, his close ally, was forced to resign and last night Paddy Ashdown, his partner in the realignment of the Centre-Left startled the political world by announcing his intention to stand down as Liberal Democrat leader this summer. The impact both on his own party and on the face of British poli-

tics will be far-reaching. Mr Blair was one of the very few to know both Mr Ashdown's long-term intention and the timing of his announc-ment. The initiatives on Labour/Liberal Democrat co-operation of the past 18 months. including the joint Cabinet committee, were taken in the knowledge that Mr Ashdown would not be around for the whole Parliament

When I spoke to him yesterday in his Westminster office. Mr Ashdown was adamant that this policy would be able to continue without me at the helm. Nonetheless, he admits that some in his party disagree and that the leadership elecThe leader of the Liberal Democrats explained to

Peter Riddell why he was retiring this summer from the shambles of the Liberal/SDP merger in 1988, he can now see the rewards on

tion in the summer will provide an opportunity for this to be debated. Moreover, whoever becomes Lib Dem leader is bound to lack Mr Ashdown's standing and be less close personally to the Prime Minister.

Mr Blair has always talked highly of Mr Ashdown, whom he trusts and likes. Mr Blair may therefore be more distant from his successor, whatever his views on party links may be, so co-operation with the Lib Dems may become a lesser priority in Downing Street.

Mr Ashdown is, perversely, reluctant to admit the significance of his departure. He was even surprised at the stunned reaction of his office staff. For him, it is a long-agreed personal decision to step down after Il years as leader. He agreed with his wife Jane before the last general election that he would not fight another one either as party leader or as MP for Yeovil. He does not want to

HAS NOW

NATWEST STOCKBROKERS

be an MP at 65. "I do not want to do the job less than full justice with all the physical energy it demands."

the horizon: elections under

proportional representation for Scotland, Wales and Eu-

rope this spring, the prospect

of referendums on a single cur-

rency and, more remotely, PR

chance of participation in a

Blair-led coalition after the next election. One or two of

those in the know tried to dis-

suade him, but his decision

Mr Ashdown denies that his

that he was too close to Mr

Blair. He points to the over-

all but two of his MPs and by

with his wife has come first.

Westminster, with the

The announcement now is intended to give his successors, both as party leader and in Yeovil, time to become established before the next general election. He wants to leave on his terms, without being dragged or pushed out of the leadership. The question has "not been if, but when"

"I have never been an ordinary politician", he says. It has been "the passion of my life for the past 20 years, but I had a life before politics, as a Ma-rine, diplomat, businessman and voluntary worker, and 1 want a life after politics". Typically, he says that, "during my life I have sailed a number of oceans and want to enjoy one

To outsiders, the decision seems more puzzling. Why now? After rebuilding his parcompleted and the party is in good order and in a stable position". He believes that Mr Blair is "emotionally and intellectually committed in favour of the Jenkins Commission report on changing the voting system for the Commons.

An announcement had been considered before Christmas but was delayed, partly be-cause of the row over the European elections Bill, until after the policy of co-operation with the Government was "realfirmed and expanded" last Thursday. The joint Cabinet committee set up discussions on a common European foreign and security policy. The Bill bringing in PR for the European elections, one of the departure will disturb this party's long-sought goals, has strategy, or that he has been afalso received Royal Assent. He fected by criticism from within his party before Christmas,

also points to the recent rise in the party's opinion poll rating. Lib Dems wonder whether his decision might have been different had Labour received whelming endorsement from a small overall majority in three quarters of the party's 1997 and the party been part of federal executive for his stratea coalition government, with gy of "constructive opposi-tion". His post-election objec-Mr Ashdown as a senior min-

Mr Ashdown yesterday: "I have sailed many oceans and want to enjoy one more sea"

ister. He might have wanted to stay the course then, though yesterday he denied he had the slightest interest in being a Cabinet minister in someone else's Cabinet, administering

someone else's policies on someone else's terms. Nonetheless, he remains convinced that the Lib Dems will be in national government within ten years and admits to sadness that he will not be leading his party when that happens.

Yet Mr Ashdown can look back on a highly successful period as leader since the inlighting of the post-merger period and the party's dismal showing in the Euro-elections of 1989 (when the party was eclipsed by the Greens). The party now has 46 MPs, the largest number since the days of Lloyd George, and controls

or shares control on local councils in many parts of the country. The Lib Dems are also likely to be players in the new de-volved legislatures and gain several sears in May's Euro elections, thanks not least to PR. Mr Ashdown sees his main achievement as helping Britain move towards a more pluralist style of politics. He seems happy, content and satisfied with his achievement, as he should be. But to a political world obsessed with career ambitions, his departure remains a puzzle. But then Mr

Ashdown has never fitted the Westminster stereotype. Kennedy is clear



Charles Kennedy, aged 39, ral affairs, past president of the party. Not married. He is popular and jovial. In the past he has devoted too

much time to radio and TV chat shows, but has cut back his number of appearances. Will appeal to the rural vote and the younger generation.
A sotto voce critic of links with Labour, and a strong

ого-Енгореан. The Government thinks it could work with him at the Front runner. Odds 74 fav



Nick Harvey, 37, MP for Dev-North. Not married. The MP for Ross, Skyt and Inveron on North for Ross, Skyt and Inveron party's chief campaign managers west. Spokesman for ros party's chief campaign managers and communications coordinates and communications coordinates. er and communications coordinatur. Seen as the continuity candidate, he is popular in some sections of the partiamentary party but is lacking broader appeal

R. Miller

ZF\_\_\_\_\_\_

Mild-mannered, genial and hard-working. He is close to Paddy Ashdown and is likely to continue with existing poli-cies. An arch Eurosceptic - the only Liberal Democrat to vote against the Maastricht treaty and is cautious about extending links with Labour. Odds 6-1.



Lucky Bloke?

comprehensive flexible and continued breakdown scheme available today. Do you qualify?\*\*

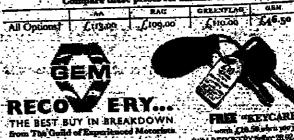
Everything you need last! A call to our freephone 24 hour Helpline and we'll get an authorised garage (usually within 35 minutes) to fix your car and we'll refund the labour Find out more to any address in the UK.

Brokenstown Miles from home and about to test GEM RECOVERY Now read on... emergency hotel accommodation overnight for you and all your passengers. Beat that!

What it costs A special introductory offer for

the all-inclusive prict of £41.50 (normally £46.50) gives you full membership of this superb Recovery Scheme.

cost. Or if necessary we'll Call: 0645 645505 (local rate) now. You will discover that our Call: 0645 645505 (local rate) members don't have to rely on Alternatively we'll pay for road. luck. They have the wisdom or rail travel (return), and even that comes with experience.



FREE "KEYCARE"

less and me details of GEM BEAGGERY . EUROPEAN COMP.

CALL FOR DETAILS. For information about the William Hill Share Offer contact a participating stockbroker or call one of the following share shops: 0345 665 665 CHARLES SCHWAB EUROPE 0800 138 2424 HARGREAVES LANSDOWN

0800 210 217 0800 138 0800

SKIPTON SHARE DEALING SERVICES



Man of action: Paddy Ashdown on jungle patrol with the Royal Marines in the 1960s, applauded by colleagues after winning the party leadership in 1988, and, with his loyal wife Jane at his side, admitting an affair with his secretary

By ROLAND WATSON POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

# How battle honours were won

THE signs were hardly encouraging when Jeremy John Durham Ashdown became the first leader of the reconstituted Centre party in 1988. He inherited a fractious coathey got better. In the Europe-an elections the next year the party fell into fourth place, be-hind the Greens, taking only 6

lition still infected by the bad blood that had flowed across the middle ground during the uneasy Alliance years. The bickering over the Liberal/ SDP merger had degenerated to the point where the new party was chiefly lodged in the public consciousness because of its inability to choose a name.

Things got worse before

launching his fledgeling party, changing its name again. Two months later the Liberal Democrats hit rock bottom in the opinion polls, attracting just 3

Mr Ashdown reacted by re-

per cent of the vote.

party now has political riches: seats on a joint Cabinet committee, proportional representation for elections to Europe, a Scottish parliament and a Welsh assembly, and Liberal Democrat views sought and listened to in at least some of the corridors of No 10.

There have also been election gains. In 1988 the party had 19 MPs but no MEPs. Toper cent support. had 19 MPs but no MEPs. To-Compared with then, the day Mr Ashdown heads a par-

it they will make gains on the three MEPs currently on side. The Liberal Democrats are the second party of local govern-ment, ahead of the Tories, with 4,633 councillors and 40 local authorities under their

put down to Mr Ashdown's re-

ty of 46 MPs, the highest votes, as well as his party's in-number since 1929. This June, street level as their leader's former comrades in the Marines. The party's popular sup-port actually fell from 19.7 per cent in 1992 to 16.8 per cent in 1997. But by concentrating on building a powerbase in southwest England, as well as other pockets of likely third party support, the Lib Dems' parlia-

dramatic improvement. Mr Ashdown's greatest nights at the polls have been at by-elections. In 1990, success in Eastbourne foreshadowed Margaret Thatcher's downfall. During the last Parliament, famous nights in Newbury, Christchurch and Eastleigh showed which way the political winds were howling.

Mr Ashdown has not hid-

lowest point. However, Mrs Ashdown's support and orders from John Major and Neil Kinnock that no political capital should be made out of the issue in the looming generminster and its ways, and his the episode behind him, though self-portrayal as a man more he never shook off the nickat home in the foothills of Bosname "Paddy Pantsdown". nia than the Commons helped to fix him in voters' minds.

As remarkable as his politi-

cal achievements was his abili-

ty to overcome the disclosure of his five-month affair five

years previously with his secre-

tary. The day in February 1992

when he stood with his arm

Anybody looking for signals of yesterday's shock announcement, should cast their minds back to the last election campaign. Midway through, Mr Ashdown jumped ship for 24 hours to go to France to see his daughter Kate and new grand-

fess his adultery was by far his

# \*favourite for leadership



Simon Hughes, 47, MP for Medicies Campbell, 57, MP for Malcolm Bruce, 54, MP for Spokesman for health. fought off the gay rights cam-paigner Peter Tatchell in 1983 by election for his seat after the death of Bob Mellvironmental and urban is-sues but is said not to have broader appeal. He drives a yellow London taxi. Is publicly opposed to extended links with the Labour Party. A serious contender but he needs to widen appeal.



Married, well-liked elder statesman. Seen as a possible caretaker leader until the next election. Unlikely to want to go on much longer and may decide not to put his hat in the

ring.
Was a close friend of the late John Smith, and is enthusiastic about links with the Labour Party, and was partly responsible for the latest extension of Lib-Lab links. Believed to be too serious and focused on policy issues rather than party



been a vigorous critic of Gordon Brown's economic poli-cies despite the growing cooperation between Labour and the Liberal Democrats Deeply distiked by the Gov-erument if elected, all Liber-Democrat cooperation with Labour would cease immediately. A longshot for the leadership. Solid rather than flamboyant speaker, Ran Paddy Ashdown's lead-



New Internet Lite. With no monthly fees ever, there's nothing to tie you down.

interneu access for life, for a one-off fee of £10. No monthly fees, no ties, no hassle tise the interner as lattle or as much as you like, just paying for calls. Call now, quoting ref. RALTIM - • 24-hour support



# The House of Fraser UP TO A

MANY SALE PRICES

An extra 20% off many sale prices on womenswear, menswear, accessories and homewares.

An extra 10% off many sale prices on furniture, furnishings, beds, carpets, TV, audio, video and electrical.

Last 4 days, sale ends Sunday.



HOUSE OF FRASER

ARMY & NAVY - DAVID EVANS - DICKINS & JONES - BINNS - BARKERS - DH EVANS - HOWELLS - JULIYS ARNOTTS - CAVENDISH HOUSE - HOUSE OF TRASER - FRASERS - DINGLES - KENDALS - RACKHAMS - HAMMONDS

### This Saturday in the times

### KATE WINSLET as never before

You ask any man, "Do you like someone with shape or someone with a flat chest?" and



"Give us something to get hold of" 7

> WINSLET on sex, drugs and her weight

THE SATURDAY TIMES
Only 50p

# Breeder convicted of dog cruelty

A CRUFTS champion breeder escaped serious punishment yesterday despite being found guilty of allowing ten of her most prized Newfoundland dogs to die of heatstroke in the back of a van.

Phyllis Colgan, 51, faced thousands of pounds of fines and up to six months in prison after the incident on May 15 last year when she carried 16 dogs, including two puppies, in an unsuitable vehicle.

However, magistrates gave Colgan an absolute discharge after deciding that she had suffered enough, both financially and emotionally, through the loss of the Newfoundlands, valued at more than £100,000.

During the two-day hearing Colgan, a Crufts judge recog-nised as one of the top breeders in Europe, wept as she described how she had fought to save the dogs when she discovered them suffering from heat exhaustion after stopping at a service station on the M1.

The court was told how she and her son-in-law. Duncan Ellion, had hired an unsuitable windowless van with a translucent glass-fibre roof for a 130-mile journey between Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. and Matlock, Derbyshire.

Temperatures inside the van reached nearly 100F as the

**Peter Foster** reports case of

prized animals that died of heatstroke in back of a van

sun shone through the roof. Ten of the thick-coated animals died, including Ellie May, a reigning Crufts best-of-breed worth £10,000.

Colgan pleaded not guilty, saying that the deaths were an accident. She did not know that the van toof would make the interior heat up to such an Leicester magistrates con-

victed her and Elliott on 16 counts of causing unnecessary suffering, but accepted that they had never intended to harm the dogs.
John Metcalf, chairman of

the Bench, said: "You failed to exercise reasonable foresight in choosing this vehicle . . . But we are fully aware of the distress, trauma and financial loss you have already suf-

They believed that nothing

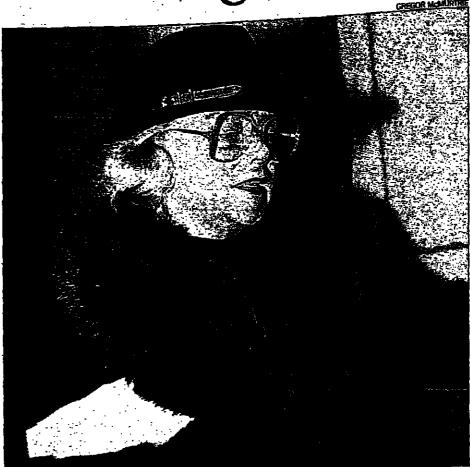
similar would happen again. Colgan, of Winster, Derbyshire, was ordered to pay £2,000 costs. Elliott, 34, of Bury St Edmunds, was also given an absolute discharge. After the hearing. Dave Brown, the RSPCA Chief Inspector who led the investigation, welcomed the sentences He said: "The case didn't fall into the normal category of cru-elty that we deal with. Not for one moment did we feel she

was deliberately cruel." He considered Colgan fit to continue to own and breed ani-

Heddwyn Richards, chairman of the Newfoundland Club, of which Colgan is a member, said her future with the organisation would have to be reviewed. This case serves as a reminder to all who transport dogs of the dan-gers of carrying animals in vehicles which are not suitable in hot weather."

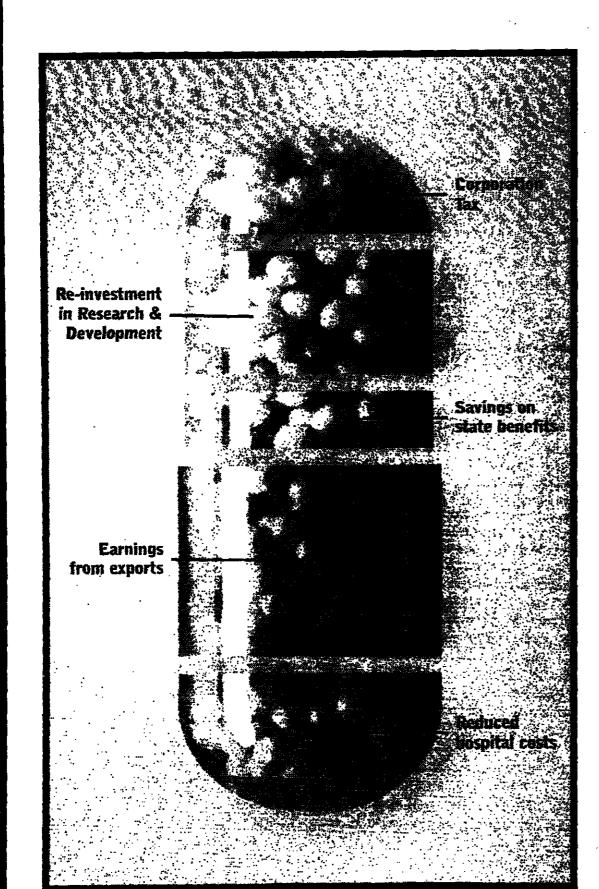
A Kennel Club spokesman said that it would examine evi-dence from the trial. There is a range of sanctions available, stretching up to a ten-year ban

from all dog shows." Colgan refused to comment as she left court, but her law-yer, Ronald Thwaites, QC, said that she was considering



Phyllis Colgan arriving at court yesterday. She said she had fought to save the dogs

# Sickness Benefit.



This year, the National Health Service will spend £6 billion on medicines - about

25 pence per person per day.

In return, the pharmaceutical industry will re-invest some 20% of its annual turnover in the search for new and improved medicines.

This investment will benefit the National Health Service by helping to reduce hospital admissions and saving over

The value of medicines goes far beyond supporting the NHS. The pharmaceutical industry provides employment for more than 300,000 people and exports over £5 billion of medicines a year, producing one of the country's largest trade surpluses of £2 billion.

Over the past five years pharmaceutical companies have committed over £2 billion in capital investment, and more is planned.

The benefit of the industry is also felt within the Treasury as pharmaceutical companies in Britain pay hundreds of millions of pounds in Corporation Tax each year.

But perhaps the industry is least known for its investment in education, funding half of all post-graduate training for GPs and supporting universities to the tune of £100 million a year.

If all this good work is not encouraged,

that would fall sick. It would be the country.

it wouldn't just be the industry

The Association of the

British Pharmaceutical Industry 12 Whitehall London SWIA 2DY

TAKE CARE OF AN INDUSTRY THAT TAKES CARE OF BRITAIN

### Charities thank generous readers

By Elizabeth Judge

READERS of The Times have been praised for their generosity by the charities that took part in the newspaper's Christmas Appeal. A total of £149,792 has been raised for three charities nominated by The Times at the beginning of last month.

The £65,792 raised for the Oxfam Bridge Appeal will build a bridge in Honduras to help people suffering after Hurricane Mitch. The loss of 98 bridges in November's hurricancis making it difficult for aid workers to distribute food to those stranded in the counreach the markets. Simon Collings, of Oxfam, said: "The response to this appeal far exreeded what we would have expected. Times readers will have made a real contribution to farmers trying to recon-struct their livelihood."

A total of £59.000 has been raised for the Alzheimer's Research Trust, another charity nominated by The Times. The money will fund a PhD student for three years as part of a group researching the risk actors that can lead to Alzhe

The amount raised for The Serengeti Cheetah Project was £25,000. It is the only current long-term study of wild cheetah, which, having once been widespread across much of Asia and Africa, are dwindling Sarah Durant said the money would enable her to extend her study.

### Man is accused of 1991 killing

By Stephen Farrell

A SOUTH AFRICAN fitness trainer arrested in Los Angeles after an international po-lice hunt lasting eight years appeared in court yesterday charged with the kidnap and murder of a wealthy British

Neville van de Meurwe, 29. who arrived at Heathrow on Tuesday after an extradition hearing in Los Angeles, was re-manded in custody until January 27 by Dover magistrates af-ter a brief hearing.

Simon Law, an accountant vanished from his £500,000 17th-century farmhouse near Folkestone, Kent, on April 23. 1991. His body has not been found despite extensive search es of local woods. Kent police investigations

led them to South Africa and California, where Mr van der Meurwe, the son of a South African millionaire, was arrested by FBI agents in September last year in the car park of the Los Angeles gym where he Mr Law, 35 m 1991, had a

double first in mathematics from Oxford University and was choirmaster at his local church. Tarn Phillips, Mr Law's gir

friend, and his parents, Jack and Nancy, were not in court esterday. Mrs Law said: "This has come as a surprise. The police

have kept us in touch but we

believed that there were extra-

dition formalities still to go

### Notice to NatWest Cardholders

NatWest announces the following reduced variable interest rates

effective from (a	nd includ	ina) 1 Febr	ıarı: 1999
	Monthly Rose	APR (Purchoses)	APR (Advances)
MasterCord #	1.527%	19.9%*	21.7%
Visa =	1.527%	19.9%*	21.7%
Combined Card Account # (MasterCard and/or Visa):	1.527%	<u>19.9%</u> *	<u>21.7%</u>
Advantage Bonking Combined Card Account (MasseCard and Visa)	1.527%	19.9%*	<u>21.7%</u>
Student credit cord (MosterCord or Visa)	1.527%	19.9%*	<u>21.7%</u>
Visa Primory	1.742%	24.5%**	26.4%

Based on a credit limit of £1,000 and no annual cord fee. Based on a credit limit of £500 and an annual cord fee of £6. If an arrival cord fee of £12 is payable, APR is  $\underline{21.4\%}$  for

Purchases and <u>23.2%</u> for Advances. Condition 8 of the Cordholders Conditions of Use is omended to reflect these new rotes with effect from (and including) 1 February 1999.

NatWest

# Minimum pay threatens end of the au pair

AU PAIRS could be left with-out a job and a home as a result of their intended inclusion in regulations on the national minimum wage. it was claimed yesterday.

Families said that the measure would double the cost of hiring an au pair from £40 to £80 a week. Employment agencies gave warning that it would impose red tape on par-

Critics also said that the Department of Trade and Industry's measures would turn au pairs from guests in the family home into hourly paid workers. There are an estimated 25,000 foreign au pairs in this country, mainly from eastern Europe.

Home Office guidelines have hitherto exempted au pairs from employment legisla-tion and specify that they come here not as workers, but "for the purpose of learning the English language". The rules say that au pairs should work in the home for a maximum of five hours a day in return for a "reasonable allowance", normally £40 to £45 a week.

But the DTI's decision to impose from April the national minimum wage at £3 an hour New regulations could put the

cost beyond parents' reach, Alexandra

Frean reports

for 18 to 21-year-olds and at £3.60 for people aged 22 and over, will push up rates to £75 to £90 a week.

Sandra Laundau of the International Au Pair Association, which represents more than 100 au pair agencies worldwide, said: "We will be the only country in the world to treat au pairs as workers. Every other country sees them as students on a cultural ex-

change.
"If the families who employ au pairs say they simply can no longer afford to keep them, where will they go? There could be thousands on the

The measures threaten to undermine the Government's policy of making childcare

more affordable, particularly for lower-paid female workers such as nurses, for whom an au pair is often the only type of childcare they can afford

They will also impose ad-ministrative burdens on both au pairs and their employers, many of whom will now be brought above the thresholds for paying tax and national insurance contributions on the

ploys an au pair to help to look and two and who is now expecting another baby, said that she would not be able to afthis will be a total disaster. I took on an au pair to help me baby. It is wonderful to have someone else here to help. But there is no way I could justify having someone around if I

kova, 23, who comes from Slovakia, said that she had come to Britain to learn the language and would be very sorry to have to go back home. Steve and Clair Rapley from London, who employ a Turk-

au pair's wages. Carola Herring, who em-

after her children aged four ford the new rates. "For me with the children and the new have to pay her £3.60 an Her au pair, Marcela Frane-



Carola Herring, left, whose Slovak au pair, Marcela Franckova, helps with Lucinda and James, said the minimum wage would be a "disaster"

ish au pair to help look after their their three children, aged 13, eight and six, said that they would be able to afford the higher wages, but were con-cerned that the measures would break the bond of trust that exists between them and

Christine Little, chief executive of the Federation of Re-Mr Rapley, who works in cruitment and Employment

the City, said: "The give and Services, said that far from protecting au pairs from extake of the relationship will go. As employers we will probaploitation, the measures might bly be much more demanding. make them more vulnerable to making sure that things like unscrupulous employers. There is a possibility that the the ironing are properly

new laws may drive au pair recruitment underground with the very real danger that students could then be exploited."

The Department of Trade and Industry said that although au pairs had not been mentioned during the passage of the Minimum Wage Bill there had been no intention to exclude them. Families would be able to offset the costs of providing board and lodging

a maximum of £20 a week. "If people want to reduce the cost of employing an au pair, they could reduce the number of hours she worked. Au pairs should not be regarded as cheap labour," a spokesman

Leading article, page 23

### **Inmates** challenge detention in 'brutal jail unit'

'ch' is clea

By RICHARD FORD

TWO armed robbers yester-day challenged Jack Straw over their detention in Brit-ain's toughest jail unit amid al-legations that it runs a "brutal-

A doctor at the special centre said that the health of one robber had deteriorated while kept in his cell for 23 hours a day and that if he remained in the unit he was likely to develop eareme psychotic symp-toms, the High Court was told. The Prison Service defended

conditions at the close supervision centre in Woodhill prison, Buckinghamshire, and said they were much better than those found in segregation units at other jails.

Outside the court Phil Wheatley, director of the top-security jail, said: "If we did not have this unit we would segregate prisoners for quite long periods and move them. around from prison to prison. We do not think that is hu-

Rifat Mehmet, 41, serving 27 years for robbery, and Sean O'Connor, serving 12 years for robbery and possession of firearms, who are mounting the challenge, are among 30 disruptive and dangerous offenders in the specially designed unit where it costs £75,000 a year to hold a prisoner.

The centre, which opened last year, has been hit by a dirty protest" in which offend-s soiled cells walls with their owe excrement

Mehmet and O'Connor, both high-risk category A pris-oners, want to have the legal right to make representations to the prison authorities over a decision to place them in the unit, plus the right to know the general outline of reports submitted about their continued detention in the centre.

Tim Owen, counsel for the men, told the court that being put in the E3 million unit meant a prisoner was branded" as one of the most dangerous and disruptive inmates in the prison system. He said that a doctor at Woodhill had said that Mehmet's continued detention in the unit was likely to "affect him psychologically

and produce psychotic symptoms in the extreme". O'Connor, who had been moved at least six times before arriving at the centre, claimed in court papers that the philosophy behind the regimes was based on "coercion". Mr Justice Turner said he would given his judgment at a later date.

POLAND

### **NEWS IN BRIEF**

### No rise in speeding penalty

A call by police to increase by £20 the penalties imposed on . motorists caught speeding by jected by ministers because of the lack of time for new legisla-

Police forces want to be allowed to keep an "administrative kevy charged on top of to fund the cost of speed cam-eras. They claim that seven out of eight cameras are not working because of shortages of cash to maintain the equipment and fit new film. Chief constables claim that

an extra £20 on top of the £40 fixed penalty would raise about £8 million to maintain existing cameras and install new ones. They estimate that the number of cameras could be quadrupled to 2,500 if mon-cy was channelled directly into police funds.

### Blast survivor

A 58-year-old man escaped serious injury when an explosion destroyed his flat and damaged others in Exmouth. Devon. The man was rescued from the rubble of the groundfloor flat and taken to hospital

### Birds poisoned

More rare birds of prey such as barn owls and red kites are dying after eating poisoned ro-dents. The Institute of Terrestrial Ecology found that 36 per cent of dead barn owls had signs of poisoning in 1995-96. up from 5 per cent in 1983-84.

3½ times too fast A Porsche driver who was caught doing 3½ times the speed limit has been banned from driving for 18 months and fined £800. Andrew Dig-gory, 32, from Billericay in Es-sex, had driven at 106 mph in

### Hanging death

a 30 mph zone.

Vicky Dawson, 13, who was found hanged by her school fie from a bunk bed at her home in Manchester last week. has died. It is thought she had slipped after using the tie to se-cure herself while putting up a poster of Leonardo DiCaprio.

### £4,100 for toy car

A green Matchbox toy Mercedes made in 1968 was sold for £4,100 at auction in London. The green paint was used only in a trial by the Matchbox company Lesney and the car is thought to be the only surviving example.

### Sea monster

A fisherman was not entirely delighted with the huge haul he caught in Lyme Bay, off Sidmouth in Devon. Chris. Wason had been fishing for sole, but netted a dead cow. It is thought the animal had drowned in recent floods.

### 4 gvenu **DVD DRIVE** Advent is our own brand, 8.6Gb HARD DISK built here in the UK which is why we can offer unbeatable value. Advent PCs are built using 56k v.90 MODEM quality branded components offering the reliability and compatibility demanded by 8Mb 3D AGP ATI serious PC users. **RAGE PRO** Advent Personal Computers deliver the unbeatable **GRAPHICS** combination of high performance computing at **PC WORLD SALE PRICE** factory prices: HIGH, SPEC, HIGH QUALITY, 350MHz Intel® Pentium® II Processor ● 64Mb (Fast 100MHz) SDRAM ● 512k Cache ● 8Mb.3D AGP AT Windows 98 and **FACTORY PRICES**

DVD-ROM Drive. Hard Disk. Advent

400MHz Intel® Celeron™ Processor

**FREE 17"** 

15" Monitor.

SAMD SDRAM. 8.6Gb Sexgate Hard Disk. 128k Cache Memory. Histolii 4s. DVD Drive. Bath 30 Acr? All Rage Pro Graphics. 56k 4.26 Modern. 17 Monitor. (RREE upgrade from 157). Windows 98 and match more. MODEL 6777.

:849=

Rage Pro Graphics

• 56k v.90 Modern.

Was £1056.33

much more. MODEL: 8582.

56k v.90

MODEM

\* \* \* Works buyang |

Advent

400MHz Intel® Pentium® II Processor

ATI RAGE PRO GRAPHICS

© 29.s per month €

SAMID (Fast 100MHz)
SDRAM. 8.8Gb Seegate
Hard Disk. 512k Carche
Metmory 2x DVD Orlvs.
SMB SD AGP ATI Rage
Pro Graphics. SGk v.90
Modern. 15" Monitor.
Windows 98 and much

ÖZ

Advent 450MHz Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> II Processor



Memory, Hitacki 4x DVD Drive, BMb 3D AGP ATI Rage Pro Graphics, S6k v.90 ktodem, 15" Monitor PC WORLD SALE PRICE

SDRAM. 8.6Gb Scagate Hard Disk. 512k Cache

8.6Gb HARD DISK

56k v.98 MODEM

We won't be beaten on price\*

56k v.90

MODEM

STORES NATIONWIDE **FOR YOUR NEAREST** STORE CALL

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Title promise that if you find the same offer available at a lower price in any other local graif store widten I days of purchase, swill related the definience guaranteed ~ provided you can produce your recept and details of where you saw the offer.

# Drug spread shocks private school heads

Teachers underestimated problem among pupils, reports Hannah Betts

HEAD leachers at independent schools admitted yesterday that they had underestimated the drug problem among their pupils. especially among younger children.

A survey of pupils revealed that 30 per cent of 14 and 15 year-olds and more than 40 per cent of lower-sixthformers admitted to having sampled drugs. At least half of both groups had been invited to try

INDEPENDENT schools are

divided over whether to man-

tain a "zero tolerance" of

drugs, but most now follow

their associations' advice to

suspend, rather than expel,

Most schools within the

Headmasters' and Headmis-

tresses' Conference draw a dis-

tinction between cannabis and

hard drugs, though few hesi-

tate to expel dealers of either.

Punishments for possessing

makes random testing a condi-

tion of readmission for first-

time offenders. Tommy Cook-

Sevenoaks School in Kent

cannabis vary widely.

first-time users of cannabis.

cent of each age group had used drugs in the last month. However, 30 per cent of heads had thought that below the sixth form, the proportion who had tried illegal drugs would be about 5 per cent.

Patrick Tobin, a head teacher who commissioned the study for the Headmasters' and Headmistresses' Conference, said that police, like schools, must bear some re-

Expulsion is no longer

the automatic sanction

By JOHN O'LEARY, EDUCATION EDITOR

son, the headmaster, said that

the school did not believe that

automatic expulsion for drug

offences was effective or reasonable. At Gordonstoun School in Elgin, pupils take

part in drawing up the drug

policy and suspension is the

normal punishment for a first

However, Rugby School, in

Warwickshire expels all pupils found with drugs and tests

those who are suspected of tak-

ing or selling them. A positive

test does not attract immediate

punishment, but repeat offend-

Glenalmond College, Perth-

ing leads to expulsion.

He said: "I see no evidence that police are interested in the small fry. They're always after Mr Big. But that does mean that our small fry get caught up in this. Adults are involved who are going unpunished, and that leaves its mark.

"Too often, we see the headline Top School Rocked by Drugs Scandal as a sign of weakness and failure, when really it is a sign of care and ac-

shire, warms pupils that any connection with drugs will re-

sult in immediate expulsion.

American private schools

generally take a softer ap-proach Sidwell Friends School

in Washington DC, Chelsea

Clinton's alma mater, has no

set policy, and all incidents are

dealt with "case by case". St

Paul's boarding school in New

Hampshire has a disciplinary

committee for offenders, but

dismissal is not necessarily im-

Avon Old Farms School in

Connecticut, however, immedi-

ately expels all students found

with illegal drugs.

mediate.

lence to exposure. The problem is a reflection of society rather than our schools. Mr Tobin, principal of Stewart's Melville College in Edin-burgh, is a past chairman of

would be if we preferred si-

the Conference, which represents 240 leading private schools. The survey compared the responses of 173 head teachers with the reaction of more than 2,000 pupils. Broadly, the tistics from research into drugtaking among young people. Cannabis and poppers were

found to be the drugs of choice, with Ecstasy use not a significant statistic. More than 70 per cent of all boarding schools were found to use some form of drug testing, mostly to monitor students previously identified as users.

Eighty per cent of boarding schools and 69 per cent of day schools expelled automatically for students caught supplying drugs. Almost half of all boarding schools expel pupils who bring drugs on to school premises. A similar number said they would inform police about drugs activity and most found the police co-operative. On alcohol, one in three heads believed that about a

quarter of their younger children probably drank alcohol regularly, but more than twothirds of 14 and 15-year-olds said they had drunk alcohol in

Fields near Exeter after the Exe overflowed. Forecasters say the West Country can expect a respite from the rain

### Firefighters act as water rescuers

By ALEX O'CONNELL

TORRENTIAL rain has caused extensive flooding in the West Country and fire bri-gades have had to rescue several people trapped by the rising water.

One woman was helped from a firstfloor window by emergency workers using a boat after her house in Chew Magna, Somerset, was flooded. A man was rescued by firefighters in Newton Abbot. Devon, after rising water forced him to climb on the roof of his car. At West-

towed a family of four to safety after they were trapped in their car. One elderly woman spent the night upstairs at her cot-tage at Iron Acton, near Bristol, after the ground floor was flooded. She waited until morning before calling firefighters as she did not want to trouble them.

Across England and Wales, the total number of river warnings has risen to 171: six red, 38 amber and 127 yellow. The Environment Agency has issued flood warnings across Kent and Sussex, saying that

bury on Trym, near Bristol, firefighters the saturated ground caused by continued rain poses a serious risk. The River Exe has overflowed at Exeter, flooding fields. The Environment Agency said that its staff had dealt with more than a hundred

incidents of flooding and landslips. Forecasters said that the West Country could expect some respite from the rain during the next few days, as clouds move eastwards to deliver a drenching to the

Weather forecast, page 26



The Link Introduces "Mobile Number Transfer"

Upgrade your mobile phone and keep your number

People used to be chained to their old mobile by its number Now, The Linkintroduces "Mobile Phone Transfer," Change your phone, tariff, even network, without changing your number! With Britain's biggest range of mobiles in-store, including the latest, smallest, most colourful new models, there's never been a better time or place to upgrade!\*

LOWEST EVER ORANGE

**GET 20 MINUTES OF CALLS** EVERY DAY FOR ONLY 50P PER DAY-THAT'S JUST 2.5p PER MINUTE

**MOTOROLA** ORANGE DIGITAL MOBILE

 Ultra small and compact Send and receive fax and computer data

Send and receive short text messages

Up to 110 minutes talktime/45 hours standby

Model: StarTAC 501 Was £29.99\*

#One of the smallest and lightest phones around.™ MOBILE CHOICE - WINTER '98/99



OVER 165 STORES

NATIONWIDE

Freephone 0500 222 666

For your nearest store

THE EASY ROUTE TO THE RIGHT MOBILE

### Inquest witness gets jail warning

By Russell Jenkins

A SCHOOL lollipop-lady was warned yesterday by a coroner that she could go to jail if she was lying as she explained her role in a mysterious death. Lena Dean, 72, was giving

evidence to an inquest in Stockport into the death of Jean Mycock, 79. She insisted that she had tried to revive Mrs Mycock with the kiss of life when she collapsed at her home in Compstall, near Stockport. But a forensic pathologist, John Rutherford, said that bruising on her body suggest-

ed strangulation. Mrs Dean could not explain why Mrs Mycock had made out a cheque to her for £5,000 shortly before her death, which Mrs Dean tried to cash the fol-

lowing day. When friends of the dead woman called on her to take her to a church meeting, Mrs Dean tried to run out of the front door but finding it locked she went instead to crouch

down in the front room. She felt sick, she told the inquest. A police investigation into Mrs Mycock's death last Feb-

ruary proved inconclusive.

Mrs Dean told the inquest she had gone to Mrs Mycock's house to ask about the cheque, and take some nears for a church sale. Mrs Mysock had come to the door washing for heath and beging for help. She had helped her back into her kitchen but she collapsed.

John Pollard, the South Manchester Coroner, warned her that she was giving evidence on oath: "If you are lying you will be guilty of perjury and will go to prison." He recorded an open ver-

dict. It was a "bizarre sets of circumstances", he said. "I am not persuaded beyond all reasonable doubt that Mrs Mycock was unlawfully killed but I am far from persuaded that on the balance of probabilities she died of natural causes."

### Will to win cost athlete his life

By Simon de Bruxelles

AN ATHLETE who took up bodybuilding after being beat-en on the race track died from steroid abuse, an inquest ruled

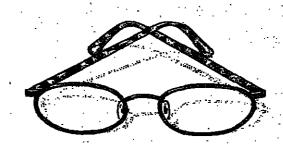
yesterday. As a teenager Matthew Coak trained alongside future champions such as Roger Black, but affer coming second to last in a race in 1986 he never put on his tunning shoes again.

He won hundreds of trophies for bodybuilding but destroved his health with the steroids, the inquest in Bourne mouth was told. The person may look very fit but the heart is not capable of normal function." Milena Lesna, a consultant pathologist at Royal

Bournemouth Hospital, said. Mr Coak, 30, a father of two, collapsed on Christmas Eve at his home in Bournemouth. A clot from his enlarged heart starved his brain of oxygen and he died in hospital three

THERE IS ONLY ONE

OPTICAL SALE.



25% off Harrods usual price on selected frames from the following designers: Giorgio Armani, Gucci, Christian Dior, Yves St Laurent, Versace, Donna Karan. Personal shoppers only. Subject to availability.

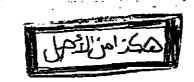
HARRODS OPTICIANS, LOWER GROUND FLOOR.

SALE OPENING HOURS:

From today until Friday 29th, normal Harrods opening hours. Last day Saturday 30th January, 9am to 7pm.



Harrods Ltd., Knightsbridge, London SWIX 7XL. Telephone 0171-730 1234.



# Expert calls for fluoride in salt and milk

Helen Rumbelow on a strategy for curbing tooth decay

FLUORIDE could be added to salt and milk rather than water so that consumers could choose this method of reducing tooth decay, dental experts said yesterday.

Those opposed to the idea of

fluoride being added to the water supply as a national policy argue that people would not be able to opt out without buying expensive bottled water.

THE British habit of serving cheese after pudding sneered at by Francophiles

who eat their creme brufee

been approved by dentists.

People should stop think-

ing that sugar alone causes

cavities, and concentrate on

foods that leave their mouth

one of the authors of the re-

port, Oral Health: Diet and Other Factors. It advises

changing behaviour that was previously thought to be tooth friendly. For exam-ple, if you drink orange

juice for breakfast do not

Teeth start to rot when

the mouth's acid levels rise

above a certain point -

brush your teeth for at least half an hour afterwards

acidic, said Mike Edgar,

Will to win

cost athler

his life

 $x = 1, 2, \dots$ 

Say cheese and

save your smile

BY HELEN RUMBELOW

Likewise. a handful of by the bacteria in plaque, peanuts is the perfect chaser but also by naturally acidic to a glass of bitter gin and foods such as orange infectionic, according to a report or the lemon slice in a gin by the British Nutrition and findic. An apple can Foundation on preventing have the same damagning of tooth decay.

sity of Manchester, says that offering it in salt or milk would ensure that enough thuoride was consumed to prevent decay while allowing people to choose non-adulterated alter-

"We know that fluoridised salt reduces caries levels, which is important in areas

where ph levels are below 55—which makes the min-craken tooth enamed lique-

iy and leach away. This rise in acid levels can be caused

by the conversion of sugar

After an orange juice, the acidity in the mouth will

make north enamel soft had vulnerable. Britshing will begin to rub away the hip surface. Instead, according to Ranjesov Edgar, other kingles of foods should be care

en to counteract acid levels.

The two most effective are choose and peanets, included to be good acid facilities because of bigli protein levels. The calcium in cheese may also help to strengthen teeth. It is best eater no later than 20 numerous account of the calcium in the calcium to the

where fluoride cannot be added to the water supply," he said at the British Nutrition Foundation conference in London. In Scotland, where none of the regional companies is considering fluoridising wa-ter, there is a pilot study into

fluoridised salt.
Flouridised salt was available to 150 million people round the world; Professor Holloway said. One example was the Caribbean, where there were difficulties in adding fluoride to the water supply. In Switzerland, it had been on sale for 40

It would not be promoted here in a way that increased people's overall consumption of salt. "The experience in Switzerland shows that it does not increase salt consumption," he

Adding fluoride to milk was also being examined, with a trial under way at the Liverpool Dental School, where fluoridised milk was being given to schoolchildren with parents'

Only 10 per cent of the popu-lation, notably the people of Birmingham, have fluoride added to their tap water. Professor Holloway said that water fluoridation was

the main way of reducing the increased rates of tooth decay among the poor. "Fluoridation of water transcends the social differences in the condition of teeth," he said. In Hartlepool, where the water is fluoridised, 0.92 of five-year-olds had tooth decay, compared with a rate of 1.09 per cent in southwest Surrey, a relatively affluent area. Ursula Arens, a senior scien-

tist at the foundation, said children at greater risk of tooth decay, such as those from poor families, should be given fluoride drops if they did not have access to fluoridised water.



### Saint Laurent replays his greatest hits

FROM LISA ARMSTRONG, FASHION EDITOR, IN PARIS

YVES SAINT LAURENT encapsulates much about France today: the enduring traditions, the bourgeois, set-in-aspic elegance from the 1970s, and

the sentimental attachment to the past. Yesterday, as usual, he received a standing ovation when he showed his haute couture collection in the heavily gilded and frescoed salons of the Hotel Intercontinental in Paris. But the applause, as so often at his shows, was for past achievements rather than anything the audience, which included YSL faithfuls Catherine Deneuve and

Jacqueline de Ribes, had just seen. Saint Laurent was a great designer of his day. It's hard to think of any British designer who would still be enjoying plaudits 40 years after starting out. On the other hand, the encores mean that there's no incentive for him to move his collection on beyond the dire pussycat bows and dated pleated trousers that came — oh so slowly — down his catwalk.

This was in effect, a rehash of many of his past hits: the see-through chiffon shirts, the toga evening dresses, the square-shouldered jackets, the safari suits ... We've seen them all many, many times. And although his couture client hase is clearly drawn from the more mature set, the averagely chic, cosmopolitan client, whether she is 25 or 65, does not dress like this any more.

The evening wear was better, not because there was anything new but because much of what Saint Laurent produces for night really is classic. A couple of black chantilly lace and chiffon column dresses whipped around the body like mist and another black fitted evening dress, with a bodice of lace that clung to the model as snugly as a tattoo, were the stars that shone like good deeds in a very dull world. And he still knows how to please the photographers: a rather silly wedding dress that consisted of silk roses fashioned into a bikini used up more film than the entire preceeding 45 minutes.

The Paris couture week comes to an end today after 24 shows in which the likes of the Russian designer Yu-dashkin and the artsy Dutch duo Viktor and Rolf were invited to keep up the numbers of a depleted regiment of traditional French couture houses.



Vieux jeu: 1999 versions of the square-shouldered jacket with pussycat bow and an evening dress, but will his chic clients still wear them?

PRICE CUT BY BRITISH GAS. THAT'S SIX IN A ROW.

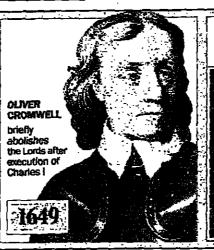
KEEPING PRICES ON LOW.

**British Gas** Home Energy













# History dignifies Kings' hooligans

A GENTLEMANLY dispute is rumbling among the 759 hereditary members of the Upper House of the Mother of Parliaments. Who can lay claim to the oldest title in the

Richmond Herald, who may sound like a local newspaper but is a senior genealogist at the College of Arms, has been summoned to adjudicate. The argument is certainly ar-cane and probably irrelevant but, if the proposed reforms of the House of Lords come to pass, it could become an important footnote to those who write the history of the last parliamentary assembly in the democratic world to which admission is largely by accident

One of the combatants jousting in the lists is Lord de Ros, a furniture maker who lives in Ireland and whose attendance record at Westminster ap-pears to be nil, but whose title was created by Henry III in 1264. Against him is Lord Mowbray. Segrave and Stourton, known for his piratical eyepatch, decent attendance record and a scion, Ed, who is a BBC newsreader.

Mowbray was created by Edward I in 1283 but there is some dispute as to whether de Ros did anything about his summons to the peerage 19 vears earlier or whether he put it behind the clock and forgot

It may not matter a jot but the Lords is deeply conscious of its history, blurred at the edges though it may be, and it is a reminder that most heredi-

Alan Hamilton traces the lineage of a chamber that has gracefully survived the clamourings of reform

is generally imagined. A surprising number of English no-ble houses are Victorian.

But every new royal dynasty, from Plantagenet to Hano-ver and most especially Stuart, has created its clutch of peerages as rewards to the loyal.

The Lords traces its origins. if dimly, to the witenagemot. or assembly of wise men, with which English Saxon kings surrounded themselves. They were the most prominent landowners and churchmen, and it was part of their role to choose the next king, not always plumping for the abvious heir but selecting the best man for

History took a slightly backward step with the arrival of William the Conqueror, who the barons had grown angry at the bullying and autocratic ways of monarchy. In 1265 Simon de Montfort took the barons' cause a stage further: furi-ous at Henry III's constant demands for cash and his unwillingness to let those who coughed up decide how it should be spent, de Montfort captured and briefly imprisoned the king, and chaired the Parliament himself. The experiment was brief:

de Montfort was subsequently defeated and killed at the Battie of Evesham, his peers having taken ther view that he was just as unreasonable and overbearing as the king him-sell. But the idea of parliaments caught on and Henry's successor Edward I held them

They were called peers to show that duke, earl and viscount were all equal in the House?

imposed French feudal law. awarded vast tracts of land to his hooligan henchmen, and summoned them to counsel, mainly when he wanted money. A document of 1081 refers for the first time to one of those councils as "Parliament".

regularly, bringing in knights of the shires and burgesses of the towns, who in time would come to meet as a separate chamber and call itself the

It is impossible to pinpoint the origin of the hereditary Lords are far more recent than the first serious indication that century the Lords Temporal. chose the path of strategic with- Lords to destroy Commons leg- ther sex to be appointed to the

as distinct from the churchmen who packed the chamber. began gradually to emerge as a body whose rights and lands came to them by inheritance.

All changed in 1539 with Henry VIII's dissolution of the monasteries. Abbots and priors who had been entitled to sit in Parliament were booted out, leaving only bishops as

Lords Spiritual. They were outnumbered for the first time by the Lords Temporal, who collectively called themselves peers to indicate that, whether duke, earl or viscount, they were equal in the aristocracy of the Upper

During Elizabeth I's reign there were never more than 26 bishops and 65 lords; by the end of her reign much of the old nobility had disappeared. either through extinction or execution for treason. James 1 arrived from Scotland after his accession in 1603 and created a band of new peers from

among Stuart supporters.
The Lords divided evenly during the Civil War but was abolished by the Commonwealth for a brief period after Charles I's execution in 1649. The Glorious Revolution of 1688 and the subsequent Bill of Rights, which finally established the supremacy of Parlia-ment over the Crown, might have done for the Lords. But some of the strongest supporters of reform were the old noblemen of the Lords itself.

They kept their seats. The great Reform Acts of the 19th century might well have been strongly opposed by the Lords, but the Upper House



Lord Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton lays claim to the oldest title in the Upper House

drawal from blocking the Com-mons proposals. They were nothing like as supine in 1909, when they blocked the Budget proposals of the Chancellor, David Lloyd George. Their in-transigence resulted in a significant nail in their coffin; Asquith's Parliament Act of

islation, allowing them merely to delay it. The powers of delay were further restricted in an

Act of 1949. Harold Macmillan introduced one of the most significant reforms in the Lords' history in 1958, when he invented the life peer, allowing unlimit-

Upper House but with no hereditary rights.

Now Tony Blair is attempting a much more radical reform. It is unlikely to cause much loss of sleep to Lord de Ros, but Lord Mowbray has reason to be more than a little

Leading article, page 23

### Mowbray mourns loss of mavericks

By Mark Inglefield POLITICAL REPORTER

LORD MOWBRAY feels that the loss of hereditary peers will be a loss to British political life, not least because of the fact that their privileged position allowed them a large degree of independence.

Usually we have had enough (money) not to be too ambitious, whereas in the other House they usually do it for themselves. We have a more

long-term view," he said.
"Of course I'm sad it's coming to an end. We've been a good example by and large. I can see the faults with us. mind. None of us has a Godgiven right to govern."

Lord Mowbray retired from active political life in 1980 after serving as Tory opposition Whip and the Government's Environment spokesman in the late 1960s and 70s. Since then he has worked in busit ness and oversees the running of a small farm.

Lord Mowbray served as a lieutenant in the Grenadier Guards during the Second World War, losing an eye while fighting in France. As a result, he sports the black eyenatch that has made him one of the most easily recognisable figures in the chamber. Although he sees change in

the Lords as inevitable, Lord Mowbray feels that the Government has introduced its proposed reforms in a heavy-handed fashion.

"We've had the whole thin/s, thrust down our throats." ha/ said. "It should have been a

### LAURA ASHLEY



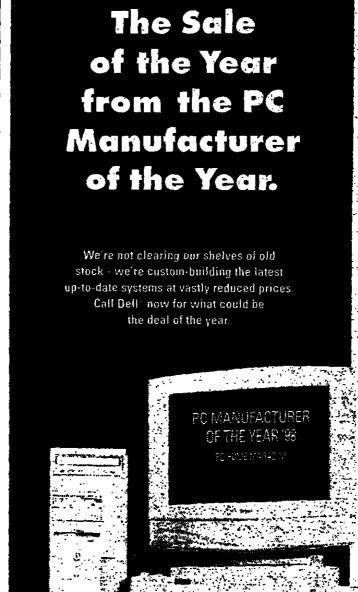
**BLUE CROSS SALE ENDS** THIS SUNDAY!

an extra

**ALL SALE GARMENTS &** HOME FURNISHINGS

marked with a blue cross

Call 0990 622116 for details of your nearest store.



PC Cash price £1,214.95 (inc. VAT & delivery). Pay whole betance on or before due

### **OFFERS MUST END** FRIDAY 22<sup>nd</sup> JANUARY

ALL DELL DIMENSION!" SYSTEMS

 64ME High Performance 100MHz SDRAM
 Integrated ATI Hage Pro Turbo 2X AGP 8MB Video
 Integrated Yamaha XG 64 Voice Sound and 2 PCL 1 ISA and 1 PCL/ISA Shared Expansion Slots

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 MULTIMEDIA

Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz

IZBMB High Performance 100MHz SBRAM

AIT XPERT 980 8MB AGP Video Card

3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots

Turtle Beach Montego II A30 320 Voice Sound & Afrec

Larriang ACS 295 Speakers with Subwoorter

Larriang ACS 250 Speakers with Subwoorter lomega Zip Drive and 3x100MB Cartridges US Robotics 56 Kb/s modern with 1 month

PRE 67 Internet frial (excl. belephone charge Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V. 

DELL ESSENTIAL EXTRAS Epson Colour Stytus 640 High definition 1440op prints

Produces superb quelity

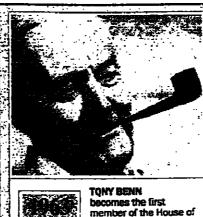
HOME SOFTWARE Dell Gamer Bite Pack

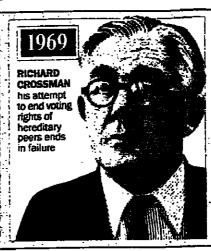
www.dell.com/uk/today

the Lords











# Commons keeps power to lord it

THE House of Lords must remain subordinate to the House of Commons regardless of any reforms of its role. composition and powers, the Government said yesterday.

in its detailed terms of reference to the Royal Commission set up yesterday, the Government said: "The second chamber must have a distinctive role and must neither usurp, nor threaten, the supremacy of the first chamber."

The 50-page White Paper. Modernising Parliament: Reforming the House of Lords. said that a new-look Upper House should have enough "le-gitimacy" to do its job but must remain "subordinate".

Although the Government has given the Royal Commis-sion a broad remit, the specific terms of reference in the White Paper give the clearest indication yet of what a future Lords

White Paper says Upper House's distinctive role must not threaten first chamber, writes James Landale

might look like. The commission must report by December 31 this year.

The Government says that a reformed Lords should take "particular account of the present nature of the constitu-tional settlement, including the newly-devolved institutions, the impact of the Human Rights Act and developing relations with the European Union".

The key point is the empha-sis on possibly having mem-bers of the Scottish parlia-ment, and Welsh and Northern Irish assemblies sitting in the reformed Lords. "The second chamber could provide a

CRANBORNE DEAL SURVIVES

forum where diversity could find expression and dialogue, and where such an expression could work towards strengthening the Union." **POWERS** 

Many of the Lords' powers exist only in convention and are rarely used. The Government suggests that these should be either "institutionalised" or reduced. "A better approach might be to reduce the theoretically-available powers, recog-nising that they might as a consequence be used more fre-quently." The commission could look at how long the Lords could delay legislation; whether Bills introduced in the Lords could be forced through: the need for a procedure when peers repeatedly send Bills back to the Commons; the possibility of formal

### to delay secondary legislation. COMPOSITION

conciliation procedures; and

whether peers should be able

The Royal Commission will be able to consider a nominated chamber, one which is directly or indirectly elected, or a mixed chamber. "The Government's own view is that the best solution is likely to be found among the more conven-tional options of nomination and election." The White Paper comes down firmly

against having too many di-rectly elected members, saying that it could "share many of the disadvantages of a wholly elected second chamber.

Instead, it says that a mixed House "allows a variety and breadth of membership and the combination of the best features of the present House with an indubitably democratic method of selection".

### RELIGIONS

The Government recognises the multicultural nature of British society and "shall be looking for ways of increasing the representation in the Lords of other religious traditions". in particular the established Church of Scotland.

### **EUROPE**

The White Paper suggests that a reformed Lords should have an increased role in scrutinising the European Union. It suggests that the commission may also wish to examine whether there is a possible role which could be played by MEPs in the second chamber". The role of current European committees in the Lords could be expanded.

### JUDICIAL ROLE

The commission should examine whether the second chamber should remain the highest court of the land, with law lords sitting in both judicial and legislative roles, but the White Paper says that it would not be able to examine the creation of a separate supreme judicial authority.



Leading ladies: Baroness Jay of Paddington and Commons counterpart Margaret Beckett in the Lords during this time.

### **Balance** to tip in Labour's favour

By JAMES LANDALE

LABOUR is poised to become the largest single party in the House of Lords for the first time once hereditary peers have been removed.

Tony Blair has promised to appoint about 50 Labour peers to bring the Labour benches up to broad parity" with the Conservatives. The most likely option would be for Labour to have one more peer than the Tories.

The Government indicated yesterday that it was "minded" to accept a deal put forward by Lord Weatherill, the crossbench convenor, to save 91 hereditary peers during the transition house. An amendment to this effect will be introduced during the Lords stages of the Bill scrapping the voting and sitting rights of heredi-

If the 91 hereditary peers remain, both parties would have about 212 peers, the Liberal Democrats with 48, and the crossbenches with 147. The numbers are not fixed: the Liberal Democrats in particular believe that they should have more than three hereditary peers staying on.

The powers and functions of the House of Lords will remain the same during the transition period, which ministers insist will last for only a few years. The 26 Church of England bishops will remain

a different on the TV Middle box now, pay later).

Something good on the television Containing and pay for it in Jenuary of Selection of chancels including Sky One. 3. Carlton Kids Cartoon Network.

Digital television made simple. 0808 100 0101



Subject to Undigital terms and condition of aerial installation.

Subject to Undigital terms and condition of aerial installation.

APR 29.9% \*Comet terms of credit subject to: All items subject to availability. Where Buy Now Pay Year 2000 stated, payments begin January 2000, Example – Buy Now Pay Year 2000, Cash price £199.99. Deposit 10% = APH 29.8%. "Comet terms of crown easiest after the purchase data. Balance £180 is payable in full within the 12 calendar month period. 0% APR. Total amount payable - Cash price or 36 monthly payments of £9.29 £19.98. No further payments for up to 12 months after the purchase data. Balance £180 is payable in full within the 12 calendar month period. 0% APR. Total amount payable - Cash price or 36 monthly payments of £9.29 £19.98. No further payments for up to 12 months after the purchase data. Balance £180 is payable in full within the 12 calendar month period. 0% APR. Total amount payable - Cash price or 36 monthly payments of £9.29. £19.98. No further payments for up to the mount payable = £354.43. Buy Now Pay Later promotions require you to produce 2 methods of identification on application. Credit is subject to status and cannot be commencing 12 menths after purchase date APR 29.9%. Total amount payable = £354.43. Buy Now Pay Later promotions require you to produce 2 methods of identification on application. Credit is subject to status and cannot be commencing 12 menths after purchase date APR 29.9%. Total amount payable = £354.43. Buy Now Pay Later promotions require you to produce 2 methods of identification on application. Credit is subject to status and cannot be guaranteed. Comet is a licensed credit broker for this service. Comet Group Pic, George Street, Hull,

กรดก bus or at sked reat-

AN ARY A No.

Mowbia

moung

1052 of

maverid

 $+ii\hbar H^{\mathcal{O}^{\dagger}}$ 

, ;;62

T to

\* (T3-3)

4. 144

162

14 5 75 61

.. 3×

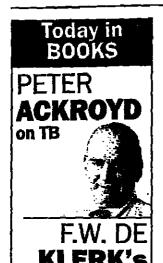
666 j. 197**32** 

 $12.0 \pm 0.084361$ 

· • ~ 26

- 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 2 - R

লকল**ে** 



TRIUMPH

OF LOVE

Pages 40-42

Rachel

**Campbell** 

Johnston

Tory fixer may swing opponents of reform

By Valerie Elliott WHITEHALL EDITOR

HE is an arch political fixer but chairmanship of the Royal Commission was one "fix" even Lord Wakeham could not have anticipated. When he was sounded out about Lords reform in a call from Downing Street last week, he thought that he was being consulted about possible names for the

it crossed his mind he was being considered as a member but certainly not as chairman. Like many others at Westmin-ster, he assumed the job would go to Lord Butler of Brockwell. the former Cabinet Secretary.

The Government's thinking became clearer at a meeting with Tony Blair on Monday. The Prime Minister decided that the job needed a political heavyweight and he was keen to attract a senior Tory to pull round opponents to reform. As a former Leader of the Commons and the Lords, Lord Wakeham also has a rare political insight into the workings and purposes of both Houses. He also knows everyone and MAN IN THE CHAIR

has the abililty to bang heads together to reach consensus. Mr Blair was extremely keen - the two men have forged a close relationship following the Labour victory with the peer offering sage advice on a range of marters in-cluding the Royal Family and privacy issues. Lord Wake-ham is also credited with toughening up the rules between newspapers and the pa-parazzi following the death of Diana, Princess of Wales.

But Mr Blair did not know Lord Wakeham's views about Lords reform and doubted that he had the time to do it. The chairman of the Press Complaints Commission has never untered a word on the subject in public. But at an hour-long meeting in Down-ing Street on Monday, Lord Wakeham made clear he was no "revolutionary" and he did not wish to see a revamped Lords diminish the standing of the Commons as the "pre-eminent chamber in Parliament". As a former MP and



Wakeham: has a close relationship with Blair

Chief Whip, he has a deep sense of parliamentary tradi-tion. He was sceptical about an elected second chamber and hoped it would continue to attract people from all walks of life to act as "a proper

revising chamber". Lord Wakeham, 66, also believes that the Upper House should have an independent streak and should not be frightened to challenge the Government. Yesterday he did not wish to discuss the manner of

his appointment, but said:
"I'm delighted to accept the job and I think the terms of reference are sufficiently wide to let us look at the issue in the round. I will seek to build a consensus on the best way forward.

He was expecting to meet Sir Richard Wilson. Cabinet Secretary, and Sir Quentin Thomas, head of the Cabinet Office constitution unit, to discuss arrangements for the commission, which is expected to have about ten members. Ger-ald Kaufman has been nominated by Labour and Rabbi Julia Neuberger for the Lib Dems Lord Wakeham's appointment was largely ac-claimed yesterday as "a masterstroke" but some expressed reservations whether he would get to grips with "the broad picture" of the reform.
Lord Wakeham, a former

chartered accountant, lost his first wife, Roberta, in the IRA bombing of the Grand Hotel, Brighton, and suffered serious leg injuries. He subsequently married his secretary, Alison Ward, who had helped to



Viscount Cranley, who was "relishing the challenge of taking on duties in the Lords"

### Realism tinged with regret

VISCOUNT CRANLEY, son and heir of the 7th Earl of Onslow, has long been resigned to the fact that he probably will not follow his father onto the red leather benches of the Lords (Mark Inglefield writes).

The concept of hereditary presence in the governing chamber in the 21st century is THE PEER'S SON

unacceptable," the viscount admits. The earldom was created in 1801 and the family has also produced three Speakers for the Commons. Rupert Cranley, 31, an insur-

January 20: Bill to expel he rediary peers throughout Poy-al Commission is set up to ex-

ennine futtier changes... December 31, 1999: dead-ine for Royal Commission (C

rejork.
Spring 2000: joint completes
of both Houses of Pentament
is set up to consider recem-

mendations of the Royal Com-mission and to clearly the de-

TIMETABLE FOR REFORM

that he will not be allowed to play a part in the nation's po-litical affairs. "I have a huge interest in current affairs and politics and was relishing the challenge of taking on these duties and responsibilities." he said. "I felt I might make a contribution with an inde-

Summer 2000: committee likely to report Government considers, response and draws up draft legislation. November 2000: first possi-

ble opportunity for Govern-

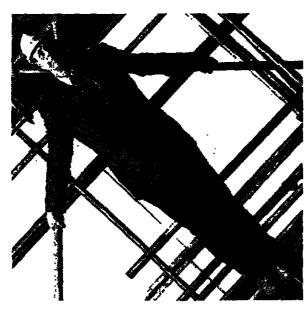
ment to introduce legislation

2001: it progress of commis-sien, committee and Govern-ment is delayed, this is most

likely year for legislation to be introduced.

making changes.

CHRISTOPHER MCEWEN, MANAGING DIRECTOR, TENDRING CONSTRUCTION, NORTH EAST ESSEX.



Investors in People

helped us secure 47% more contracts during our last financial year. To find out how call 0845 606 4545\*



Investors in People is the Standard achieved by organisations of all INVESTORS IN PEOPLE You're in good company. New body Prince will vet and dukes potential give up

APPOINTMENTS

By James Landale

TONY BLAIR will create a THE Prince of Wales and four powerful appointments com-mission to vet potential life peers once hereditary lords have been removed.

The body's members will be appointed by the Government under the rules laid down by Sir Len Peach, the Commissioner for Public Appointments. These will ensure that the body is not packed with politically partisan appointees.

The White Paper said that the commission will contain three representatives of the main political parties, an independent chairman and at least three independent members. The Prime Minister will give up his sole right of patronage to recommend life peers to the Queen. Mr Blair will allow the commission to nominate independent crossbench peers. He has also promised not to interfere over the nominees put forward by the other party

However, the Prime Minister will retain control over the most important power; namely how many new peers each party should have. The Political Honours Scrutiny Committee, much of whose work will be taken over by the appointments commission, will contin-ue to vet honours such as

knighthoods.
The White Paper said the commission will operate "an open and transparent nominations system for cross-bench peers, both actively inviting public nominations and encouraging suitable bodies to make nominations".

life peers their seats

ROYAL ROLE 🦂

By James Landale

royal dukes will be thrown out of the House of Lords when hereditary peers lose their right After talks with the Royal

Family, the Government has agreed that the Prince and the Dukes of Edinburgh, York, Gloucester and Kent should be treated like any other hereditary peers.

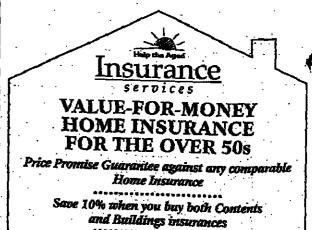
The move will signal the end of almost 800 years of royal representation in Parliament.

In practice it will make no di-ference: the Dukes of Edit

burgh Kent and York have never spoken. The last time the Prince of Wales spoke was in 1975. It had been thought that royal peers might be allowed to stay on. But the Royal Family is understood to have accepted that the move would be unpopular with the public. However, the Government has thrown a lifeline to six hereditary peers of first creation. These are people who have been given an hereditary title rather than a life peerage and who can pass it on. They include: the Earl of Snowdon. the Earl of Longford, the former Labour minister, count Whitelaw, the former Tory Cabinet minister, and

ington. Viscount Eccles, and Lord Erroll of Hale. Most are of an age that might preclude them from staying on during the interim chamber. All the peers yester-day received letters from Tony Blair asking if they wanted to

three more Tories - Lord Ald-



Call today for free quote and further information

FREEPHONE 0800 41 51 80 PLEASE QUOTE REFERENCE FS Lines open 8am-8pm Weekdays

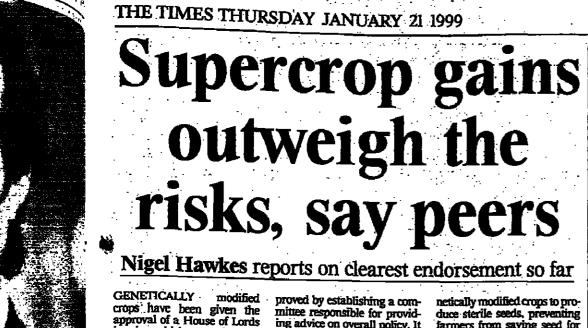
sizes in all sectors which are committed to improving business

performance through the development of all their people.

Interest Private '

Mobile

fails to



crops have been given the approval of a House of Lords inquiry which says that the benefits far outweigh the risks. Agriculture, industry, consumers and even the environment stand to gain, the Select

Committee on the European Communities concludes in a report published today. It is the clearest endorsement in Britain of a controversial technology that has made much quicker strides in the United States than in Europe. Monsanto, the leading com-

pany in the field, is delighted by the judgment of the commit-tee, which set out to examine changes in the European directives governing genetically modified crops in the European Community.

But Greenpeace accused the committee, chaired by Lord Reay, of being "the only group in our society that has fallen for Monsanto's advertising campaign". The environmental group renewed its call for a ban on use of the crops.

Lord Reay listed the benefits as "higher crop yields, better nutritional content in foods, fewer herbicides and pesticides, and cheaper food for consumers. But like any new technology there are risks and it should only be applied when they can be assessed and con-

The committee acknowledges that Britain's regulatory structure is "very rigorous"

Prince

ing advice on overall policy. It could examine such issues as the long-term impact of genetically modified crops on the environment. The members should include consumer rep-

Lord Reay said that we "know more about novel foods than we do about staples". The potato, for example, would not pass the scrutiny of the Advisory Committee on Novel Foods and Processes because it can in certain circumstances pro-duce harmful poisons. He called for much quicker

approval of genetically modified crops in Europe, where it typically takes two years compared with seven months in the United States.

The committee supports the controversial "terminator" technology, which causes ge-



Reay: says that benefits

netically modified crops to produce sterile seeds, preventing farmers from saving seed for use in the next season. In the developed world, provided that farmers' economic prosperity is not unduly affected, we do not consider sterile crops to be a problematic devel-

Advantages include consistent seed quality and no risk of the creation of "superweeds" by the escape of pesticide-resistant genes. But in the developing world, "most farmers would view the prospect of having to buy seeds each year with grave concern".

Equally controversial is the Lords' view that modified crops have much to offer organic farmers. This contra-dicts the view of the Soil Association that they are "the most serious threat ever to the organic farming movement". The Lords say that genetically modified crops require fewer pesti-cides and fertilisers.

John Sauven, a Greenpeace campaigner, said that the re-port indicated how out of touch the House of Lords had become. "Genetically engineered food is inherently unpredictable and once such crops escape or are deliberately released into the environ-ment and the food chain, they cannot be recalled.

"In light of this, we should act in a precautionary way and halt the release of genetically modified organisms into



Helping hand: Neil Adams and Laura Forester of Dean Close School, left, with Daniel Kear and Hannah Lewis of neighbouring Belmont School

### Neighbours offer total support

By George Pendle

PUPILS at an independent school are saving Free Books for Schools tokens from The Times to boost the total of a

nearby special school in the scheme. The book offer has helped to build the relationship between Dean Close School, in Cheltenham, where boarding fees are £4,685 a term, and nearby Belmont School, which has 100 children aged between five and 16 who have learning and emotional difficulties.

Vanessa Aris, head of careers at Dean

Close, as well as chairman of governors at Belmont, said: "The link between the two schools started some time ago and it's a link we've fostered. A broom cupboard was cleared out to use as a library at Belmont and when the tokens started, I saw this as our chance to help fill it." An inter-house competition has been

the 440 pupils to collect. They are hoping to amass enough tokens to provide 100 books for Belmont and in return are being offered the chance of work experience in special needs teaching.

Tokens are appearing in The Times, The Sun, The Sunday Times, the News of the World and on Walkers snacks. The offer helpline number is 0845 6040312 and today's token is on page 26.



# and du Mobile phone campaign fails to conquer world

By Nick Nuttall, technology correspondent

ervice, hailed as the ultimate

cal and commercial problems. Six months after the last two satellites were launched to complete the £3.5 billion Iridium phone network, not a single handset has been sold in Britain. The service, developed with a great deal of hype and due to be switched on last September has few customers

Only about 20 per cent of the world is covered by conven-tional mobile phones. Iridium was intended to provide a comprehensive worldwide service hia a network of 66 satellites,

THE first global mobile phone but Motorola and Kyocera, still testing the service and as the makers of the phones, soon as it meets our standards tatus symbol for the travel- have not produced enough ling executive, is in trouble handsets. The few that have firm when." been made have suffered from poor reception and it has often proved impossible to make or maintain calls. Industry ex-

> linked to the software designed to pass the calls be-One industry source said yesterday that be had been telephoned by somone using a £2,000 tridium handset and it had been like "talking to a

perts believe that faults were

Martian", and that "half the words would lose a syllable". ange, which is Iridium's partner in Britain, said: "We are

we will offer it I cannot con-Lance Stevens, of Or added that recent trials had

not been encouraging. The chance of making a successful call was not very high, in fact it was pretty low to be honest. It's not perfect but it is getting close." He said he hoped that the service would be launched in February.

The problems in Britain are being mirrored elsewhere in Europeand it remains to be seen whether the company can survive the delays. Because its satellites are in low orbits. they need to be replaced every five to seven years.

Dixons





GANGSTERS COLIN MCRAERALLY

PC GAMES TITLES

stunning array of herdcore weaponry, Sin pits you against

the meanest, uglest mutants ever to hit the

DUNE 2000

MONACO

**CARMAGEDDON I** SETTLERS W Were £34.99 each.

THEFULL

# Midland Private Banking

### **Interest rates for Midland Private Banking customers**

With effect from 21 January 1999

Ni wa wa e	Previous Gross %	Gross %	AER %	<i>:</i>
Private Banking Current Account (1)				
	0.50	0.50	0.50	-
Up to £2,000	1.00	1.03	1.00	
£2,000+	2.48	2.23	2.25 -	
£10,000+ £50,000+	3.21	2.96	3.00	
	Previous Gross %	Gross %	AER %	
Private Banking Savings Account (1) (monthly interest option)		•	•	
Up to £10,000	5.13	4.89	5.00	
	5.32	. 5.09	5,20	
£10,000+	5.42	5.18	5.30	-
£50,000+ £100,000+	5.70	5.47	5.60	• .
Private Banking Savings Account (1)	·.	÷	•	
(armual interest option)	5.25	5.00	5.00	•
Up to £10,000	5.45	5.20	5,20	
£10,000+	5.55	5.30	5.30	
£50,000+ £100,000+	5.85	5.60	- 5.60	
Investment Management Cash held on the Capital Account within our	Investment Mar		ice will earn linte	rest at the
following rates:	Previous Gross %	Groi≈ ‰	AER %	
		1.00	1.00	
Up to £5,000	1.00	4.91	5.00	
£5,000+	5.15		5.20	
£10,000+	5.35	5.11	5.30	
	5.44	5.20	3.3V	
£50,000÷	5.73	5.49	5.60	





OR DIE TRYING

There's a Great Deal going on

# US denies deal to hand over Stasi spy files

THE United States denied vesterday that it intends to hand over secret files taken from East German police archives after the collapse of the Berlin

The German authorities suggested this week that Washington and Bonn were about to pool secret information and thus unleash a comprehensive

hunt for spies. But US officials in Washington and in Bonn now say no such deal has been struck, although German researchers may be allowed to trawl through some of the files held

America and Germany hold two key pieces of the espionage jigsaw puzzle. The solution would unmask every one of the 4,500 East German agents who penetrated Western institutions between 1969 and 1987.

The CIA acquired in 1989 what are dubbed as the "crown jewels" of the Stasi's espionage wing (known as the HVA): that is, the true identities, pay and codenames of

The Germans, on the other hand, have just cracked the code of four magnetic tapes recovered from HVA headquarters. They thus know precisely 180,564 reports are on record - what information was discovered by Communist

information are put together - and the Germans are say-

ing they fit like lock and key it will be clear how deeply the East Germans (and thus Moscow) penetrated the West. For the United States this

should be of particular interest because the decoded German archives give details of oper-ations in North America. The German side was so sure of the value of this information that it leaked plans for a trade with Washington.

Sandy Berger, National Se-curity adviser to the Clinton Administration, was going to hand over a caseload of micro-

### Nuclear film leads to trial

Moscow: In a case that highlights the durability of communist ideas of free speech, a journalist and a naval captain go on trial today in Vladivostok accused of spying (Alice Lagnado writes). Grigori Pasko is accused of spying for Japan after film he shot of a Russian naval tanker dumping nuclear waste was shown on Japanese television. Captain Aleksandr Nikitin's crime was to publish informafilms next month, the German authorities said.

The Clinton Administration now denies this, repeating its long-standing reluctance to surrender its HVA files. The reason seems to be that previously unknown American net-works and double agents would be exposed.

Certainly, the pooling of the United States and German data would unravel some of the great Cold War mysteries. For example, it might be possible to work out the scope of East German infiltration of the Vatican. Since the killing of the Swiss Guard commander last year, there has been speculation as to the Communist network in the Vatican

Some old secrets, not critical for national security but politically embarrassing, are said to be tucked away in the German files. These include contacts between a Stasi agent and the Labour Party in the early 1980s and with social democratic parties throughout

The German tapes, known as Sira (System, Information and Research), have been held by the Berlin Agency which stores and processes all the East German secret police archives. Two computer technicians broke the code shortly be-



Gert Postel, who was appearing at a Leipzig court yesterday charged with fraud

### Glib liar dupes Germany's medical elite

A POSTMAN dubbed the biggest German liar since Baron Münchhausen was sent for trial in Leipzig yesterday accused of posing as a senior doctor for more than sax months.

Gert Postel's other jobs acquired by the diligent forg - included judge, prosecuting lawyer and theologian. but it was impersonation of a top psychiatrist that has put him in the dock.

Postel, 40, was an expert psychiatric witness at 30 tri-als. Saxony's judicial system says his evidence did not lead to any miscarriage of justice, but, inevitably, there will be appeals. That is only a small measure of the embarrassment felt by institutions that were compre-hensively duped. The fault, say many, lies in a society that puts too much emphasis on documentation and an authoritative manner.

Postel's career began in 1979. A school dropout, he faked a leaving certificate and became a legal clerk. Eventually the forgery was discovered and he lost the job, but he became the lover of two women doctors and picked up enough knowledge to bhiff his way as a clinical psychologist.

"If you grasp dialectics and the jargon of psychiatry you can put any old non-sense into a convincing form," he said later. At a rehabilitation centre, he was so plausible that he was alWell-respected psychiatrist' faces year in iail, writes

Roger Boyes

supervising doctor. He was rumbled by a patient, a judge who knew him from his brief legal career. But while on bail he was, under a pseudonym, made respon-sible for all referrals to psychiatric clinics and supervision of social psychiatric services in the city of Flensburg. He reduced the art of psychiatric referral to two formujae. If the patient was shy. sleepy or rejuctant to speak, he was having a "lightly autistic psychosis". More lively

"active psychosis of a schizophrenic nature". Found out after he lost a wallet containing two identical photographs in different names. Postei received a year's suspended sentence. But the lure of medicine was too strong and in 1996 he be-came chief neurologist and psychiatrist at a big regional hospital near Colditz.

ones were suffering from

He built up such a reputation that he was tipped for a chair in neurology. But the game was up. Shielded by former lovers, he evaded the police until late last year. He has admitted deception and

### Critics silenced as Lafontaine budget makes priority of good housekeeping

Boun: Oskar Lafontaine, the German Finance Minister, yesterday capped a month of skimping and saving by unveiling a budget that surprised political observers and the markets with its commitment to good housekeeping rather than am-bitious tax-and-spend job creation schemes (Roger Boyes writes).

"The budget demonstrates that Oskar is capable of learning new

tricks," said a senior European diplomat, pointing out that Herr Lafontaine had already retreated from several other of his controversial post-election promises. He no long-er talks of "target exchange rate zones" in the global economy, European tax harmonisation is now called tax co-ordination and his pledge to stimulate growth by boosting private consumption barely fig-

ures in the latest budgetary calculations. Indeed the new Government's first budget closely resembles the earlier calculations of the outgoing Christian Democratic Government

There are big increases for the health service, recognising that it will now take over responsibility for looking after old people, and in employment department.

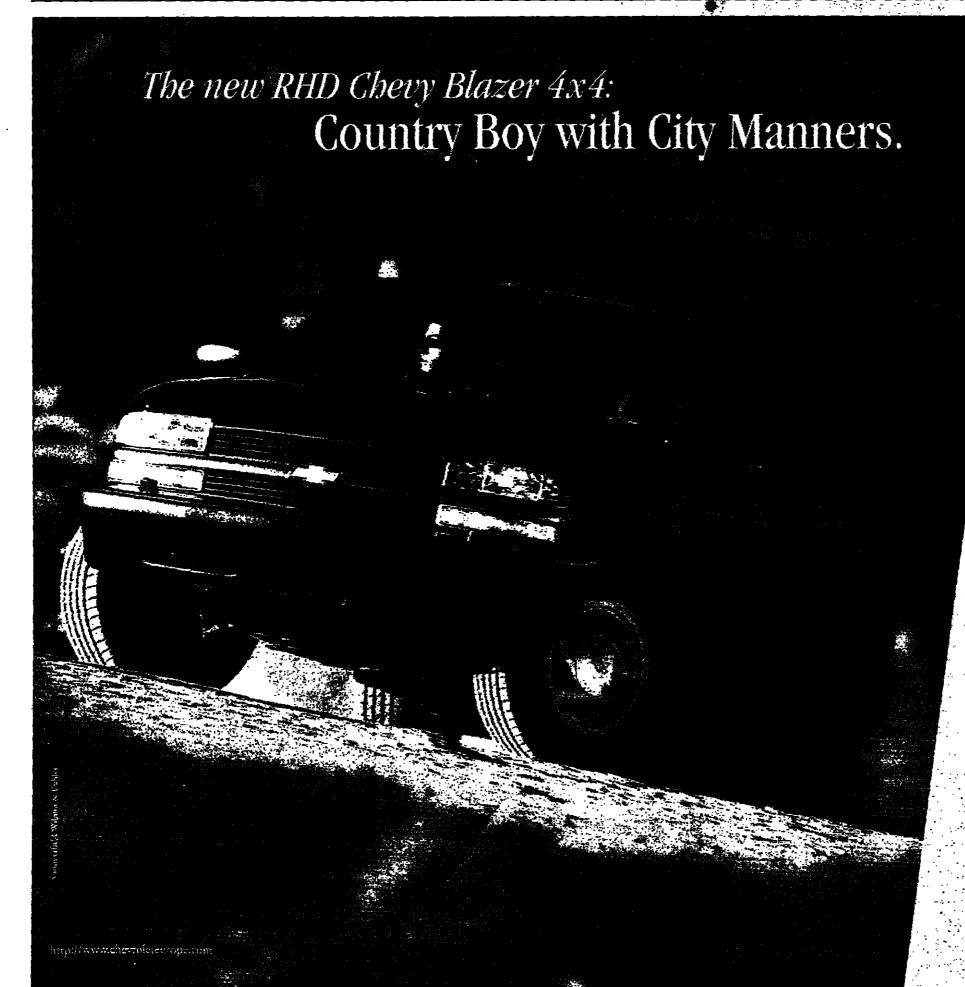
which needs to finance promised early retirement pensions. The Defence Ministry has been forced to trim 7:5 per cent from its budget -regarded as difficult but not endangering key co-operation projects with Britain or Germany's commitment to the Eurofighter project. The Finance Ministry, meanwhile, is having to borrow new money to make the books balance.

If the budget - approved by the Cabinet yesterday - stays on course, Germany will keep well within the monetary union target of borrowing no more than 3 per cent of gross domestic product. Herr Lafontaine's big hope is for significant privatisation over the next three years — German Post, the German Post Bank, Deutsche Telekom and three airports are to be privatised.

The calculations of Herr Latontaine may still go awry. A Supreme Court decision on Tuesday ruled that all families with children should be given tax breaks similar to those presently given to single mothers. Giving single mothers privileged tax status was in conflict with the Constitution, ruled the court, since all mothers should be treated equally. The Bill for these

new tax breaks will not arrive until the next budget year but will be in the region of £8 billion.

It may be too early to judge Herr Lafontaine on the basis of one budget, but it seems that he is more concerned with balancing the books and fiscal discipline than with the tax-and-spend policies usually associated with a man branded as a dyed-in-the-wool socialist.



The Chevy Blazer 4x4. Now available in the UK. In Right Hand Drive, of course!

The new Chevrolet Blazer is the only 4x4 to offer the unique Driver Control System (DCS) with Active Transfer Case, which gives refined highway manners to a rugged and dependable off-road vehicle.

With the Chevrolet's patented Autotrac® the 4x4 system intelligently transfers power between the front and rear wheels whenever rear-wheel slippage is detected. The result is a perfect balance of quiet ride and precise handling. And the Blazer's impressive 4.3 litre-Vortec V6 with 142 kW/193 bhp optimises fuel while providing real go-ahead go-anywhere power.

The Chevy Blazer offers you authentic American off-road capability and category-leading on-road driveability.

And, as you would expect, the Blazer comes fully equipped with electronic climate control, ABS, twin airbags, a great 6-speaker Bose Sound System with CD, 6-way power sears and much more - and all from an on-the-road start price of £22,925.

MINH PER

Mains Cha

Car Mount

ge realter Ci

Car Charg

Honds Fre ee Delivery

ed 3 months complehe

For your nearest Chevrolet Retailer and more details, call 0845 601 21 21. He'll be pleased to arran



INTERNATIONAL monitors from the beleaguered Organi-sation for Security and Co-operation in Europe mission in Kosovo yesterday rejected as propaganda reports from Belgrade - boosted by speculation in French newspapers — that the Racak massacre of eth-nic Albanians was a set-up.

Le Figuro and Le Monde have suggested that between Friday night and Saturday morning, when the international furore over Racak began, the Kosovo Liberation Army could have fabricated evidence, and even mutilated some of the bodies themselves. The reports point out that

OSCE monitors were invited to observe the operation, and that they were in Racak on Fri-day evening, after the police had pulled back from the village, and appeared to report nothing untoward. They also state that a television team from Associated Press filmed part of the police operation, and little of the evidence from its footage chimed with Albanian accounts of the killings.

At the same time the Serbian state media is giving prominent coverage to the ini-tial reports of Dr Sasa Dobri-canin, the Pristina state pathologist, who has said that none of the 40 bodies retrieved from Racak on Monday bears any sign of execution. The bodies were not massacred."

The backlash is helping Belgrade to substantiate its case against intervention and to justify its expulsion of William Walker, the OSCE Ambassador, who technically has to leave Yugoslavia as persona non grata by tonight.

But in Pristina OSCE officials yesterday were standing their ground, and an expert forms. "There was complete

US aircraft carrier and 2

the Royal Navy friga Iron Duke

raval force whice as USS Thom as

Tom Walker reports from Pristina on reaction to French reports that the massacre was staged by the Albanian side

agreement between the holes

Le Figaro had hypothesised

that at Racak the KLA attemp-

ted to transform a military defeat into a political victory.

☐ London: The Foreign Of-

fice announced yesterday that the Contact Group meeting on

Kosovo would now be held in

London, instead of Brussels,

and would map out a new strategy (Michael Binyon writes). This could be followed

by a meeting of Western

foreign ministers next week. The Nato Council will meet

again today, and readiness for action has been reduced from

in the clothes and the bodies.

gave the first detailed briefing containing compelling evidence that Racak was indeed a massacre in which many victims were killed — either shot or bludgeoned — at close range. Speaking on condition of strict anonymity, the source did admit, however, that some hodies may have been roughed.

bodies may have been moved, and that one may have been decapitated and another had an additional gunshot wound inflicted after death. The OSCE examination, carried out on Saturday after-noon, found that two bodies had bullet wounds to the head

bearing powder marks con-firming a close-range execution-style killing. Bloodstains indicated they had not been moved. One elderly man had been decapitated, although whether this occurred before or after his death was impossible to judge.
A group of 15 victims was

inspected in a ditch at the top of the hill overlooking Racak. Some of them had been moved there. I can't say why." said the expert. Most had bullet wounds to the head, all inflicted while they were alive, except for one man, who had been shot in the left cheek "after death, but it can't be proven how long".

"I think we can say this was a very nasty massacre," said the source, who also dismissed Serb claims that the bodies had been stripped of KLA uni-

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA

ROMANIA

OSCE VERSTERS 750 personnel

ONLY

170g

**⊕** MOTOROLA

Motorola 4520

400 - 500 pers



Two sisters, aged 3 and 6, wait to be evacuated by Western aid agencies after their home in the village of Petrovo was shelled by Serb forces



Power DVD Plus System with Intel® Pentiom® II Processor 350MHz

3.64E pentium•][

Family Bones System with Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366MHz

INCLUDES DIGITAL CAMERA, COLOUR PRINTER & SCANNER

128K CPU Cache

Hard Disk Drive

Graphics Card.

64MB Fast SD RAM

4.3GB Littra DMA IDE

15" SVGA Colour Monitor

4MB AGP 3D Accelerated

32 Speed Max CD ROM Drive

Creative Labs Soundbles

Audio PCI 64 Integrated Sound plus Tiny CPR50

Stereo Speakers

Voice Fax/Modern

Internet Access

Windows 98.

FREE Trial BT LineOne

Hewlett Packard 420 Colour Printer

V.90 56Kbps

Toshiba POR5 Digital Camera & Image Editing Software

Flatbed Colour Scanner

Over £900 of Microsoft and Other Software

£979

enso"

celeron-

128K CPU Cache

64MB Fast SD RAM

4.3GB Ultra DMA IDE Hard Disk Drive

15° SVGA Colour Monitor

32 Speed Max CD ROM Drive

Creative Labs Soundblaste Audio PCI 64 Integrated Sound plus Tiny CPR50 Stereo Speakers

Voice Fav/Modem V.90 56Kbp

Internet Access

Windows 98

FREE Trial BT LineOne

Hewlett Packard 420 Colour Printer

4MB 3D AGP Graphics Card

64MB Fast SD RAM 100MHz 6.4GB Ultra DMA IDE Hard Disk Drive 15" SVGA Colour Monitor 8MB AGP 3D Accelerated

512K CPU Cache

Graphics Card

£1099.

Home Premium System with Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366MiHz

INCLUDES COLOUR PRINTER & FREE SCANNER

Flatbed Colour Scanner

Over £700 of Microsoft

**SPECIAL OFFER** 

**E280**%

Joystick

DVD ROM Drive compatible with CD Creative Labs Soundblaster 64 Wavetable Integrated Sound plus Tiny CPR50 Stereo Speakers Voice Fax/Modern V.90 56Kbps

FREE Trial BT LineOne Internet Access Windows® 98 Hewlett Packard 420

**Colour Printer** Flatbed Colour Over £740 of Microsoft and Other Software.

Plus DVD Comptons

intel inside

c<u>eleron</u>

Home Starter System

with Intel Celeron Processor 333MHz **SPECIAL OFFER** £599. 

Home Studio™ Plus System

INCLUDES DIGITAL CAMERA

COLOUR PRINTER & SCANNER

with Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz

INCLUDES COLOUR PRINTER

All our PCs come with an amazing collection of top quality software, worth up to £900 on some systems.

PC '98 Certified, All Tiny PCs are compatible with: present and future software and hardware.

Not all PCs are.. De sure to check All our PCs are Year 2000

compliant, guaranteed millennium bug-free. We pre-load all your software for you. And we

disks completely FREE. You can pay up to £175 extra elsewhere. \*Excludes Barner<sup>nk</sup>

always include back-up"

# INE RENTAL £12.99

BULGARIA

MACEDONIA

NATO EXTRACTION FORCE -2,300 personnel

**NATO SQUARES UP TO MILOSEVIC** 

£5 worth 250 mins) Free calls every month

Free MOTOROLA D520 with Sameday Express Warranty

### Free CONNECTION to Cellnet Digital Network

free NIMH battery **Mains Charger** free

Car Mount free Leather Case

Car Charger free Hands Free

free Delivery free 3 months comprehensive

insurance\*

BUDGET USER TARIFF LINE RENIAL £12.99 (SII.06 ex. VAI) PEAK CALLS 137p (31.5p ex. VAT) OFF PEAK 10p (8.5p ex. VAI)

WEEKEND CALLS Monight Readingst Sunday Rer Min CALLS TAKEN 24 HOURS A DAY ORDERS 9am - 7pm Mon - Frl & 9am-3pm Sat

0800 833129 FOR A FRIENDLY SERVICE

Phones Express Ltd, Dept. BEST 1299, PO Box 398, Bedford MK43 0ZU

87 SHOWROOMS NATIONWIDE OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK". OPEN 94M TO 80M MON-SAT

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A FREE SALE CATALOGUE, FREEPHONE

SURREY RH1 5YB. FAX 01293 822 514. WWW.firty.com

en bet sign firman geningen im mign is derig effek hille Figue eine onderen betre verer (dett) he ellen is ply midt i Fi Lant van vere lan en helde is de deriget midtelen af de hin (bronden hin Corondel land a gerui de it god eine mart bet

POWER DVD PLUS SYSTEM - PC cash price \$1213.78 (Inc. Delivery \$34,00 + VAT @ 17.5% England & Wales mainland only). Pay whole balance on or before due payment date interest free. Alternatively pay 36 monthly payments of £59.28. Total amount payable £2134.08. APR 26.9%. Interest calculated from day one of the agreement. Written quotations upon request. Finance subject to status

The same of the sa

# Jumbled prosecution of President 'based on myth, not reality'

FROM BRONWEN MADDOX IN WASHINGTON

MAKING an impassioned counter-attack. President Clinton's lawyers claimed yesterday that the prosecution had unfairly jumbled evidence from the year-long saga. creating an "enormously damaging" image "based on myth, not

House special counsel, opened the second day of the President's defence before the Senate with a fierce attack on the charge that the President committed perjury about his affair with Monica

Lewinsky. He told senators that he had come "to tell you how really bad this article is, legally, structurally and constitutionally. And he

asked them to take the time to read Mr Clinton's grand jury evidence and "see the President is truthful". Mr Craig, whose energetic, crisp

delivery has made him a star even within Mr Clinton's 11-strong. all-star legal team, accused the prosecution of deliberately capitalising on the confusion of a public befuddled and half-drowned by

dence in particular, the prosecu-tion had deliberately blurred the stark difference between the President's evidence in the Paula Jones sexual harassment civil case last January, and his evidence to the Grand Jury in August.

In the Jones evidence, the President was "evasive and misleading", Mr Craig said. "Indeed, as I have already said, he was madden-

ing", he added. "But in the Grand Jury, for four long hours, he was forthright and he told the whole truth." The President "did not deny a relationship with Ms Lewinsky; he acknowledged one. He did not deny that he had been alone with her, he admitted that he was, on

many occasions, alone with her. This confusion has given rise to wholly inaccurate conventional wisdom," Mr Craig said. "It has done enormous damage to the

Mr Craig touched on the point that is crucial for the President's case, but politically dangerous: whether Ms Lewinsky's account can be trusted. The White House has gone to great lengths to avoid calling her unreliable, deluded or a liar. But it would be disastrous if

the President could be removed from office simply on a "he said, she said dispute, without corroborating evidence, White House

lawyers said. Before the defence had resumed, senators held separate party meetings and Republicans emerged sounding more sure that they will seek to call at least some witnesses to resolve conflicts in evidence.

# Congress gasps at Clinton's big spending plans

PRESIDENT Clinton has ensured that bitter fights lie ahead by challenging Republicans to forgo tax cuts in favour of bolstering government pensions and healthcare security

for a greying America. His ambitious State of the Union address, with an agenda that was his defiant answer to charges of impeachment, contained proposals that would expand the reach of government on a scale not seen since Lyndon Johnson's Great Society in the 1960s.

They were only proposals. and Republicans controlling Congress have the power to knock them back. However, they must come up with answers of their own or run the risk of suffering a further decline in voters' affections.

Republicans were rattled yesterday that Mr Clinton had found ways to spend the entire budget surplus projected for the next 15 years, an astounding \$4,400 billion (£2,700 billion).

"Not a penny for tax cuts?" asked an exasperated Dick Armey, leader of the House Reoublicans. Other Republicans took the same line, that they had not worked towards a budget surplus simply to spend it all on new programmes. Instead, they will try to enact a rapid 10 per cent cut in income tax, claiming that families already pay 40 cents on every dollar they earn in taxes, the highest percent-

Will Mr Clinton veto a tax cut? It could cause unease among his fellow Democrats who, unlike him, will be horror, saying that the idea.

President tackles health reforms with \$4,400bn

budget, writes Ian Brodie

running for re-election in just under two years. A more likely outcome is a

compromise - help for pensions but also tax cuts — that will be reached only after prolonged and difficult budget negotiations later this year. Republicans bridled at Mr Clinton's plans for the Govern-

ment to get involved in stock market investments and in managing new retirement accounts for all Americans. People today want and ex-

pect to have control over their own lives and money," said Jennifer Dunn, a Congressvoman who gave the official Republican response to Mr Clinton's speech.

Mr Clinton proposed the most far-reaching reform yet advocated for Social Security, the government pension scheme that is facing insolvency in 2032. He laid out a plan to transfer nearly two-thirds of the projected surplus to Social Security and to allow the system, which must now buy rock-solid Treasury bonds, to invest nearly a quarter of the new funds on Wall Street an independent

Republicans reacted with

alising" the Fortune 500 com-panies and of creating the potential for huge conflicts of interest between the Govern-

ment and the private sector. Another potential problem, only whispered, was: what if the stock market crashes?

Under Mr Clinton's plan, another 11 per cent of the budget surplus, about \$500 bil-lion, would be used to match investments by individual workers in retirement accounts, a pension system already offered by many employers but not the Government. Again, there were seri-ous Republican misgivings about giving Washington more control over retirement

Another Clinton proposal would use 15 per cent of the surplus to ensure solvency for Medicare, the health service for "senior citizens". Its prospects will depend on whatever compromise Republicans can strike with Mr Clinton over tax cuts and Social Security.

In the wake of Mr Clinton's speech, Washington was left to wonder at his ability to "compartmentalise". Despite his impeachment trial, and the stain it will leave on his legacy whatever the outcome, the President delivered his televised address as though there was nothing else bothering him. Yesterday he took his mes-

sage on the road to Buffalo and Pennsylvania for campaign-style events to promote his agenda as if it were a sure-

Bronwen Maddox, page 22



President Clinton and his wife Hillary boarding a plane at Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland, yesterday to start campaigning for his agenda



### Beijing sends Internet 'subversive' to jail

FROM JAMES PRINGLE IN BELING

CHINA yesterday jailed a software engineer, known by the codename "Black Eyes", for two years for subversion on the Internet. He is accused of sending theusands of e-mail addresses to a dissident publication in America.

The case was the first known instance of a Chinese court challenging Internet use as a threat to state security, observers said.

While some overseas human rights officials felt that the sentence was less harsh than was expected, it was condemned by the wife of Lin Hai, the 30-year-old engineer. "It is heavier than I had hoped," said Xn Hong, who was allowed to attend the hearing at a court in Shanghai.

FREE BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS CAMPAIGN

"When he is innocent, even one year is too long." Lin was arrested last

March and accused of trying to undermine state power by using the Internet to send about 30,000 e-mail addresses to VIP Reference, a dissident publication. Lin told the court that he had supplied them un-der a business arrangement inputinely blocks sites of major and that he regularly dought in news groups and scours the inor exchanged information to ternel for subversive material.

build up a database for an online job-search business. Diplomats here said the case had broad implications for state control over the Internet Beijing sees the Internet as opening up opportunities. but it also keeps careful watch on what it believes could pose a threat to its power. China

ver suc

### SPECIAL 2 NIGHT OFFER. £19.95 PER ROOM PER NIGHT



Travelodge Benefits:

- Luxury Hypnos beds\*
- Spacious en-suite rooms Free parking
- Tea and Coffee making facilities
- Free newspaper
- Satellite TV
- in every room Friendly restaurants
- Under £5.00 per person per night with a family of four

# £19.95 all in. Sleeps up to a family of 4.

At Travelodge our en-suite rooms can comfortably sleep up to 2 adults and 2 children - that's under £5 per person per night. To

take advantage of our special two night offer, call us now on the number below. There's nowhere better to stay - for £19.95 all in.

Call Central Reservations before 28.01.99 Please quote reference P184a 0800 850 950

56 PARTICIPATING LOCATIONS

Alfreton, Alton (Fourmarks), Barrsley, Barton Mills, Bedford (South West), Bedworth, Blyth, Bognor Regis (Fontwell), Burton in Kendal, Burton South, Canterbury North, Chester (Northop Hall), Cork, Doncaster, Dumfries Dundee, Edinburgh East, Exeter, Feering (Colchester), Grantham (New Fox), Grantham North, Grantham South, Halkyn, Hellingley, Hulf (South Cave), Ipswich (Beacon Hill), Kilmarmock, Kinross, Liphook, Little Hampton, Ludiow, Manchester North, Monmouth, Newcastle North, North Musikham, Northampton (Upton Way), Glehampton East, Okehampton West, Oxford, Pometract (Barrsdale), Rugby, Sheffield, Sleaford, Stonets Sutton Scotney North, Sutton Scotney South, Taunton, Telford, Thrapston, Twerton, Warminster, Wellingborough, Worksop, Wresham, Yeoni (Podimore)

Terms and Conditions: "Prices are per room per night. This offer is valid Monday-Sunday and is based on a minimum of 2 consecutive emphs at the same Travelodge. No refunds will be given for early departures. Uniden must be under 12 years. This offer is subject to availability and is only valid at participating sites. This offer can only be redeemed by quoting P184a. A limited number of promotional rooms are available on a daily base (based on 2 consecutive regists) and must be booked before 2887.99. This offer sould from 01.02.99. Customers must redeem by 28.02.99. Offer not valid between 12.02.99 to 20.02.99. Offer is only available for new bookings. This offer is not available for group bookings of more than 5 rooms per night. Minimum 2 might change applies to all post 4pm cancellations. This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer or discount scheme (shareholder or otherwise). This offer cannot be redeemed for one night only VAT included in the price at 17.5%, "at most sizes.

Travelodge

# There's still time for schools to register



in our Free Books for Schools promotion. The Times, with The Sunday Times and Walkers crisps and snacks, offers you the chance to take part in Britain's biggest books giveaway. Its aim is simple: to help schools to provide more books for pupils to expand their imaginations, creativity and curiosity. Anyone

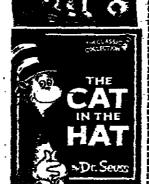
and everyone - parents, pupils, teachers, friends and relatives - can join in the scheme, simply by collecting tokens from The Times, The Sunday Times and Walkers snacks.

There are more than 150 titles for schools to choose from, including novels, atlases, picture

books, fiction and non-fiction, wildlife and science. dictionaries and audio and Braille titles. Each book requires either 100, 250 or 500 tokens. The books are suitable for ages five to 16 and are divided into approximate reading abilities from key stage 1 to key stage 4, and P1 to \$5 in Scotland.

Schools simply select their free books from a list of approved titles and send off enough tokens for their order. Many of the titles can be ordered for as little as 100 tokens each.

Tokens will appear every day in The Times until March 27 and four tokens are published weekly in The Sunday Times. Tokens are also appearing in The Sun and the News of the World.



gistration closes, on February 25 e closing data for book clabres e ns and conditions. Full terms and dames will be sent with year Free Books

dis in the UK. We cannot acco मंद्रकोट & तादारकेल वर्ष डांडर्वी स्तोव कर्ते the scheme to accordance with the 3388 hearing Sars and 5.30ms Monda Falley, Çalle will be champed at local rate.

lanes, PO Box 495, Virginia

# SCHOOL REGISTRATION FORM

This form must be completed only by school teachers. To get your free books for schools kit to participate in the scheme, complete full details of your school in block capital below and send form to: Free Books for Schools, Registrations, FREEPOST (LE6 004), Market Harborough, Leicestershire, LE16 7BR, Closing date February 28, 1999.

Our nominated member of staff is Position in school. For information purposes only:

2. Please state the number of pupils at your school with registering for the Free Books for Schools promotion, please only register for this scheme if

This enables us to invest as much money as

you intend to participate.

possible in supplying

1. Please state your local education authority

We may wish to use the information provided for marketing purposes. if you do not wish to receive any further formation from News International pic

honour

testing

barring it from further tests. Mr Mishra was also due to see George Robertson, the Defence Secretary, and the Prime Minister's foreign affairs adviser at Downing Street. Britain refused to cut off aid to India after the tests, and led

it to sign the CTBT. India will unveil all its missiles at its annual Republic Day parade next week, according to the parade commander.

a diplomatic push to persuade

Israeli poll hit by new break-in

FROM IAN BRODIE IN WASHINGTON

FOR THE second time in a week, burglars have broken into the headquarters of an American polling firm working for the Israeli opposition Labour Party and taken "sensitive" material. To the embarrassment of Washington police and the FBL again there are no immediate suspects for

the break-in at Capitol Hill The two episodes have injected a capricious element into the tense run-up to the Israeli general election in May. Not least of the issues raised is why Israeli political parties are turning to Americans for help in winning votes.

The premises of Greenberg Quinlan Research on Capitol Hill were broken into on Mon-day evening by thieves who got in through a first-floor window and immediately disabled a new and supposedly superior burglar alarm. It had been installed after the first break in the previous Monday when the burglars entered through a skylight and disconnected a security alarm.

In the first raid, the intruders made off with a laptop computer containing information on the Labour Party's bank accounts and assets, its campaign strategy and a schedule

ersive to jail

of forthcoming appearances by Ehud Barak, the leader and main rival to Binyamin Netanyahu, the Prime Minister, and his right-wing Likud Party.

In the second raid, the haul included questionnaires, surveys and strategies giving de-tails of how Mr Barak will mount his challenge.

The first break-in generated news and comment about an Israeli Watergate, based on the break-in at Democratic Party headquarters in Washington in 1972 by burglars working for Richard Nixon's Committee to Re-elect the President — Creep. The first Water-gate break-in went undetected, but the burglars were caught on returning to replace eavesdropping microphones that

were not working properly.

Aides to Mr Barak, though suspicious, were reluctant to assign any blame after the first break-in. That reticence has now been discarded. "We hereby declare the demise of the coincidence theory," Alon Pinkas, an adviser, said.

In Jerusalem, Mr Netanya hu said yesterday the burglaries may have been set up to embarrass him: "We witness, suddenly, a second break-in. The first was absurd, but the

second, in the same place, oc-curred while the FBI was watching. I hope we are not dealing with political provocations whose intent is to create false accusations."

Mr Barak, a much-decorated refired army general, said he was not worried that the stolen material could damage him. In his view, the failing Likud Government could not somehow improve its standing by reading purloined docu-ments and files.

Nevertheless, somebody is embarked on a serious effort to harrass the Barak campaign. The homes of at least six of his staff have been broken into in the past four months, although in each case nothing was stolen. The firm targeted in Wash-ington is run by Stanley Green-

berg, a key Democratic pollster, who specialises in strategic research, focus groups and intensive one-on-one surveys. He has advised a broad range of campaigns including those of President Clinton, Tony Blair and President Mandela.

Mr Netanyahu must tread warily in making any criticism. He has his own American political adviser, the conservative Arthur Finkeistein.



Joe Gentile, a police spokesman, briefs reporters at the offices of a US political adviser to Israel's Labour Party



# King Hussein raises doubt over successor

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN AMMAN

FRESH questions about the fu- hurst, having spent much of ture of Jordan were raised yes-terday when King Hussein broke with past practice and refused to confirm his young brother, Crown Prince Hassan bin Talai, 51, as his automatic successor.

In his first interview since returning to a hero's welcome on Tuesday from a successful sixmonth cancer treatment in America, the Harrrow-educated monarch, 63, refused to tell Cable News Network whether he was planning to revise the 1965 constitutional change that named Prince Hassan as

the next king.
The King looked uncomfortable when pinned down on the question of the succession. "I am not prepared to say any-thing," he said. "So please do not commit me to anything whatsoever. I have always had to take the final decision. It is my responsibility, and I will come to it at an appropriate

The tone of the interview, combined with the fact that at the airport the King referred to his brother as his "deputy" and not by his title Crown Prince, increased speculation that he plans to name Prince Hamzah, 18, his eldest son by his fourth wife, Queen Noor,

as his successor. The Prince is following his father's footsteps at Sand-

Arab world for alleged sexual

impropriety that claim hundreds of lives every year (Christopher Walker writes).

In Jordan alone, a country

of only 4.6 million people, at least 25 to 30 women are killed

annually because of alleged

immorality. That represents a

quarter of all murders in the

country.Male relations, en-

enable them to escape with liftle or no penalty, take the lives

of these women because of

their involvement — or simply

suspected involvement - in

couraged by lax laws that can

the past six months at the King's bedside at the Mayo Clinic Minnesota He was singled out for mention by the King from his other children at the airport arrival ceremony because of the blood he pro-vided for transfusions during the treatment

Royal watchers also took note that during Tuesday's 15-mile drive through the crowded streets of Amman, Queen Noor rode next to her husband, in contrast to his 1992 homecoming from an earlier treatment, when he was accompanied by Crown Prince Hassan.

Speaking in his palace over-looking the capital, the King-said that he had made Hassan the Crown Prince with the agreement of their other brother, Prince Muhammad, because there was no alternative

in 1965, the King had been subject to assassination attempts and his natural successor, his first son, Abdullah, was then aged three.

"It was I who canvassed for the alternative in our constitution that enables a brother to take over," the King said yes-terday. "But that did not mean at all it was the end of the story there, and I think the Crown Prince has to work in the background to a very large extent."



Queen Noor, tackling a taboo in the Arab world

paign spearheaded by Rana Hussemian Arab woman crime reporter who for the past five years has been exposing honour killings in the daily Jordan Times.

The Queen told CNN: "This type of violence against women is not consistent with Islam or with the Jordanian constitution." She said she had "very strong personal feelings as a Muslim, as a woman, as a wife and as a mother about



### Saab 9-5 - £375 per month The Saab 9-5 is the car for the motorist

with discerning taste. A vehicle that delivers exceptional performance and superb mid-range acceleration, balanced with a safety system that gives you the confidence to use it!

The luxurious driver's environment has a host of standard features including automatic climate control and the sleek body and distinctive rear wedge are the epitome of good taste.

Control and safety, however, aren't limited to the car. Business users can drive a Saab 9-5 Saloon from as little as £375 per month with Saab Contract Hire. A contract which offers precise financial

control and peace of mind. The Saab 9-5. The car that proves it is possible to account for taste.



### RELIGINESS USERS ONLY THE SAAB CONTRACT HIRE SCHEME.

and Republic 20,200 00 HVAT MANAGER ETSOR VET iones est acceptance les Boress mileage .

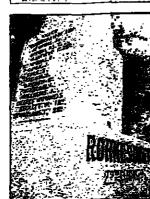
\* Typical Example: New Seab 9-5 2.0s. 4 door. manual - list price 472,795 on the road ind. £25 first registration fee. 36 monte/45,000 miles

For further details of your nearest Saab dealer, see Yellow Pages or call free on 0800 626556 (Mon-Fri 9.00-5.00). Alternatively, visit our website at www.saab.co.uk

Native Affairs, and the Cape Governor, Sir Bartle Frere, the Zulu king Cetshwayo was inveigled into a war he had tried hard to resist and the British Army under Lord Chelmsford (Sir Frederick Thesiger) was sent into Zululand to deal out exemplary reprisals.
Chelmsford unwisely divid-

ed his forces and a detachment of about 1,500 men suddenly encountered the Zulu impis on the vast plain of Isandhiwana. Despite having a considerable superiority in weapons and a redoubtable and experienced commander, Colonel Anthony Durnford, the British were simply overwhelmed. The impis lost more than 2,000 never slackened. The Zulus hurled their own dead onto the British bayonets to drag them down and did the rest with

their assegais. By evening, only 300 of the 850 native levies survived and just 55 of the 950 British. Zulu warriors stalked through the camp, mercy killing their own wounded and disembowelling the British dead. "There are not enough tears to mourn for



The British memorial at Rorke's Drift

wayo on receiving the news. But in London there was utter incredulity at this defeat of British power at the hands of

"savages". British pride was saved in part by the heroic defence of Rorke's Drift, the post against which the advancing implishurled their might a few hours later. Fighting for more than ten hours against enormous odds, the tiny band of defend-

is to marvel at such ferocity being contained in so small and utiful a space. Zulu women sell clothing and pottery to

Inevitably, the British focus in this week's celebrations lies primarily on Rorke's Drift. More than 160 of The Royal Regiment of Wales, led by Field Marshal Lord Vincent of Coleshill, will attend.

But in South African and especially in Zulu eyes, Isandhlwana occupies pride of place and the week will build to a cli-max there. Chief Mangosuthu Buthelezi, leader of the main Zulu political movement, the Inkatha Freedom Party, will introduce his nephew, King Zwelethini, who will unveil a memorial and there will be a re-enactment of the battle which spread the fame of Zulu arms around the world.

To South Africa's whites Isandhiwana was the nightmare come true, the overwhelming of European arms and civilisation by the sheer numbers and ferocity of the most powerful tribe in the region. To this day, the coat of arms of Maritzburg College, one of South Africa's premier



A colour party of The Royal Regiment of Wales prepares at a Rorke's Drift graveside for the commemoration

schools, consists of a Zulu assegai crossed with a Martini-Henry rifle, the main British weapon at Isandhlwana. To generations of young

whites the message was clear: fierce athleticism and tough discipline were necessary for ultimately one was being

trained to face the Zulu hordes.

Today David Kramer, the Afrikaners' Bob Dylan, sings of how the plight of poor whites brings tears even to the eyes of Paul Kruger's statue for "now there's no keeping

For years the celebrations of Zulu nationalism by Chief Buthelezi and King Zwelethini on occasions like Shaka Day were seen as essentially Inkatha affairs and were shunned by other Africans who still tremble at the tales of Shaka's cruelty and fear the Zulu warrior tradition.

It was, moreover, a matter of great irritation to the ANC that the primary tradition of militant anti-colonial resistance belonged to Chief Buthelezi and was thus beyond their reach. Now, however, with the growing rap-prochement between Chief Buthelezi and the ANC there is a united attempt to re-situate these events within the canon of the "African Renaissance" heralded by Thabo Mbeki, the

Indeed, it was greatly re-

cember 16, Mr Mbeki attended celebrations of the Battle of Blood River and was received with full Zulu honours by a smiling Chief Buthelezi. Nonetheless, and much to

their credit. Chief Buthelezi and King Zwelethini have always refused to crow about isanchiwana. Chief Buthelezi - once an extra in the film Zulu, in which the defence of Rorke's Drift is the centrepiece - has always insisted that the men on both sides". This week's celebrations

much mutual wreath laying, with both anthems played, much Zulu singing and dancing and the beating of the re-treat by the Royal Welsh. This time a Welsh team will play the Zulus at football, a

will catch that spirit with

game in which few if any casu-alties are expected.

THE ZULU WAR

Photograph: Richard Pohle

The Times report of the



of the World Website, includes questions and answers. nwy.hattlefields.co.za/history.angio-zuku war/ — Historicai essays



### LUXURY NEW DEVELOPMENT

ROYAL GATE KENSINGTON WRIGHT'S LANE, LONDON W8

### Now Complete and Ready for Occupation

- Magnificent mansion apartments and penthouses
- Parking, 24 hour porterage and fitness centre
- Outstanding living and investment opportunity
- Show apartments ready to view today



0171 376 2981 Prices from £435,000 - £2.2million PERFECTLY FINISHED

# Freetown refugees cheer return of Penfold

FROM SAM KILEY IN FREETOWN

PETER PENFOLD, Britain's High Commissioner to Sierra Leone, returned yesterday to Freetown to a turnultuous welcome by refugees from the fighting between rebels and West African Ecomog forces.

Mr Penfold, awarded Sierra Leone's highest honour last year for bravery during the rebel junta's 1997 takeover. waved and smiled as the crowds of hungry and destitute cheered him during his tour of their refugee camp in the capital's stadium. He was protected by bodyguards and a Royal Marines detachment.

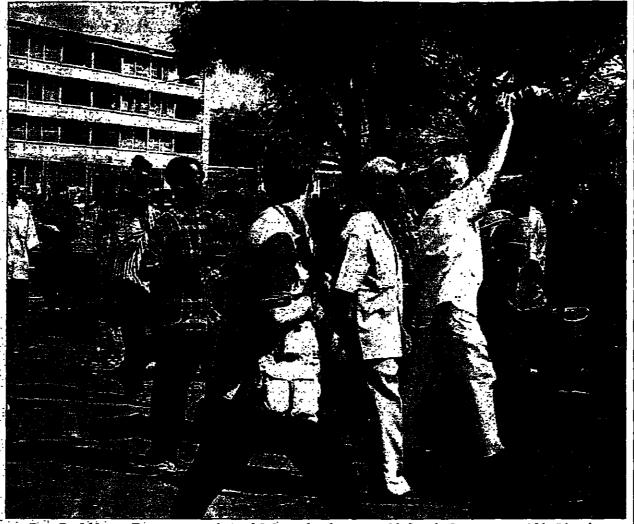
After meeting President Kabbah, he braved the dangerous streets, where residents and Ecomog troops fear rebel snipers, to assess the capital's humanitarian needs.

Viewed as something of a maverick in London, the paramount chief, as he is known here, greeted crowds that chanted "we want peace, we want peace", then "we want food, we want food". Talking of the destruction wreaked by rebels as they fled the city, he said: "A hurricane has come to Freetown. I used to be based in the Caribbean where hurricanes would often strike. This hurricane was man-made."

He added that his visit, from Conakry in neighbouring, Guinea, was to show support for the democratically elected Government and for the Ecomog forces, who vesterday continued to advance on the rebels. Mr Penfold, who was evacuated to Guinea soon after rebels infiltrated Freetown in an orgy of violence, said that he was in contact with Western aid agencies that were very anxious to obtain more information.

What is important is to deliver humanitarian support that is properly delivered and sustained," he said in the stadium, home to 30,000 to 40,000 people. He then returned to HMS Norfolk, the frigate carrying out a reconnaissance of the situation in Sierra Leone.

Officials have ruled out any direct combat role for British troops, but have "noted" appeals from the Government and Ecomog generals for logis-tical help. "Decisions about tical help. what limited military aid can be given are being taken in London," said Mr Penfold, who was at the centre of last



Peter Penfold tours Freetown yesterday and, below, when he appeared before the Legg "arms-to-Africa" inquiry

year's arms-to-Africa scandal when a London-based mercenary company claimed that it had received Foreign Office approval to arm Sierra Leone's Government, then in exile.

Sir Thomas Legg's subsequent inquiry into the Sand-line affair was critical of Mr Penfold's role, but said that he had had to operate without guidance from London. However, investigations by The Times have disclosed that Mr Penfold and other British officials were able to use German embassy equipment to keep London informed about discussions with Sandline. The Foreign Office has denied this.



### Briton's cry for help

A BRITISH citizen trapped behind rebel lines during two weeks of fierce fighting in Sier-ra Leone issued a desperate appeal for help yesterday after being left destitute by maranding killers who fled the charred capital (writes

Olu Okulate, who was born and brought up in Chelsea. west London, vesterday sent a note to The Times in Freetown saying: "I have been trapped behind rebel lines for most of this year and our lives

November last year to marry Yegbeh, a Sierra Leonean citizen, and said in his note that he had been unable to leave the capital as planned last December because his wife did not have an entry visa for

"Our money is gone and I am trapped in Freetown. I am desperate for assistance for my wife and I beg you in Jesus' name to help us," he

"i do not know what do. This has been the worst two weeks of my life," Mr Okulate

### **WORLD IN BRIEF**

### Yeltsin ulcer will not need surgery

Moscow: Doctors at the Central Clinical Hospital here have decided that President Yeltsin's bleeding ulcer can be treated without surgery (Anna Blundy writes). That will come as a relief to the sickly President who underwent a quintuple heart bypass in 1996. He was taken to hospital on Sunday less than

two months after suffering pneumonia.

Sergei Mironov, his chief doctor, said that Mr Yeltsin would be in hospital for up to three weeks and would not be able to travel for three months. Independent estimates suggest that he could be in hospital for six weeks. Grigori Yavlinsky, leader of the Yabloko party and a potential presidential contender, told television that Mr Yeltsin's continuing illness was destabilising the country; he called him "a power addict".

### Restaurant fire arrests

Paris: Three men have been arrested on suspicion of starting the fire at a two-star restaurant that killed Jean Schillinger. the celebrated chef and owner and sent shockwaves through the French culinary world in 1995 (Ben Macintyre writes). The menallegedly set fire to the famed restaurant in Colmar, Alsace, because it was "a symbol of the bourgeoisie", according to news reports. The three are said to have confessed to starting the fire while drunk.

### Royal imposter held

Tokyo: A 59-year-old woman was arrested on suspicion of defrauding an acquaintance of 10 million yen (£53,000) by claiming to be the illegitimate child of the late Emperor Hirohito, the Kyodo news agency reported. Akiko Ikeda allegedly convinced a woman to lend her the money in 1992, saying she wanted to donate it to a university and would pay it back after collecting a large inheritance, which she expected shortly. Ms Ikeda has denied the charges. (AP)

### Gershwin's sister dies

New York: Frances Godowsky, who tried out songs for her brothers, George and Ira Gershwin, before emerging as a re-spected painter, has died, aged 92. Known as Frankie Gersh-win, she was the last of the Gershwin siblings and the youngest behind Ira, George and Arthur. Mrs Godowsky sang in a few Broadway shows in the 1920s and was often the first to sing Gershwin tunes, giving them a test run in George's upper Manhattan apartment. (AP)

### 'Prophet' faces death

Lahore: A Pakistani has been arrested for claiming he was a prophet sent by God to reform society, and could be charged under a blasphemy law making such offences punishable by death. Muhammad Mahmood Ahmed made the declaration at the Badshahi mosque during prayers at the Eid al-Fitr festival marking the end of Ramadan. Pakistan enforced extensive security for Eid in the wake of recent rerrorist incidents, including the massacre of 17 worshippers at a mosque. (AFP)

### Pig might not fly

Paw Paw, Michigan: Airlines are refusing to sell a nicket to Pork Chop, the star performer in Debbie and Alicia Dacoba's ventriloquism act, to travel cabin class. The Dacobas fear she may not be safe in the hold. Only small dogs and cats in carry cases can fly with passengers. The decision could keep the Vietnamese potbellied pig from bringing home the bacon since

# Fugitive 'Robin Hood' of townships held over 14 killings

FROM RAY KENNEDY IN JOHANNESBURG

POLICE in South Africa were patting themselves on the back yester-day after a rare success. Colin Chauke, one of the country's most wanted fugitives, a former guerrilla robberies, is back behind bars. The main concern for the police will be to keep him there.

Chauke strolled to freedom, possi-bly with inside help, through the main gates of Pretoria Central Prison with five other men in December 1997. He was being held in connecguards and is suspected of being in-volved in other robberies, carried out that Chauke was arrested at a town with military precision by gangs of up to 50 men armed with automatic weapons; since his escape.

African National Congress's former armed wing Umkonto we Sizwe, was arrested in Nelshruit in Mounta sulted in the murders of 14 security langa province. George Fivaz, the Po-nesburg, Chauke has become some and night.

house complex, apparently his latest hideout, with two other men and a woman. He confirmed that the ar-Chauke, a former member of the virest came after a tip-off and that four people might share a reward of £35,000.

In black townshi

thing of a Robin Hood figure, handing out cash to the poor while leading a flamboyant life. He was spotted at a birthday party for Peter Mokhaba, the former ANC

youth wing leader and now a deputy minister, but slipped away before po-lice arrived. He is being held in a

RAPVSON

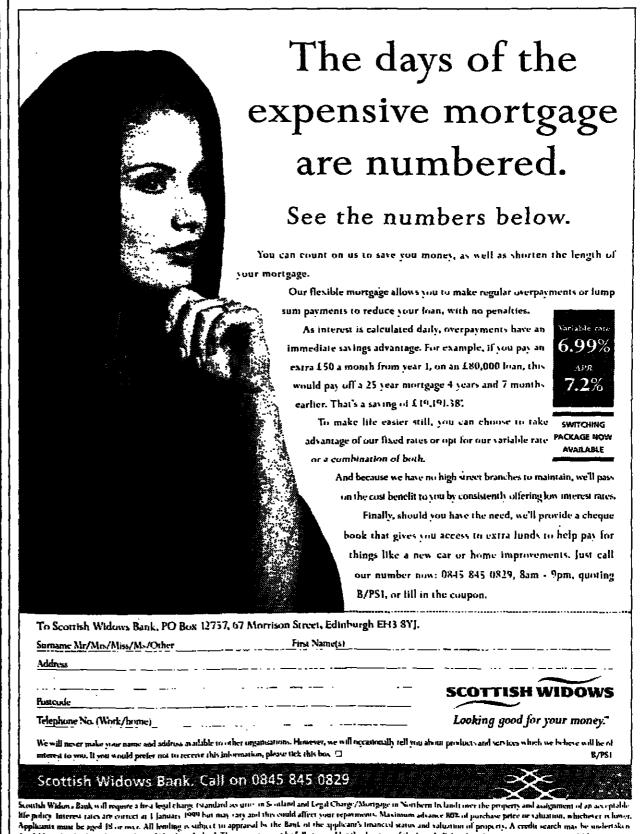
Warren Beatty is still driven by a liberal idealism. As a senator turned rap artist in his new movie Bulworth, he plays for laughs to make serious points on puritanism and politics. Interview, Culture, this Sunday

**COLLECT FOUR TOKENS THIS SUNDAY** 

Help your school to tap into our millions of free books by simply collecting the special tokens. Four more appear in The Sunday Times this weekend

FREE SCHOOLS

THE SUNDAY TIMES IS THE SUNDAY PAPERS



land, England, Wales and Northern freland. The property must be fully insured for the duration of the foan, bull details and written quotation, are available on request.

pical example based on 80% from to value for morrgage of L80,000 over 25 years resouring MRAS calculated under current tax legislation which may alter tars. Capital and Interest torigage - 294 net monthly repayments of L547.45 with a final payment of L597.43. Total charge for credit L89,884. Local amount payable L164,884. Assuming monthly

energy ment of 150 00 from very 1 are made, all forms my will be repaid after 20 years and 5 months. Total charge for credit reducing to 170,000.5. Total amount payable reducing to 150,000,000 Minigage 1700 not payable 120,200 for better to 180,408,52. Total charge for credit (140,210, Total amount payable 120,200 for better to 45.

To English and the result methods a solution of the English parament of the solution of the so

# Pregnancy without an itch



**Dr Thomas Stuttaford** reports on skin irritation during pregnancy; artificial sun tans and skin disease; the difference between perforated and bleeding ulcers; the medicinal value of plant extracts; and Hitler's singular problem

sive skin irritation. one of the miseries of pregnancy, which is now thought more danger-ous to the baby than hitherto believed, is to be undertaken at St Thomas' Hospital in London. It will be funded by Tom-

my's Campaign.
In a good Victorian novel the affluent woman before childbirth became happier and happier as the day of her confinement grew closer. Now only the very rich have much in the way of domestic help. and women in the later stages of pregnancy are all too often tired and weary. They have indigestion, feel heavy and breathless, and long for deliverance. Life is difficult enough during the last few weeks of pregnancy, but it can become wretched for 2 per cent of women who are driven to distraction by an overwhelming

Some skin irritation, bearable but still a nuisance, affects as many as one in five women, although otherwise the pregnancy is normal in every other way. Neither the severe form of irritation, affecting one in 50, or the more common, lessthe badly affected, sleep is all but impossible. Next day, inadequately rested, the woman finds that the inevitable household tasks are an unbearable burden and often becomes cross and tearful.

It is thought that the group who have this excessive irritation are suffering from obstet-ric cholestasis. The condition may also be characterised by more serious problems such as premature labour, and troubles with the new-born baby that may be adversely affected by delivery even to the point of foetal death. The condition is becoming increasingly recognised, and the more this is so. the more cases are diagnosed.

Obstetric cholestasis is not

well understood, although skin irritation is frequently found in cases of liver disease. A recent analysis of blood taken from women who had had unexplained stillbirth showed that in more than 4.5 per cent there was evidence of abnormal liver function and raised bile acids. In Britain every year there are 2,000 unexplained stillbirths, which means that 100 babies every year are perhaps lost from this

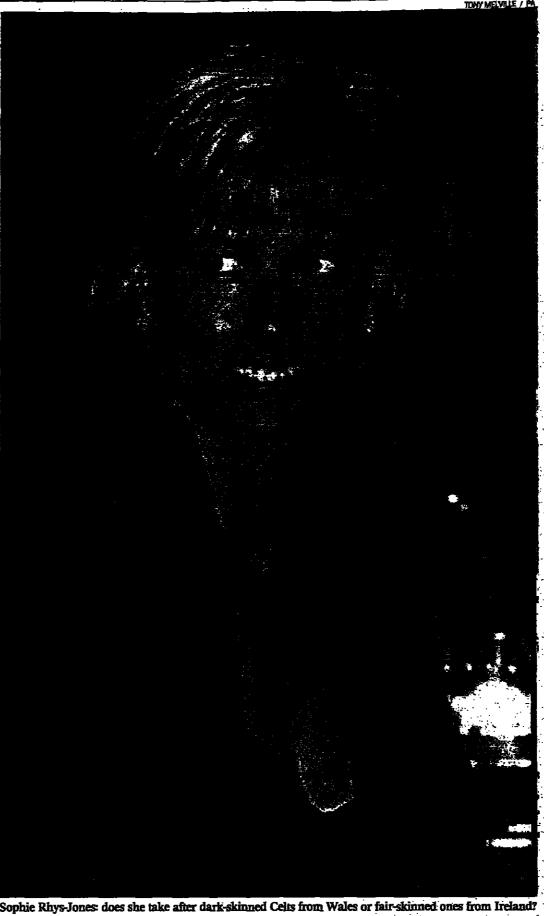
There is a familial pattern to the development of obstetric cholestasis, possibly in some

families women are particularly susceptible to the effects of oestrogens which rise in preg-nancy. Likewise some women may suffer from cholestatictype symptoms, including skin irritation when taking the Pill. or even at the time of menstruation. HRT may also induce severe irritation in those people who have had obstetric cholestasis in their youth. Although there is greater awareness of the condition than there was, it is still poorly

🕇 ommy's Campaign, a national pregnancy research charity, has become one of the most important sources of research and information in Britain on three subjects: miscarriages, premature births and stillbirths. Obstetric cholestasis therefore fits very well into its programme and its researchers will be able to make good use of existing expense.

Tommy's Campaign, with its own Professor of Foetal Health, operates from St Thomas, and in the eight years it has existed has funded 40 research projects nationwide.

● Tommy's Campaign. I Kennington Road, London, SEI 7RR (0171-620 0188).



Sophie Rhys-Jones: does she take after dark-skinned Celts from Wales or fair-skinned ones from Ireland?

### Edward's golden girl should be careful of tanning

SOPHIE RHYS-JONES is a Celt. Her father's family, originally from Wales, has been in London for generations, but her mother's, until recently, lived in Ireland. When Miss Rhys-Jones undresses before sliding into her curtained sun canopy at the Hammersmith Tanning Shop, she should pause and consider whether her skin type takes more after the dark-skinned Celts from Wales or the fair-skinned (Type I or 2) Celts from Ireland. The effect on the health of her skin of the artificial ultraviolet radiation may depend on this.

Everybody understands why Miss Rhys-Jones wants to remain tanned throughout the winter. British Caucasians, brought up to admire a healthy brown complexion. don't feel at their best when their pallid skins look as though they have been lurking indoors all winter. Miss Rhys-Jones is in public relations, so her appearance marters. She will now be on view not only to her clients, but to the world as well.
It is also understandable that the short-

term gains of a tan now seem so desirable that the long-term effects of it on the skin may be ignored. It is assumed that this is a marriage which is going to last, and that we have a monarchy that will survive, so Sophie Rhys-Jones will therefore still be being stared at in 50 years time. What effect will the rays absorbed in the sun canopy have on her skin when she opens the new rocket station at Heathrow in 2049?

Professor Ronald Marks of the Department of Dermatology at the University of Wales has written a book. Sun and the Skin, published by Martin Dunitz. It is an excellent study that wouldn't make very encouraging bedtime reading for Miss Rhys-Jones. He describes the habit as "at best wasteful and at worst hazardous", but says that those who insist on using tanning centres should follow a few golden rules if they wish to be baked golden brown - always wear goggles, always match the exposure to your skin's reaction (ie, are you a pale-skinned Celt with fair or light auburn hair? If you are, be particularly carefull; don't wear any cosmetics or scent before a session; and don't have more than 20 to 30 sessions in any one year. You should, of course, go to a reputable tanning centre where the apparatus is likely to work efficiently. Naturally, you shouldn't have a pre-existing skin disease that might be exac-

The danger of excessive tanning, even in the centres, is that it increases the chances of developing many pre-malignant condi-tions and all three common types of skin cancer: rodent ulcers (basal cell carcinoma). epitheliomas and the malignant moles melanoma. An invariable effect is that it increases the speed at which the skin ages. multiplies wrinkles and creases, including the crows' feet around the eyes and mouth and the criss-cross lines on the back of the neck. By reducing elasticity, it causes the facial contours to sag.

### President Yeltsin and that troublesome ulcer

attention to the difference between a perforated ulcer and a bleeding ulcer. The two terms were used by commentators on the first day of his illness. I was alarmed when I awoke to hear an early morning news programme in which there was talk of complications of the President's perfo-

Had I written in The Times about the wrong condition? All was well. President Yeltsin was indeed suffering from a bleeding ulcer: tricky, even dangerous, particularly if he had been taking aspirin as an anticoagulant or if he had allowed any

BORIS YELTSIN'S ulcer has had an other anticoagulant therapy for his heart peritonitis. If this procedure is to have beneficial effect. It has drawn condition to get out of hand. However, if any chance of success, it has to be accom-Mr Yeltsin, with his precarious health, had a perforated ulcer, it is more likely that the obituary writers would have

been called in from home. Acute perforation requires immediate surgery: delay lessens the chance of a good recovery. With a very decrepit patient, or if a non-surgical doctor was caught out while trekking through the jungle, it might be worthwhile trying to install some form of continuous suction so that the gastro-intestinal contents are extracted rather than being allowed to drip into the peritoneum to cause fatal panied by large doses of antibiotics and intravenous fluids.

Mr Yeltsin has not been taken into the operating theatre, so it seems that his ulcer must have stopped bleeding. If bleeding continues, or if it recurs, which is always a possibility, there are two options that might be performed. The President could have had an endoscopic examination, accompanied by either electrocautery, laser therapy or local injections, to sclerose the bleeding blood vessels. More often, simple surgery is resorted to and the bleeding staunched.

Judging from the pre-

THE study by scientists of the medicinal qualities of plant extracts has reached new highs. The lily family, for instance, bewitches the eye and fills a room with a seductive scent - paradoxical attributes for the flowers that are classically the symbol of

chastity. However, the lily family is not all it appears. The truth is that they contain more than 20 powerful alkaloids physiologically active organic compounds found in plants.

Many of these alkaloids therapeutic value, although they are dangerous if

### Magical qualities of a lily can keep you in the pink cardiologist at University Col-

taken to excess. Others would make chastity a necessity, but this is much more likely to be a problem for sheep than

If an unwary ewe eats the seeds of wild lilies, a strange teratogenic effect occurs and the luckless ewe's lambs can be born with one central eye -

a pastoral Cyclops.

Dr Arthur Hollman, an award-winning medical historian and formerly a consultant

lege Hospital, has for years studied the effects of plants in medicine in general, and in

cardiology in particular. In one of his books, Plants in Cardiology, there is an alkaloids, derived from the veratrum species (Liliaceae). :-

For more than 100 years: veratrum was effectively used to treat high blood pressure but its side effects, if not as

Prozac, now celebrating its tenth birthday, the atypical neuroleptics and a host of tranquillisers, veratrum was used to treat various psychiatric con-

The alkaloids from the liliaceous family have a major effect on the heart and circulation, and thereby reduce blood

dramatic as in the ewe, caused

cine it was still used with suc-

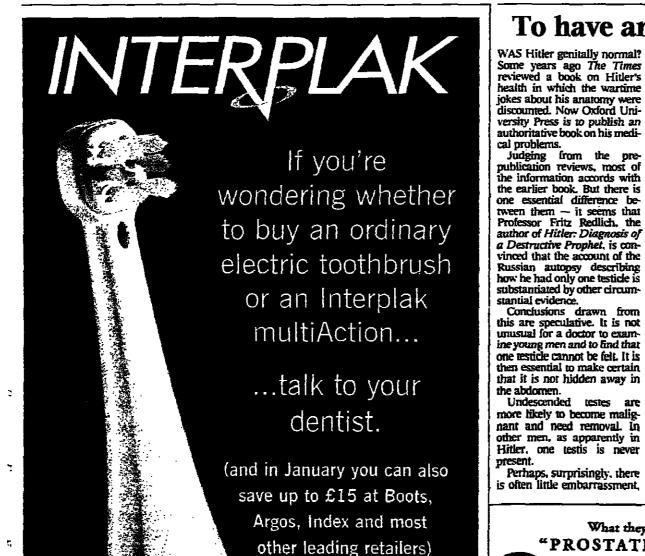
cess to treat eclampsia, the dangerously high blood pres-

In the 19th century, before

Even when I started in medi-

nausea and vomiting,

sure of pregnancy.



Satisfaction guaranteed. Interplak has unique

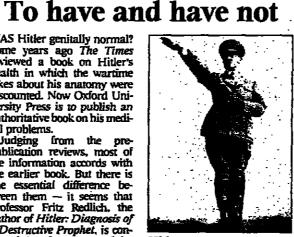
multiAction individually oscillating tufts, which remove

plaque so well that if your dentist doesn't see healthier

teeth and gums - we'll give your money back.

(see pack for details)

a Destructive Prophet, is convinced that the account of the Russian autopsy describing how he had only one testicle is substantiated by other circumstantial evidence. Conclusions drawn from this are speculative. It is not unusual for a doctor to examine young men and to find that Hitler's other genital probone testicle cannot be felt. It is then essential to make certain that it is not hidden away in the abdomen.
Undescended testes are the end of the penis, more likely to become malignant and need removal. In other men, as apparently in Hitler, one testis is never Perhaps, surprisingly, there is often little embarrassment,

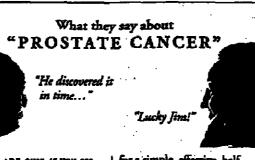


Hitler's testes: new evidence

but in the sensitive it could contribute to impotence. It is not likely to be a cause of infertility or lack of masculinity as the one remaining tests copes ad-

lem was hypospadias, in which the meatus, the aperture of the urethra, opens on the underside rather than at

Not uncommonly seen in genitourinary clinics, it is not usually inconvenient. But if it causes embarrassment or problems when urinating, urologists can soon resite the opening. Sex is not affected.



IF YOU ARE OVER 45 YOU are vulnerable to cancer of the ostate gland -- the second biggest cancer killer of men. Call 0171 637 2018 now, before symptoms are obvious for a simple, effective, halfhour screening examination. Or spend a whole hour and have the full MOT for MEN. THE WELLMAN CLINIC 'Lowest UK SVR Mortgage 1996 - 1998' Source: Moneyfacts

### Save money. Switch to a better mortgage rate.

(With 0% hassle.)

	APR Variable)	SVR	Monthly Repayments (after tax relief)	Total Payable (gross)	Total Saving with Direct Line
ALLIANCE & LEICESTER	8-2%	7.70%	£589.35	£183,372.81	£11,853.81
WOOLWICH	8.2%	7.70%	£589.94	£182,580,00	£11,121.00
ABBEY NATIONAL	8.0%	7-60%	£584.33	£181,436.07	£9,977.07
DIRECT LINE	7.4%	7.14%	£555.47 .	£171,459.00	

The table says it all: you're currently paying way too much for your Standard Variable Rate Mortgage: By moving it to Direct Line, you could save up to £34 2 month. Over a year you could be saving up to £400. Which could mean an extra holiday. And across the entire term of the loan, the saving can

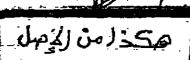
grow to as much as £11,800. Or, put another way, a new car. With Direct Line, you'll find there's no arrangement fee, no valuation fee, no mortgage indemnity fee, And because we calculate interest daily not annually, you save money on your mortgage. You don't have to move to move your mortgage, call Direct Line now to find out DIRECT LINE how much extra you could have in your pocket.



0181 649 9099 0161 831 9099 LONDON MANCHESTER CALL'ANYTIME Sem to Spm Monday to Friday and Fam to Spm Sem

0141 221 9099

trages Direct Line Pleancial Services Limited, 250 St. Vince AONS HOMS IN VI. WEN IS AON DO NELL KEEL THE WINNAMENTS ON Y MONIGORE ON OLIVER TOWN SECTIONS HOMEOFF



THE EFFECTS OF MS

THE musical intelligentsia is now arguing about Jacqueline du Pré's personality. Writ-

ers to The Times extol her virtues, while a

contributor to the BBC's Today said she was "perfectly ghastly". The disagreement is not surprising. Jacqueline du Pre was suf-

fering from a disease which would have fundamentally altered her personality. The physical changes in her brain result-

ing from multiple sclerosis would, in the earliest stages, have waxed and waned so that any character defects would have var-

ied from month to month or year to year. As with any brain damage, existing imper-

bated whether MS was more likely to cause

depression or hypomania (an unreasona-bly euphoric approach to life, coupled very often with inflated self-esteem, loquacious-

ness, irritability and sexual disinhibition).

The argument was pointless - many pa-

tients have no detectable character chang-

es, but others can exhibit either trait. A sur-

vev in 1991 showed 42 per cent of sufferers

to be depressed, but the mechanism was

not properly understood and in any case a

character change hardly seemed surprising

in view of their physical condition. Only when MRI scanning became established was it demonstrated that multiple sclerosis

was liable to attack the higher centres

PERSONALITY change may occur before a patient shows classic signs of multiple

sclerosis such as transitory double vision,

loss of balance, weakness of the limbs,

changes in sensation or an uncertain blad-

der. Personality changes may be harder for

a family to deal with than physical disabili-

ty, as was revealed in Families Affected by Multiple Scierosis — Disease Impact and

Coping Strategies, published by the Ameri-

There was once, perhaps, an argument

for keeping quiet about a deterioration in

behaviour. Physical problems were enough

for patients to deal with, without them worrying about their psyche - and. in any

case, little could be done. The situation is

now different. Multiple sclerosis can be

treated with the beta interferons -- interfer-

on beta-la or interferon beta-lb, such drugs

ex, and recently Rebif (interferon beta-1b).

Initially, interferon beta-ib was recom-

mended only for patients whose condition was relapsing and remitting. Now it has

been shown to help all patients. Only one

in ten of patients at the relapsing-remitting

stage receives treatment in Britain. About

five times more receive it in Europe. Inter-

feron is expensive but, if it had been availa-

ble to Jacqueline du Pré, she might not only

have been a great, if emotional, musician

beloved by all, but perhaps have spared her family and friends such turmoil.

Dr Thomas Stuttaford

which determine character.

can National MS Society.

fections are likely to be exaggerated. Forty years ago, when I was houseman at the Charing Cross Hospital, doctors de-

# Facing the truth about Jackie

The film biography of Jacqueline du Pré has provoked a vitriolic response. But confronting the apainful truths of her life is the only way we can fully understand her genius, says Sandra Parsons

n a letter to The Times yesterday, six of classical music's great and good at a new film about the cellist Jacqueline du Pré.

dward', gold

virl should be

reful of tanni

Hilary and Jackie, which was premiered in London last night, is powerful, emotive and may well win Emily Watson an Oscar for her mag-nificent portrayal of Jackie. It is about the extraordinary relationship between Jacqueline and her older sister Hilary. and features the revelation, al-ready made by Hilary in a book co-written with their brother Piers, that she allowed Jacqueline to have an affair with Kiffer, her husband of ten years, and move in with them at their home in the tranquil

Hampshire countryside.
The reaction this revelation unleashed in the music world has been vitriolic. When the book was serialised in The Times, distinguished critics puffed themselves up to a crescendo of arrogance and pomposity as they searched for

tives. Hilary and Piers were dismissed as bumpkins, amateur musicians who were bitter and twisted", their perceived determination to shred their sister's reputation made even more tawdry by the fact that she was dead.

The release of Hilary and Jackie has created a simition. Julian Lloyd Webber, one

of the signatories to The Times letter, has declared the film "appalling" (although he concedes the acting is good). To-gether with Yehudi Menuhin, itzhak Perlman, William Pleeth, Mstislav Rostropovich says the film portrays du Pré as selfish, spoilt and manipulative. "This is not the Jacqueline du Pré that we, as her friends and colleagues, knew "

And there's the rub, Learning the truth about someone is always difficult; living with it is even harder. And being truthful about how that makes us feel about ourselves is perhaps the hardest of all.

Jacqueline du Pré died in 1987, aged 42, ravaged by multiple sclerosis. She was a genius who played the cello with Such emotion and brilliance. hat even those of us who do not occupy the upper stratosphere of music critics and musicians feel the bairs on our arms standing on end as we listen. Dying early, and of a cru-el disease, served only to increase her status as an icon. It is the perceived tarnishing of

noney.

that image which is now corr-cising her "friends and col-leagues" so greatly. For them, it is easier to condemn the mes-senger as a scandalous muckraker than to contemplate the

idea of an imperfect icon. As Dr Stuttaford points out elsewhere on this page, multiple scierosis causes brain damage which can have an appalling psychological effect on sufferers, often felt even before the disease is diagnosed and made all the more confusing by its tendency to come and go. This was undoubtedly the case with Jackie, and it goes a significant way to explaining the peculiarities of her behaviour. The fact that she was a genius explains the rest.

In common with many other multiple sclerosis sufferers, Jackie in her declining years was rude, obnoxious and apparently unfeeling about her family. She was also sexually uninhibited, which may partly account for her desire to sleen with Kiffer. What makes the behaviour of Hilary so remark-

able is that Jackie's 'Like the pened before she had been diag-nosed with MS, book, the and in any event before the psychologifilm is cal effects of the disuncynical known. From Hilary's point of view, her sister was losand full of ing her mind and lary, in an extraordinary act of love

> Does this knowledge diminish in any way our apprecia-tion of Jacqueline du Pré's mu-sic? Does it make her any less of a genius? Of course not Rather, it enhances our understanding, and our sympathy.

and compassion, al-

I was closely involved in The Times serialisation of the book, and spent many hours with Hilary and Piers. They were almost childlike in their candour. Their love for Jackie was transparent, as indeed it is in the book. A Genius in the Family - a fitle denounced by the music critic Hugh Canning as "sarcastic and envious", which I think tells us rather more about him than it

does about them.
While friends and colleagues of Jackie knew her through her music. Hilary and Piers's bond with her is altogether more fundamental. As Hilary told me then: "I don't think anyone can imag-ine what it is like to have a Jackie living in the family, and I say that with great love. But no one who has not experi-

enced that can possibly imag-

Hilary du Pre with the husband she "gave" to Jackie in an extraordinary act of love



The fierce genius of du Pré - even at an early age she could reduce an adult audience to tears with her cello playing

ine what it takes. It's not only difficult for the family, it's extremely difficult for the posses-

sor of that genius. "She didn't know she was understanding adult emotions when she was a very little girl, but she was, because you could see her doing it with her cello. She could make people cry, she could make people laugh. She played the Elgar with such poignancy as a young girl, and that must be incredibly hard to bear.

"Nobody could be with Jackie for long without being re-duced by her. People could remain friends with her as long as they saw her occasionally, then they could take it, but peo ple couldn't live with her week in, week out, because she unwittingly destroyed them."

cynical and full of love. To his credit, Anand Tucker's film achieves the same result. It unfolds in three stages. The first concentrates on Hilary and Jackie's childhood, while the second and third parts tell the story of their adult lives first through Hilary's eyes, then through Jackie's. It is a stunningly successful device in which the love scenes between Kiffer and Jacqueline, derided in bilious fashion by music critics here, are handled tenderly.

The portrait Hilary paints of

her sister is multi-layered, un-

he film is already on release in America. and the film critics of The New York Times and Los Angeles Times, unsullied by the small-minded pettiness across the pond, gave it rave reviews. Kenneth Turan, in the LA Times, says: 'The powerful yet delicate ties of sis-terhood it illuminates are so intricate and mysterious, and so superbly acted, that this exploration is difficult to resist."

"One of the most insightful and wrenching portraits of the joys and tribulations of being classical musician ever filmed," writes Stephen Holden in the NY Times. "You feel the intensity of their [Hilary and Jackie's] bond every sec-

ond they're together." Hilary du Pré has been so deeply hurt by the personal attacks made on her by the Brit-ish music establishment that she no longer reads anything written about her or her sister. The honesty shines from the face of a woman who has shouldered with love and stoicism a burden which would make most of us buckle. I hope she does not. I hope the film is a resounding success. And I hope her critics feel rotten.

# SALESALESALESA

Pay Nothing until the Year 2000



Our 386-2 Family PC+ package includes this high performance 365MHz PC system best 3D graphics and sound, and comes scanner, office suite and much more for a new lower price of just £869 +VAT.

Buy now at Sale prices and pay nothing until the Year 2000, on our





It's **Time** 

It's **Time** 

It's **Time** 

Scanner Powerful 366-2 3D Computer 305MHz AMD KB-2 3D Processor • 10 1Gb hard disk • 64Mb SORAM

 SMb ATI 3D AGF12 Graphics • 3D Nonr' Technology • SoundBlaster
 64v 3D PCI Wavesable sound • 32 speed CD-RCM drive (DVD drive on DVD models) • 15" digital colour screen • 512K cache • Plus 56K PCI modern (see details below) • All standard features including Windows 98, Keyboard, Mouse, Video trainer, Recovery disk & Antherus • All software Budiup COs included • Pully WinSe & Year 2000 Complant







For nearest store details Freephone 0800 316 2 317

Direct order line Freephone 0800 771107

STARRING ROLES AND SHATTERED REPUTATIONS over her daughter's preference for pad- T.S. Eliot and Vivienne Haigh-Wood in

KNOCKING icons off their pedestals is a surprisingly rare sport in film. Not only is it considered bad taste, but it can be a hazardous and potentially expensive business. For every reputation successfully dismantled on screen, hundreds more are inflated, lionised or simply embellished. Nevertheless, there is a hardy strain of film that has genuinely succeeded in damaging, forever, the popular perceptions of some of our best-known cul-

tural icons. Four years after Joan Crawford's death in 1977. Frank Perry adapted her daughter Christina's novel Mommie Dearest to a blistering screen attack on the leghidary actress. Faye Dunaway offered a brilliant impersonation of Crawford as a demented mother who, when not screeching for an axe, created hair-raising scenes

ded clothes hangers. In Mike Nichols's 1990 film Postcards from the Edge, Carrie Fisher gave much the same treatment to her mother, Debbie Reynolds, in an exposé of their vola-

tile, drug-fuelled relationship. Big political scalps have always been chusive. Oliver Stone was too much seduced by the power and charisma of Richard Nixon to truly put the boot in with his 1995 film Nixon. But Mike Nichols does manage a revealing and tantalising insight into Bill Clinton's character in his recent film Primary Colors. Even though presented as fiction, the film manages to be a near-definitive portrait of one of the most compromised Presidents in history. The arts have always boasted the most fragile reputations. Few will ever look at

the same light after Brian Gilbert's 1994 film Tom and Viv. in which the painfully repressed poet fails to deal with the mental instability and medical difficulties of his lover. Francis Bacon came out of John Maybury's Love is the Devil (1998) as a manipulative sexual predator who sacrificed his gay, suicidal lover to his art. And Mozart and Beethoven emerged from Milos Forman's Amadeus [1984] and Bernard Rose's Immortal Beloved [1994] as foul-mouthed, manic-depressive geniuses. But the figure who has suffered the most unlikely demise is Jesus Christ, in Monty Python's Life of Brian. To many, the Bible has never been quite the

JAMES CHRISTOPHER

Interest Free Credit
NO Depositorie no la med to sea
There Systems
NO Payments Unit array 2000
ACCOMPANIES OF REMARKS AND ACCOMPANIES OF ACCOMPA

# A hole at the heart of this parliament

Once you get behind the jargon,

there's still something missing

R eading government re-ports these days is like being smothered in cottonwool. The jargon is so pervasive that you sometimes wonder whether those who write actually know what they are trying to say.

Take this: The aim is to

provide an open, accessible, and above all participative Parliament, which will take a proactive approach to engaging with the Scottish people - in particular those groups traditionally excluded from the democratic process." Or this: "We believe that the arrangements for the programming of business in the Scottish parliament should be inclusive and transparent, and should provide reasonable time for business initiated by non-executive parties . . . " Or this: "Power-sharing is not only about the balance of power between the Scottish executive and the Scottish parliament, but also about the

sectors of Scottish society." This kind of language may be largely gobbledegook for the shopper on Paisley High Street, but if it makes sense to the I per cent of the population which is likely to read it, is that not enough? After all. those key-words - accessible, participative. empowerment

— are part of the lexicon of our times. The document I quote

empowerment of external groups and individuals in all

from is -- perhaps -- one of the key constitutional papers of our time. It is the report of the Government's consultative steering group (itself a jargon title) on how a Scottish parliament will govern. This is a latter-day Bagehot, an Erskine May in the making. It will set the tone for a new

era in democracy. It had better be clear. Because what it proposes is, if my translation is accurate, revolutionary. In seeking to shape a parliament as different as possible from the Westminster away from the elected administration, with its Cabinet and its traditional areas of influence, towards the members themselves, and even towards non-elected interests outside. It challenges the sole right of government to frame and enact Bills, and it hands to the lowliest backbencher the ability to determine the fate of ministers and even the administration. All-party parliamentary committees will have the

right, not just to scrutinise

legislation, but to initiate Bills

and pilot them through parlia-

ment, whatever the govern-

ment of the day thinks of

them. The power of the executive is diminished. It requires a First Minister (as the Scottish Prime Minister will be called) to obtain the agreement of the parliament before appointing ministers. It enables a simple majority of members to veto any individual the FM (yes, we will have to learn to love that too) comes up with. It hands parliament the right to remove a government law officer by a simple majority. It gives individual members the right to present a motion of no confidence in the executive (or government). It authorises committees to conduct inquiries into any aspect

of policy, to summon and

examine ministers at will, to carry out a thorough assessment of laws passed or about to be passed. These and other measures amount to a democratic process that is far more Scandinavian than British — indeed the document is peppered with allusions to Norwegian and Swedish procedures.

Some of it sounds eminently sensible. The idea of ordinary working hours, reasonable holidays, and a clearly set-out code of conduct, should avoid some of the crises, both hu-man and political, that have been a regular feature of the House of Commons. There will be an oath of allegiance, a proper Question Time once a week, a clearly defined fouryear term, a set of committees covering broadly the same areas as their Westminster equivalents, and a Speaker (or Presiding Officer) whose remit is every bit as broad as Betty Boothroyd's. Indeed, given the interpretation that these rules will require, the Presiding Officer may turn out to be the most important person in the parliament. He (or she) will have to restrain the interventionist instincts of the Nationalists, and ensure that the consensus which the steering group envisages is given a chance to survive.

But the biggest question of all is nowhere addressed. Just what is this new body going to do? What is its vision, its sense purpose? What will it

achieve? A parliament is elected not just to manage the affairs of state, but to direct them, to show the people if represents where they should be going, and to get them there. It

should be ready to through measures which are likely to be unpopular, to take a stand which may require facing down the majority rather than

he last person I should is Margaret Thatcher. After all, her style of government is precisely what a Scottish parliament is seeking to avoid. And yet she did articulate one aspect of government which this document avoids: the way in which policy is implemented rather than simply framed. At one point, early in her first administration, she said: "If you're going to do the things you want to do - and I'm only in politics to do things - you've got to have a togetherness, a unity in your Cabinet. There are two ways of making a Cabinet. One way is to have in

it people who represent all the different viewpoints within the party, within the broad philosophy. The other way is to have in it only the people who want to go in the direction which every instinct tells me we have to go. Clearly, steadily, firmly, with resolution." There is much in this blue print for a Scottish parliament

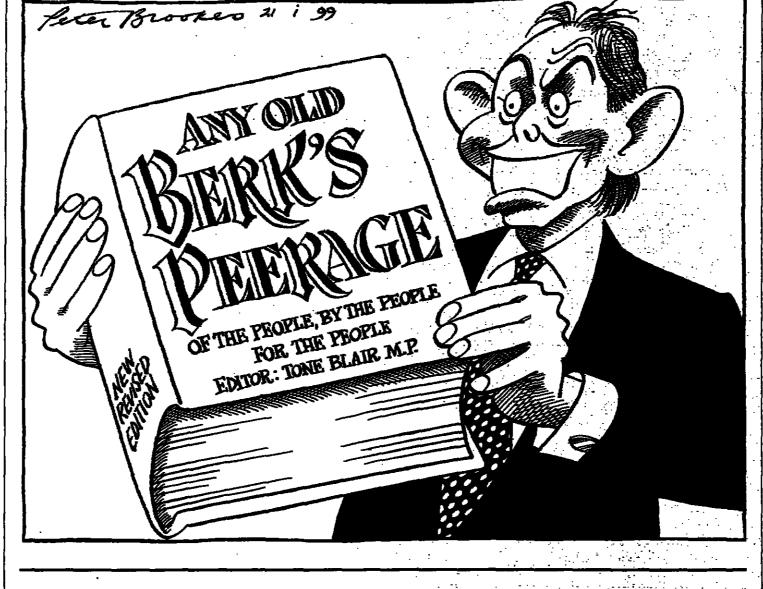
to applaud, much even to admire. But if there is to be

real meaning behind the jar-

gon, it will require an element

not much referred to in its 170

pages of closely argued text, and that is a fairly simple one. It is called leadership. comment@the-times.co.uk



# After the gold rush

as the world gone com-pletely mad? This ques-tion is heard these days with increasing frequency - and increasing desperation -in Edinburgh and the City of London, in Geneva and Zurich, in

Boston and New York. For years, the professional investment managers who earn telephone-number salaries for investing our trillions of pounds, dollars and euros in pension funds, insurance policies and unit trust savings, have been mocking the greedy fools - the naive, inexperienced Ameri-

can widows and orphans - who were buying shares in computer, Internet and electronics companies at ridiculously inflated prices. The experts have been warning that Wall Street, the financial home of 90 per cent of the world's electronic technology companies, is caught up in the mother and father of all speculative bubbles, a bubble whose inevitable explosion will eventually trigger a 1930s-style economic col-

perhaps the world as a whole. Yet with every such warning. Wall Street has soared even higher, with Internet and computer stocks doubling and redoubling. By the end of last week the frenzy had reached such a point that Yahoo!, an Internet indexing service which earned its first dollar only a year ago, was worth more than General Motors; Amazon.com, an online bookseller which has never even made a profit, is now the second most valuable retail firm in America. And that was all before this week's record-breaking takeoff on Wall Street, which saw the main indexes of US technology shares jump by 10 per cent in two days.

So who is right? The sober investment professionals who see the Internet frenzy as, at worst, an impending calamity and, at best, a ludicrous aberration — a millennia version of tulipmania and the South Sea Bubble? Or "naive" Americans, who are watching their "stupid" Internet investments double every six months — and are gradually reorientating their entire economy and way of life around the Internet and computer technology?

Well, I agree with both. Most of the shares hyped by today's internet investors will be literally worthless within a few years or even perhaps months. Yet America's — and Wall Street's - faith in computer technology will continue to be richly rewarded in the long run.

The US economy is too strong to collapse when the Internet bubble bursts

It is very important, not only for investors but also for politicians and ordinary voters, to understand why both these statements are likely to be true. It is all too easy for technological Luddites and cultural conservatives in Europe and Asia to dismiss the "American model" of rapid economic growth, low unemployment and seemingly unstoppa-ble prosperity as a "bubble phenomenon", a brief historical aberration related to mindless stock market speculation rather than any genuine superiority in American technology

or economic man-agement. I think this is a profound ing this, I must first explain my person-

I am a fully com-"nerd". I bought my first PC, the size of a small suitcase. in 1982. I have five computers at home and I carry my laptop, my mobile "mini-Reuters" personal news and market pager wherever I go, often working in taxis or

on the Tube. I do most of my worldwide communication by email. I bank on the Internet and have moved my PEPs to an online broker. And last year I arranged an entire four-week holiday in the United States, including finding and booking a beautiful beach house in Martha's Vineyard, entirely through the Internet.

Despite all this personal enthusiasm for technology. I am as convinced as any Luddite in the British investment community that American technology stocks will sooner or later collapse. To see why, it is only necessary to make two observations. First, nobody has yet found a way of making significant profits out of the Internet, whether by offering advertising, by charging for access or by selling goods and services. But much more dangerous for investors than the absence of a successful business model is a second objection: that as soon as a way of making serious money is

discovered, competition will drive most of today's Internet companies out of business. Intense competition is, after all, the Internet's most essential quality — the costs of starting a business to sell goods or run a bank, or even to publish a newspaper on the Internet, are tiny compared with the costs of employing thousands of salesmen. setting up hundreds of branches or distributing millions of pages of

newsprint. So Internet companies will find it very difficult to make sustainably high profits unless they control proprietary technologies powerful

> At present, none of this is true. And although investors currently assume that the first company to sell books, to index products, or to market computers, on the Internet will establish an unshakeable loyalty among consumers,

are not only good

there is no reason to suppose that this will be true. Economists describe the key problem faced by Internet businesses as "low barriers to entry". It can be put more graphically: the real danger of the Internet gold rush is not that the mother lode has yet to be discovered. A much greater hazard is that the pioneering prospectors; when they finally do strike paydirt, will be trampled to death by the thousands behind them in the rush.

But the dubious financial outlook for firms whose only real attraction to investors is that they offer a glint of Internet gold-dust should not hide the far more important business and social implications of the new technology. And the justifiable concern about an "Internet bubble" on Wall Street should not distract attention from the genuine strength of the American economy. Still less should it be used by economic policymakers in Europe and Japan as an excuse for failing to learn from

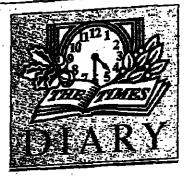
As recently as last month, for example, both Wim Duisenberg, the head of the European Central Bank, and Eisuke Sakakibara, the head of Japan's Ministry of Finance, maintained that they had little to learn from America's prosperity, which was simply based on a stock market bubble. Americans were living off unsustainable stock market gains and had stopped saving for the future. Once stock market prices fell, the American economy would simply collapse. But the notion that Americans would ultimately be impoverished by the bursting of the stock market bubble is highly implausible.

he idea that Americans have stopped saving because of their stock market gains is largely a statistical illusion, caused by the fact that taxes on realised capital gains are deducted from personal income, while the gains are not counted as income. As shown in a recent report by Douglas Lee, the Washington-based US economist for HSBC, American saving would not have fallen between 1995 and 1997 if taxes and capital gains had been treated in a consistent way. In fact, Americans have saved so much that, even after a 40 per cent collapse of the stock market, American families would have more savings than they ever had before 1996 - and more than the Germans or the Japanese. Thus cynics who expect the American economy to be destroyed when the Internet bubble explodes will be disappointed.

Maintaining a sober, realistic attitude to the Internet bubble is even more important from a longerterm industrial and social perspective. In the long term it hardly matters whether or, more precisely. when investors will lose their fortunes in an explosion of the Internet bubble.

What matters more is that the rest of the world should learn from America's exemplary success in both macroeconomic management and industrial policy. What matters even more is that we all realise that new electronic technologies will dominate the most important busi-nesses of the future; that countries whose national cultures embrace these technologies will enjoy a big competitive advantage and that the Internet specifically will revolutionise our way of life.

anatole.kaletsky@the-times.co.uk



# back

REVENGE for Geoffrey Robinson, who is writing his autobiography. It promises to deliver a nasty knock to the PM; but most alarmingly it could reveal other beneficiaries of his largesse, and name the culprit who leaked the story of his fateful house loan to Peter Mandelson.

Robinson will also dwell on his humble origins with his parents Bob and Dot. Having established his prolenarian credentials, the millionaire protégé of Robert Maxwell is likely to relish the chance to disclose the behind-the-scenes backbiting which caused his fall. As well as detailing Cabinet splits, he could name his erstwhile crony. Charlie Whelan, as the source of the leak.

When I rang rich Robbo at his suite at Grosvenor House he was coy: "I could not possibly talk to you about it, but it was delightful of you to call." If it cheers up the old boy...

 WELL done Ben Wegg-Prosser. able young aide to Peter Mandelson, who is going over to the enemy as assistant to the Editor of The Sun. A peacemaker, he will patch up a few strained friendships.

Acting up
OUR grandest theatrical Dame. Judi Dench, has forgiven Gwyneth Paltrow (left). On the set of Shake-speare in Love, Judi moaned to the director about the starlet's "diva-

like antics" (Gwyneth enjoyed be-



1273 ...

225

 $211.4 \pm$ 

as Later

4.

" m

.

. Tile .

ing driven the 50ft from her trailer to the set, and Dame Judi said she would be happier if the leading lady would speak to me once in a while A the film's post-premiers, party, Gwyneth was glacially po-line. Goodbye all. Goodbye photographers, goodbye Judi, see you soon." "Oh, surely." said Dench, with impressive enthusiasm.

 SUPPORT for Menzies Camp bell to replace Paddy Ashdown has been damaged by his support for Tony Blair's bombing of Baghdad. not least because he failed to tell Lib-Dem MPs that he was to be made a Privy Counsellor. "It's a choice between two lazy dogs," says a senior figure. "Charles Kennedy or Nick Harvey."

Bug trouble
NERDS were pleasantly puzzled

when Margaret Beckett presented NCC awards to firms inoculating themselves against the millennum bug. Strangely, ministers keep well clear of such does. Some in the audience wondered if the Leader of the House, a caravan enthusiast. confused the sponsor, the National Computing Centre, with the National Caravanning Club.



Unless you carry an opt-out card your body will be used for Chinese medicine

● NEVER a natural Liberal, Paddy Ashdown. When elected leader. he sent a memo: "Please remove David Steel's dead animal from my wall." It was a tiger skin from Chief Buthelezi. He was so detached that once he even had to be shown to his Lords whips office.

Paisley ploy

IAN PAISLEY Jr is spreading his unique brand of Protestant supremacy in next week's Catholic Herald. The son of the DUP leader is to justify why he is touting for members in Liverpool. Youngish Paisley attacks Catholics for questioning his party's plans to move to the mainland, and mutters about the need for "a dose of enlightenment". Cristina Odone, once the paper's astutely controversial Editor, is appalled: "He should not have a platform. This could have? dangerous effects on Liverpool."

JASPER GERARD

### 'In rapture, and almost in shock, the Democratic Party embraced President Clinton's vision'

The minute that President Clinton walked on to the floor of the House of Representatives on Tuesday night, it was obvious how foolish Republicans had been to dream that they might bully him into cancelling his State of the Union

address. There is no setting that shows off his political talents to more advantage than the big speech. delivered under siege, pitched to ordinary Americans clear over the heads of his foes. Standing in the well of the House in front of his massed accusers, speaking fluently for 75 minutes, he proved an outstanding witness for the case that he should be allowed to serve out the remain-

ing 730 days of his presidency. His day job — formally defending himself in the Senate against charges of perjury and obstrucwell. That is not the fault of his lawyers: the weakness is in the case they have to present. Even so, in a drama which already looked likely to tilt in their favour in the end, their client has gone a long way to write himself a happy ending.

It cannot have been fun, though, to be on the Clinton legal team this week. The prosecution. in the shape of 13 managers of the House of Representatives, had launched a powerful opening attack, reaching a folksy, populist climax on Saturday. With relish, they adopted comically varied styles - the excessive gravitas of a Founding Father, the showy slickness of an LA Law hotshot, or the obsessive tenacity of an Oliver Stone protagonist. But they each homed in on a single point, with powerful repetition: no man is

above the law The President's leading lawyer. Charles Ruff, was right not

to attempt to match this showmanship. For five hours on Tuesday, slouched in his wheelchair, he quietly laid out the case for the defence. He scored good points on the uncorroborated status of the evidence and on factual errors in the prosecution's case. He revived the notion of censure as a possible compromise.

But he was stuck with the embarrassing legal straddle which lies at the heart of the Clinton defence: the claim that the President isn't guilty, but that even if he is, the offences are not serious enough to justify removing him from office. That dual claim will not sound any better as the days go on. But for now, at least, Americans don't want him pushed out.



Maddox

survival of his presidency, you would never have guessed it. were faultlessly choreographed, with Vice-President Al Gore leading them in standing ovation after ovation. Mr Clinton praised by name a calculated but moving roster of guests from the widows

ngthened with Tues-Rosa Parks, who inspired the day's speech. The President strode on to the House floor, hugging supporters and enemies, and declared: "My fellow Americans, I stand before you tonight to report that the state of our union is strong." If you hadn't known be was the second Presi-

dent in American history to be impeached. and that he was fighting for the The Democrats' responses

with Monica Lewinsky has paraof the two recently murdered

civil rights movement when she refused to sit in the back of an Alabama bus. As skilfully, he unveiled a wish-list which Republicans will find dangerous to block, even though it undermines their plans for tax cuts. His centrepiece - a vow to use the budget surplus to restock the state pension scheme - is hugely popular. So is more cash for education. There is hardly anything which Republicans could strike down without reigniting charges that they are the hardhearted party of the rich.

Capitol Hill police officers to

rom a President who has outraged much of his party by his centrism, it was a clearly Democratic vision of the future. In rapture, and almost in shock, his party embraced it. For a year, Mr Clinton's affair

lysed the country's politics. As Joe Klein, author of Primary Colors, said in The New Yorker, that this may have been no bad thing, preventing itchy politicians from interfering with the economy. Mr Clinton might mischievously claim to have lifted government off the backs of the people, even if he has forced it on to their television screens. But his State of the Union speech did more than vastly

improve his chances of staying in office: he laid out a game-plan for his party. He reminded the country, and his opponents, that under the savage partisan feud-ing are real ideological divisions. Republicans may find, if they focus simply on Ms Lewinsky, that they fail to force him out of office and fail also to look ahead to the greater battle, the year

comment@the-times.co.uk



### THE ASHDOWN PARTY

A departure in his own time and with his own legacy

Lit is given to few actors at Westminster to choose their time to leave the stage. Fate often robs politicians of what they believe destiny owes them. But yesterday, by announcing his resignation as Liberal Democrat leader, Paddy Ashdown chose to shape a day's events rather than submit to them. In that respect his going matches his tenure as leader. More than any other Liberal leader in living memory Mr Ashdown shaped the party of his time.

APY 21 g

Mr Ashdown became leader at a moment of grieving for Liberals. The high expectations which had attended the birth of the Liberal/SDP alliance in 1981 had given way to electoral reverses and recrimination by 1987. Out of the ashes, a new party was formed and although social democratic dissidents saw it as no more than Liberalism rebranded, the Liberal Democrats were a genuinely new force.

Mr Ashdown attempted to fuse the araditional Liberal emphasis on dispersal of power with the more disciplined, even technocratic, strains of the SDP. It was hard pounding. But after the humiliation of trailing behind the Greens in the 1989 European elections, the party, as a useful vehicle of protest for those alienated by both Neil Kinnock and Margaret Thatcher, began to score notable victories in by-elections. The slow degeneration of the Conservatives under John Major, and the subsequent modernisation of Labour under Tony Blair, created new opportunities,

and threats, for Mr Ashdown. His stature was enhanced by the wisdom and humanity of his response to the Bosnian conflict and his popularity grew with his increasing mastery of the media. Building on a strong base in local government, he read the 1997 election with calm foresight, exploiting anti-Tory feeling to secure the largest parliamentary representation for any third party since the time and fortitude.

of Lloyd George. Although this force was newly-swollen and confident, it was dwarfed by Labour's majority. But Mr Ashdown exploited a warm personal relationship with Mr Blair, and habits of co-operation developed during the campaign for a Scottish Parliament, to secure a remarkable level of influence on the new Government. Liberals secured places on a Cabinet committee and Mr Ashdown defeated his dissidents to forge an evolving policy of co-operation.

Mr Blair's devolution schemes and his adoption of proportional representation for European elections were Labour measures but Liberal Democrat victories. The greatest prize, proportional representation for Westminster, eluded Mr Ashdown's grasp, snatched from it by Labour's own conservatives. That failure led many to question the wisdom of Mr Ashdown's constructive stance towards Labour. But purist regrets should not blind Liberals to the scale of their gains. They should recognise that half

most respected of Mr Ashdown's lieutenants, and his closest ally in co-operating with Labour, is Menzies Campbell. But his age would give his leadership a sense of the caretaker. Among the younger MPs Malcolm Bruce, Charles Kennedy, Simon Hughes and Nick Harvey stand out. But the first three not only lack Mr Campbell's weight they also do not share his enthusiasm for co-operation. Mr Harvey, although closer to the party's rural roots, is remarkable among Liberals for his euroscepticism. The leadership election to come may be civil, but it cannot avoid laying bare the tensions within Liberal Democracy. It is a tribute to Mr Ashdown that he will be all the more then seen to have managed those strains with skill, grace

### ERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London El 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

### Morality of UK's manufacture and export of arms

From the Chairman and Chief Executive of Alvis plc

Sir. The only coherent basis for blanket opposition to the arms trade, as emotionally expressed by Manhew Parris in his column, "Arms and

immorality" (January 16), is pacifism. To believe in the right of sovereign states to resist aggression by force, as I imagine Matthew Parris does, but simultaneously to oppose the interna-tional trade in defence equipment, is tantamount to restricting the right of self-defence to those countries capable of producing all their own military equipment needs. This is nonsensical, even immoral.

The RAF is buying transport heli-copters from the US because it would be uneconomic to build them here. The UK is exporting Hawk jet trainers to Australia. Only pacifists could argue that this is wrong, and it follows from this that the policy which successive British governments have followed for many years, which is that defence equipment exports are right in some circumstances and wrong in others, is the right one.

Matthew Parris argues that the policy is cynically applied. I have been involved in the defence exporting business for more than 20 years, both in Whitehall and in the private sector. and that is not my experience. Successive British governments of different political persuasions have acted with an acute sense of responsibility in exercising their judgment on when defence exports should be allowed

Wilson and the US

From Sir Trevor Lloyd-Hughes

Johnson in the late 1960s.

Sir, Prime Minister Harold Wilson

and when not. The fact that in a small number of cases such judgments have been proved to be wrong, usually with the benefit of hindsight, does not invalidate the policy which requires such judgments to be made.

The argument that the UK's economic performance has been adversely affected by the level of defence expenditure, or of defence research in particular, is, to say the least, un-proven. For every academic study that supports this there is another which

supports the opposite view. In fact, UK defence expenditure has declined sharply as a percentage of GNP, and one does not have to be an economist to believe that at today's level of £1.3 billion per annum, or less than 0.2 per cent of GNP, government spending on defence research is un-likely to be a crucial determinant of UK economic performance.

I am not expert on Eurofighter, but it has been developed by a number of European countries not for its export potential but to meet a perceived European defence need, and is therefore irrelevant to the argument about defence exports.

To attempt to boil down all the issues involved in defence export policy into one question of whether it is right to sell an African a gun with which to shoot another African is a good rhetorical trick, but it does not do justice either to the important security, political and economic issues involved, or to the respectable moral basis on which many thousands of people work in the defence manufacturing and exporting business. Yours faithfully.

NICK PREST. Chairman and Chief Executive. Alvis plc. 34 Grosvenor Gardens, SWIW OAL. January 18.

### From Sir David Gore-Booth

Sir, I don't often feel the need to quibble with Matthew Parris. But I must take issue with part of his soul-searching piece on the arms trade.

The then Government did not authorise the sale of arms worth £630 million to President Saddam Hussein. True, there was an Export Credits Guarantee Department line of credit: and, true, Saddam still owes us the money; but this was not for arms.

As I and others made clear to Sir Richard Scott at his inquiry, the Government was extremely cautious about selling arms to Saddam (unlike some others). Such sales were counted in tens rather than hundreds of millions of pounds and consisted mainly of radios and Range Rovers. Under the "case by case" approach

which Parris calls unworkable, a deal to sell Hawk aircraft to Iraq (which might have been worth the sort of figure he mentions) was shot down.

Yours faithfully, DAVID GORE-BOOTH (Assistant Under Secretary of State, Middle East, 1989-92), 27 Wetherby Mansions, Earl's Court Square, SW5 9BH.

next three years, and local authorities

have had their Standard Spending

Assessments increased by 4.9 per cent

I will not deny that there are some

complexities but, contrary to your

leading article's suggestion, MAFF is

the single department in Whitehall

with overall policy responsibility for flood and coastal defence in England.

Sir, The erosion of our coastline de-

scribed in your Weekend supplement

Are there lessons to be learnt from

the Dutch who have successfully

reclaimed so much of their country

but Lord Goodman did good by

stealth. For me his name is entirely

Sir, Lord Goodman was a great man whose generosity was boundless, par-

ticularly to those whose worthwhile

aspirations merited his civilised con-

It is a pity that his accusers should

denigrate his reputation when he is no longer able to defend himself.

(January 16) is certainly alarming.

- somewhat above inflation.

Yours sincerely,

Nobel House,

January 20.

from the sea?

January 17.

January 19.

Yours faithfully, ROLAND CASTRO,

Yours faithfully, MICHAEL GELIOT.

32 Beeches Road, SW17 7LZ.

From Sir Hugh Leggatt

Yours faithfully. HUGH LEGGATT.

Flat L. 10 Bury Street.

January 19.

St James's, SWIY 6AA.

3 Chester Close, SWIX 7BE.

ELLIOT MORLEY,

Fisheries and Food,

Ministry of Agriculture.

17 Smith Square, SWIP 3JR.

From Mr Roland Castro

### Britten legacy From the Chief Executive of

Air noise threat to

Aldeburgh Productions and others

Sir. The Aldeburgh Festival, Snape Maltings Concert Hall, the Britten-Pears School, the Britten-Pears Library - the legacy of Benjamin Britten. one of this country's greatest composers, is severely threatened.

This week the Inspector for the Suffolk Coastal District Local Plan inquiry will hear evidence on whether aviation should be permitted at the redundant military base RAF Bentwaters, three miles from Snape.

Snape Maltings Concert Hall's legendary acoustics and its unique location in tranquil and beautiful marshlands have inspired some of the world's finest musicians to perform and record there, attracting audiences from all over the world. The immense cultural, educational and economic influence of this legacy faces irrepara-

ance. ; bus

ble damage.

The inspector should be under no illusion about the seriousness of this threat to one of our country's cultural jewels. We urge him to be bold and close the door on all aviation at Bentwaters.

Yours faithfully, JONATHAN REEKIE. Chief Executive, Aldeburgh Productions, EDWARD HEATH, HUMPHREY LYTTELTON. MURRAY PERAHIA. GRIFF RHYS JONES, JOAN SUTHERLAND, Aldeburgh Productions, High Street, Aldeburgh, Suffolk 1P15 5AX.

### January 15. tion. In contrast, MAFF funding has been increased from April 1999 for the

From Mr Michael Ambler

Early bath for RFU

Sir, I turned to the letters page today expecting to read any number of letters decrying the state of rugby administration. Instead there was one humorous letter on the state of prop forwards' ears.

Am I alone in wishing that the Rugby Football Union resign en masse and that elections be held to fill those posts with people who actually have the future of the game at heart? It seems to me that the RFU wants England to become the pariahs of rugby. The ongoing arguments about leagues, tours, Five Nations, etc., are enough to drive the average supporter or player to despair. It is a wonder that we see such good rugby week after week, when the players appear to have such poor support from those

who control their destiny.

Perhaps the RFU should do away with their committees and working parties and get Bill Beaumont to discuss all the current problems over a glass of beer with the other countries.

Yours sincerely, MICHAEL AMBLER, 8 Cornfield, Fareham, Hampshire PO16 8UE. January 20.

### Liquid intake

From the Reverend Peter Mullen

Sir, I have so often profited from the wisdom of my affectionate friend, distinguished colleague and former vicar Dr James Bentley (letter, January 15) that I am reluctant to reply to his most recent admonishment. However, I must insist that the tautologous nature of the injunction, "Drink more fluids" derives not from the understanding that, as Dr Bentley rightly informs us, fluids may be taken in by other methods than drinking, but from the fact that it is only fluids that can be drunk.

I realise we might drink a solution. But is this the answer?

Yours sincerely, PETER MULLEN. St Michael, Comhill and St Sepulchre-Without-Newgate, he Watch House, 10 Giltspur Street, ECIA 9DE. January 15.

### Doctors in a spin

From Dr Henry Wickens

Sir. Lord Denman's suggestion of "spinmongers" is an excellent one (letter, January 19), though I somehow suspect it won't catch on.

However, as a holder of a doctorate (and I don't know what "real" doctors think), my main objection to "spin-doctor" is not its usurping of the title but the fact that it mixes metaphors. You can put a spin on facts (as with a cricket ball or baseball), or you can doctor them (as with a set of accounts or a cat), but you can't doctor a spin, at least not on this side of the Atlantic.

Yours faithfully, HENRY WICKENS, L-768! Waldbillig, Luxembourg. January 19.

From Mr Jim Ward

Sir, May I suggest the term "glosser"? As well as sounding pejorative in its own right it lends itself to the construction of apposite limericks.

Yours etc. JIM WARD, 30 Bennett Park. Blackheath, SE3 9RB. January 20.

### a loaf is better than crumbs from the table. Who will now inherit the spread? The

### **WAKEHAM'S WATCH**

### An opportunity for substantial and timely Lords reform

Six months ago the Government's plans for a reformed second chamber were near shambles. Its Stage One proposals for an invalidate the whole. interim House were set to give Tony Blair a Apper House in 1657. Its thoughts for Stage settlement would be, as we outlined last Two were so vague as to suggest that no summer, a mixture of directly elected and serious scheme would ever be enacted. parliamentary war on all fronts appeared inevitable. As a result, Mr Blair sacked Lord Richard who had, eventually, tried and failed to achieve some consensus. In one of the wilder twists in a tortured tale, Lord Cranborne was then sacked by William Hague because he succeeded in

meeting that task. The White Paper published yesterday does not bring the Government entirely out of the woods but it does bring a decent outcome much closer. The Royal Commission, to be chaired by Lord Wakeham, has an opportunity to rebalance Britain's Sonstitution. The appointment of the former Conservative Cabinet minister is exceptionally cunning even by the standards of this Prime Minister. It will not now be easy for the Opposition to suggest that the Commission is in a Downing Street pocket. While he is more of a "fixer" than a philosopher on constitutional questions, that may prove an advantage. The options for Lords reform are limited, well-known and do not require much intellectual

Commission to fulfil the Nuffield College The transitional arrangements put forward by the Government are broadly satisfactory. Mr Blair is entitled to seek a more balanced partisan position than that doned a modest but significant degree of personal patronage. The notion of "people's peers" is a belated candidate for the

most crass and shameless British political stunt of the century. But this part need not

The Royal Commission has been set a power of patronage unknown since Oliver suitably strict timetable and appropriately Cromwell introduced a wholly nominated elastic terms of reference. The best final Government, it seems from the White Paper, sympathises with such a strategy. It is important, however, that the proportion of directly elected representatives is high enough to bring the new chamber legitimacy. A token 15 or 20 per cent would not satisfy that demand; 50 per cent would.

There is a case, as George Foulkes, MP, is arguing, for some nominated members to be drawn from or determined by the Scottish parliament and Welsh and Ulster assemblies. This may strengthen the fragile bonds of the United Kingdom. Nomination from the various English regional bodies that the Government may create is far less convincing. That would smack of inventing an artificial function for these rightly unloved prospective creatures. Britain does not need a pseudo-federal model based on the German Bundesrat.

If the Royal Commission sticks to its schedule, the Stage Two reform should be ready by the end of this Parliament. It is unlikely that Lord Wakeham and his colleagues will devise a prospectus that is administratively or politically impractical. A stronger and more credible second chamber is essential if the checks and balances that once operated within Parliament are to be reconstructed. The Government needs to be equally radical when it comes to restoring the authority of the House of Commons. There is still some distance from a final outcome. But what once threatened to be a dog's breakfast may now become a more appealing meal.

### A policy that harms those it seeks to help

ductive policy when it is introduced in Department of Trade and Industry has this damaging piece of interventionist

meddling. For hard-pressed parents, who cannot afford a nanny, au pairs provide a perfect option to help with child care and light domestic chores. To young foreigners, working in a British home while being given pocket money is an ideal means of supporting themselves as they study English. By fulfilling their mutual needs in this way, the relationship between au pair and "host" family is unlike that between most employers and employees. Many au pairs are assimilated into their families, thing meals at the same table, even going on holiday together. Few would compare themselves with sweatshop workers, slav-

ing away for a pintance.

whom they regard as on poverty pay or unprotected from exploitation. Although there will always be potential exploiters. the Home Office already regulates an au pair's work and placement. Its guidelines stipulate that au pairs are young foreigners who "come to the United Kingdom for the purposes of learning the English language". In return for free board, lodging and pocket money of about £40 a week, the au pair is expected to work about five hours a day, with two days off a week.

Forcing parents to pay au pairs aged 18 to 21 £3.00 an hour, and those aged 22 and over £3.60 an hour, would increase their pocket money to between £75 and £90 per week. For many low and medium paid parents this could be the increase that forces them to look elsewhere for child care. Lower demand for au pairs would lessen the inducement for young foreigners to come to Britain to learn English. denying them the rich and valuable

experience that others have enjoyed. Au pairs are exempt from another costly regulation, the Working Time Directive. The same common sense should be applied to the minimum wage. If Ministers are concerned about the plight of an pairs, they should enforce the existing regulations more stringently. The minimum wage will do more harm than good.

### Natural erosion of our coastline

### From the Minister for Fisheries and the Countryside

pondered privately the idea of Britain becoming politically attached to the Sir, Attempts to stop the natural pro-US (letters, December 30 and January 7). He never committed himself to official studies or papers, but, in my hearing, he twice discussed the idea personally with President Lyndon cases be undesirable. Rebuffed by de Gaulle's "Non" to

our entry into the EEC, increasingly dubious about the economic and political value of the Commonwealth, Wilson was acknowledging that since the last battle between us, at New Orleans in January 1815, Britain and America have been allies.

Militarily and diancially, the US has aided us throughout this century, we do speak, roughly, the same lang-European country can claim) the world's lingua franca; and, as Wilson

knew, the winds of technical innovation and economic investment, like those of the weather, blow east across Should Britain move east or west, or stand alone? Whether continental Europe flounders or succeeds in moves towards closer political as well as economic union, this question,

shelved by Wilson, will have to be faced in the next decade. Yours faithfully, TREVOR LLOYD-HUGHES (Press Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1964-69; Chief Information Adviser to the Government, 1969-70), 52 Glen Road, Castle Bytham, Grantham, Lincolnshire NG33 4RJ.

### Medical negligence From Dr Michael Saunders,

January 8.

Chief Executive of The Medical Defence Union Sir. The number of medical negligence claims ("Litigation: will it be a free-for-all?", Law, January 12) is increasing at a rate of about 15 per cent a year. This has been reflected up to now by a similar increase in the size of

compensation awards to patients. In the last financial year the Medi-cal Defence Union paid £48 million in compensation to patients — up from £39 million the previous year — and recent changes in the way that these awards are assessed mean that we can expect much larger payouts in the future. Over the last few months there have been a number of individual

awards of over £3 million. There is no evidence of a fall in clinical standards amongst the medical profession. Instead, changes in public attitudes and awareness have meant that patients are more likely to seek compensation through the courts. Where patients are harmed as a result of medical negligence it is right that they should be compensated fairly

and quickly. Litigation cost the NHS £235 million in 1996-97, much of which would have been accounted for by compensation payments for care that recipients had opted to take within the private sector. We believe that it is time for the Law Reform Act (Personal Injuries) 1948 to be amended so that patients who are harmed as result of NHS negligence can receive compensation that allows for their ongoing care by the NHS, and not from within the private sector.

Yours faithfully, MICHAEL SAUNDERS. Chief Executive, The Medical Defence Union. 3 Devonshire Place, WIN 2EA. January 15.

for publication should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number -0171-782 5046. e-mail to: letters@the-times.co.uk

### April 1997 by the previous administra-

cesses that lead to the coastal erosion of Beachy Head would not only be doomed to failure but, as English Nature's Chief Scientist pointed out (letter, January 13), could also in many Coastal erosion is a complex pro-

cess and different solutions must be applied to different areas. We cannot simply go on building higher and higher walls in the face of rising sea levels. The time will inevitably come when we have to accept that nature will reshape our coastline in some areas. However, decisions will be made strategically and based on a value of the assets that are at risk. Shoreline management plans are being produced for the whole coastline of England and Wales. These address most of your leading article's concerns

(January 18). Mr John Gummer, MP, is wrong in claiming that this Government has implemented "savage" cuts in finan-cial support for flood and coastal de-

### fences (report, January 13). Significant reductions were made to the grant rate formula for coast protection from Goodman allegations

From Mr Michael Geliot Sir, I was very distressed to read your report today concerning allegations of financial impropriety against Lord Goodman. It is particularly sad that these have arisen now that he is sadly, and safely, dead.

As a most unimportant young man in the 1960s, I had the benefit of Lord Goodman's advice, support and un-failing courtesy and consideration. He granted me invaluable time, as well as significant financial help, on many occasions amid his busy life, quite obviously altruistically. True, I sometimes had to visit him at breakfast time, once at the House of Lords before and after he made a speech. I have never experienced such ungrudg-

ing and unpatronising patronage. I cannot have been alone in this

### Census and religion From Dr J. Sherif

Sir, Dr David Coleman (letter, January 12) is unfair in singling out the Muslim community and other minorities over the proposed inclusion of religious affiliation in the 2001 census form. The need for such a question reflects the wishes of the main faith communities in the United Kingdom,

including the Christian Churches. An interfaith group, chaired by the Reverend Professor Leslie J. Francis, has prepared a "business case" in support of the proposal, using guidelines provided by the Office for National Statistics. Several government departments have indicated that statistics on religious affiliation would be very useful in their work, as it would lead to better resource allocation. So rather than creating a climate of "statistical apartheid", better data on religious affiliation will help in addressing issues of disadvantage and exclusion in

Australia, Canada and New Zealand have included such a question in their census. Is there evidence that this has "encouraged people to segregate themselves"?

Yours faithfully, J. SHERIF (Representative of the Muslim Council of Britain on the 2001 Census Religious Affiliation Group), PO Box 52, Wembley HA9 0XW.

From Dr William Harrop-Griffiths

The morning after

Sir, Dr Edward Young's suggestion that the headache experienced on January 1, 2000, should be awarded the medical term "millennium dome" flener, January 18) prompts me to think about the likely unterances of those suffering from the condition. For once, the traditional cry of "Never

Yours etc. WILLIAM HARROP-GRIFFITHS. 11 Rodway Road, SW15 5DN. william@

harrop-griffiths.demon.co.uk

Sir, Could the term be "hypeover"? I

jsherif@webstar.co.uk

From Mr John Gillespie

January 12.

do hope so. Yours faithfully. JOHN GILLESPIE. The Old Stables, Wissenden,

Bethersden, Kent TN26 3EL

From Mr John O'Byrne Sir, Hangovers will not pose a problem as most people will be suffering

from acute millennui. Yours truly,

2 Mount Argus Court. Harold's Cross, Dublin 6W. January 18.

again!" will have real meaning. Letters that are intended

JOHN O'BYRNE.

\*\* \* Works thought the

SPARE THE AU PAIR The minimum wage is intended to help those on low pay. Yet, as we report today, among the first victims of this counter-pro-

April are likely to be Britain's au pairs. No doubt motivated by good intentions, the stated that these young foreigners should be eligible for the minimum wage. If the Government sincerely wishes to make childcare affordable for working parents, it should heed pleas to exempt au pairs from

Ministers, however, appear to have bundled au pairs in with other workers STATE OF THE OWNER WOLLDAND OF HOLD STATE OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWN

anguish: there will be other members of the

Acting up



### **COURT CIRCULAR**

**BUCKINGHAM PALACE** January 20: The Princess Royal, Patron, Royal College of Paediat-ries and Child Health, today attended an International Task Force Symposium at 50 Hallam Street, London W1.

Her Royal Highness, accomponied by Commodore Timothy Laurence, RN, this evening attend ed the Rare Breeds Survival Trust's Horseshoe Appeal Banquet at Saddlers' Hall, Gutter Lane, Cheapside, London, EC2.

KENSINGTON PALACE January 20: The Princess Marga-ret, Countess of Snowdon, President, the Friends of the Elderly, this afternoon visited The Old Vicarage, the Society's newly re-built Home in Moulsford, Oxfordshire, and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant of Ox-fordshire (Mr Hugo Brunner). fordshire (Mr Hugo Brunner). KENSINGTON PALACE

January 20: The Duke of Gloucester, Commissioner, English Heritage, today attended the Commissioners' Meeting at Fortress House, Savile Row, London WL

The Duchess of Gloucester, Honorary Patron, The Friends of the Institut Français, attended a lunch given by the French Ambas-sador (His Excellency Monsieur Daniel Bernard) at 11 Kensington Palace Gardens, London W8. ST JAMESS PALACE

January 20: The Duke of Kent this morning visited The Essex Voluntary Association for the Blind's New Complex, Read House, 23 The Esplanade, Frinton-on-Sea.

His Royal Highness. President, Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution, this afternoon attended the opening of Prince Edward, Duke of Kent Court, Stisted Hall, near

Birthdays today

Mr Mark Boleat, director-general, Association of British Insurers, 50:

Dr Alan Borg, director, Victoria and Albert Museum, 57; Sir John

Burnett, former Vice-Chancellor,

Edinburgh University. 77: Dr David Carey, former legal secre-tary to the Archbishop of Canter-bury. 82: Lord Cayzer, 89: Mr John Denison, former directors.

South Bank Concert Halls, 88; Mi

Placido Domingo, tenor, 58; Mr George Foulkes, MP, 57; Dr John

Hayes, former director, National Portrait Gallery, 70: Miss Jean

Sarah Law, former Assistant In-

spector of Constabulary, 83; Mr

Ken Maginnis, MP, 6l; Mr Jack

Nicklaus, golfer, 59; Lord Phillips of Worth Maltravers, 61; Mr Paul

Pous, Editor-in-Chief, The Press

director, Scottish Arts Council, 49;

Mr Paul Scofield, actor, 77: Mr Aufrey Singer, former deputy director-general and managing director, BBC Television, 72: Mr

Christopher Stewart-Smith, former president, Association of British Chambers of Commerce.

58; the Marquess of Tavistock, 59; Rear-Admiral Sir Richard Trow-

bridge, 79; Sir Andrew Turnbull,

Association, 49: Miss Scone Reid.

### Today's royal

engagements The Princess Royal, as Colonel, The Blues and Royals, will visit Hyde Park Barracks, Knightsbridge, at 9.30; and as president, attend the Pru Youth Action luncheon at noon at Prudential, Holborn Bars, London, ECI, at

attend a reception for AJEX Housing Association at AJEX House East Bank, Stamford Hill, London N16, at 3.00.

### Sir Alexander and Lady Cairneross

A service of thanksgiving for the lives of Sir Alexander and Lady Caimeross will be held in the University Chapel, University of Glasgow, on Saturday, January 23, 1999, at 12.30pm. All welcome.

### Highgate School

Mr John Mills has been appointed Treasurer and Chairman of Gov-ernors, with Sir Makolm Field as Deputy Chairman, following the retirements of Mr David Richards and Mr Stuart Madure.

### Hertfordshire Lieutenancy

The following have been appointed Deputy Lieutenants of Hert-fordshire:

Sir Nigel Hawthorne, Lord Laming and Commander Bryan

### Anniversaries

BIRTHS: Thomas (Stonewall) Jackson, Confederate general in the American Civil War, Clarksburg, Virginia, 1824; P. Morton Shand, architectural critic and translator of Gropius's The New Architecture and the Bauhaus, Kensington, 1888; Christian Dior. fashion designer, Granville, Nor-

DEATHS: Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, poet and courtier, executed, London, 1547; Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury. statesman, Amsterdam, 1683: Louis XVI, King of France, reigned 1774-93, executed, Paris, 1793; John Moore, physician and writer, London, 1802; Ludwig Achim von Arnim, poet, Dahme, Germany, 1831; Henry Hallam, civil servant, 54; Mr Laurence Whistler, glass engraver, 87; Mr Norman Willis, former General Secretary, TUC, 66. Lecture The London Institute Mr Ian Breakwell, contemporary artist, writer and filmaker will discuss his work at the Cochrane Theatre, WCI, on Monday, January 25, at 7.00pm. For complimentary tickets call the Box Office on 0171 242 7040.

historian, London, 1859: Alexander Herzen, socialist, Paris, 1870; Franz Grillparzer, dramatist, Vienna, 1872; John Couch Adams, in (Vladimir Ilyich Ulyanov). Russian revolutionary, Gorky, 1924; Lytton Strachey, writer, Hungerford, Berkshire, 1932; George Moore, novelist, London, 1933;

George Orwell (Eric Blair), novel-ist, London, 1950; Cecil B. de Mille, film producer. Hollywood. Taxi cabs were officially recognised in Britain, 1907. The first Monte Carlo car rally

began, 1911. USS Nautilus, the first nuclear powered submarine was aunched, 1954. Concorde made its inaugural



A tiger in the safety of London Zoo yesterday where Michael Meacher, the Environment Minister, and Derek Fatchett, a Foreign Officer Minister, launched a campaign to stop the illegal trade in tiger parts which has cot rainnen, a Foreign Omcer Minister, faintened a campaign to stop the niegal trade in tiger parts which has cut their population in the wild to less than 5,000, compared to 100,000 a century ago. The campaign, organised by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species, aims to stop tiger poaching and to reduce the use of tiger parts in traditional Chinese medicine. Mr Meacher said: "The lights are flashing red in terms of the survival of the tiger. They face a very real and potent threat from poachers who kill them to supply an illegal international market for medicine and skin."

**Memorial services** 

read from John Bunyan's Pilgrims

Progress and Mr John Patthson,

grandson, read If by Rudyard Kipling, Mr Simon Murray, son-

in-law, and Mr Geoffrey Sparrow

A service of thanksgiving for the

life and achievements of Mr Frank

Gillard, broadcaster, was held

yesterday at St James's, Piccadilly.

The Rev Ernest Rea, Head of

Religious Broadcasting, BBC, offi-

ciated, assisted by the Rev Mary Robins, Priest-in-Charge. St

James's, and Prebendary Terry

Stokes, Team Rector of the Welling-

ton and District Team Ministry,

Sir John Birt, Director-General

of the BBC, read the lesson, Sir

Christopher Bland, Chairman of

the Board of Governors, read from

Thomas Hardy's The Darkling

Thrush, Mr Robin Scott read

Loveliest of Trees the Cherry Now

from the collected poems of A.E.

Byford, Chief Executive of the

World Service, and Mr Michael

Barton paid tribute and Lord Hussey of North Bradley gave an address. 97

The Right Rev Colin James

The Rev David Carruthers, to

Ardrishaig linked with South

The Rev Norman Drummond.

The Rev Peter Robertson, from

The Rev Alastair F McCormick.

from Creich linked with Rosehall.

The Rev Stanley Hill. from

from Kilmuir and Stenscholl

Dallas linked with Rafford.

Mr John Arkell, Mr Mark

Mr Frank Gillard

### Luncheons

Company of Coachmakers and Coach Harness Makers Admiral Sir Derek Reffell, Master of the Company of Coachmakers and Coach Harness Makers, presented the livery's Award to Industry to Mr Barry Widdowson, Group Managing Director of London Taxis International, for the design and manufacture of the new TXI taxi, at a luncheon held yesterday at Tallow Chandlers'

Consular Corps of London Vice-Admiral Sir James Weatherall, Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, was the guest of honour at a huncheon of the Consular Corps of London held yesterday at the Hyatt Carlton Tower Hotel. Mr Lawrence Landau, president of the corps, was in the chair.

### Church news

The Rev Gillian Reeves, Assistant Curate, Caterham St Mary the Virgin, St Laurence, St Paul (Southwark): to be Team Vicar, Whyteleafe St Luke (same diocese). The Rev Tony Roake, Vicar,

Bournemouth St Andrew Bennett Road (Winchester): to be Vicar, Fernhurst (Chichester). The Rev Keith Robinson, Priest-

in-charge, Laverstock (Salisbury): to be also Rural Dean of Salisbury same diocese).

The Rev Wendy Saunders, Assistant Curate, Thamesmead Team (Southwark): has been appointed Priest-in-Charge, Eltham

The Rev Wayne Stillwell, Curate, Necton, Holme Hale w. North and South Pickenham (Norwich): to be Curate. Easthourne Holy Trinity (Chichester). The Rev Dr Jean Wadsworth.

Priest-in-Charge, New Eltham all Saints (Southwark): has been appointed Vicar, same benefice. The Rev David Williams, Priestin-Charge, Rochford St Andrew, and Rural Dean of Rochlord (Chelmsford): to be also Non-Resi-

dentiary Canon, Chelmsford Ca-

thedral (same diocese).

County Wicklow. The Rev Baden Stanley, rector, officiated. Major Sir Richard Keane, Mr Philip Wingfield and Mr Brian Studdert read the lessons. The Archbishop of Dublin and Primate of Ireland pronounced the bless-ing. The choirs of St Columba's College and Christchurch sang

A service of thanksgiving for the

life of the Earl of Meath was held

vesterday in Christ Church, Bray,

The Earl of Meath

during the service. Members of the family, friends and representatives of Coombe Hospital, Dublin, the Hospital Sanırday Pund, SSAFA and Forces Help and the Royal British Legion vere among those present.

Sir William Mather The Lord-Lieutenant of Cheshire the Lord-Lieutenant of Greater Manchester and the Lord-Lieutenant of Merseyside were present at service of thanksgiving for the life of Sir William Loris Mather, a former Vice Lord-Lieutenant of Cheshire and industrialist, held yesterday at St Peter's, Prestitury, Cheshire. The Rev William Math

er, son, officiated, assisted by Canon David Ashworth. Mr Thomas Mather and Mr Justin Murray, grandsons, read the lessons. Mr Peter Mather, son,

The Rev lain Paton, to Elie linked

The Rev Stephen J Smith, from St

Rule's, Monifieth, Dundee to Clark

The Rev James S A Cowan, from

Ardrowan, Greenock to Arthurlie.

The Rev Jennifer MacRae, to

Netherlee as Assistant Minister.

Ordination and Introduction

Appointments Induction

Trandations

Memorial, Largs.

### Dinners United Wards' Club

The Lord Mayor, acco the Sheriffs and Mrs B. Harris, was a speaker at the anniversary dinner of the United Wards' Club of the City of London held last night at the Mansion House, Miss Sylvia Tutt, president, was in the chair. Alderman Sir Peter Gadsden and Judge Michael Hyam, Recorder of London, also

Shipwrights Company
The Earl of Inchcape, Prime
Warden of the Shipwrights Company, presented the Queen's Shver, the Company's Brouse and the Derek Kimber Medals for the Shipyard Apprentices of 1998 to-Mr Warren Porter of AMEC Process & Energy, Wallsend, Mr Gary Simpson of Devonport Manrgement, and Mr David Parton of Marconi Marine (VSEL), Barrow-

yesterday at Ironmongers' Hall. Afterwards, Lord Incheape presided at the election dinner. Mr Stanley Martin was the principal guest and speaker. Among those present were:

present weter.

The Ambassador of Finland, the Master of
the Company of Walermen and Lightenties,
of the River Thames, the Deacon of the
incorporation of Hammermen of Glasgow,
the Hars Sea Lord and the President of the
Chamber of Shipping.

Lord Healey Lord Healey was the host at a dinner of the Durham University Society held last night at the House

of Lords. Sir Kenneth Calman the new Vice-Chancellor of Durham University, and Lady Calman were the principal guests.

The President of Marylebone Cricket Club was in the Chair at a Club Dinner held at Lord's last: night. Dr Eric Midwinter pro-posed the toast to "Cricket", and

### Latest wills

Lord Riverdale, of Grindleford, Derbyshire, left estate valued at £122,922 net.

Lady (Joseph) Thompson, of Chilton, Aylesbury, Buckingham-shire, left estate valued at £424,499 net She left £200 to the Royal British Legion.

### **Forthcoming** marriages

Mr R.J.R. Broadbeat

and Dr S.E. Cockayne The engagement is announced between Richard, son of Captain and Mrs P.R. Broadbent of Warnford Hampshire, and Sarah. eldest daughter of Dr and Mrs E.E. Cocksyne, of Woolpit, S. Malk

Dr HLC.R. Buyck

and Dr C.R. Lawson The engagement is announced between Hubertus, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ed Buyck, of New Plymouth, New Zealand, and Catherine, younger daughter of Dr and Mrs Eric Lawson, of Cambridge.

Mr P.D.G. Chard and Miss S.L. Llewellyn-Tho The engagement is announced between Peregrine, son of Mr and Mrs. Alan Chard, of Woodside Park, London, and Sarah Louise.

daughter of Mr and Mrs Denys Thomas, of Rhiwbina, Cardiff. Mr J.H.W. Coghill and Miss A.M. Shav The engagement is announced between James eldest som of Mr Roger Coghill and Mrs Pamela Coghill, of Stoke Newington, London, and Amanda, only daughter

of Mr and Mrs James F. Shaw, of Prestbury, Cheltenham. Mr C. Geldard and Miss LE. Rosner

The engagement is announced between Christopher, son of Anne and Ferer Geldard, and Julie, daughter of Sue and Tony Rosner.

Mr J.W. Gibson and Miss J.C. Griffin The engagement is announced between John, only son of Mr and Mrs Frederick Giloson, of Sudbrooke, Lmoninshire, and Jessica, only daughter of Professor James Griffin and the late Mrs Catherine Griffin, of Oxford.

Mr S.T. Harley and Miss S.A. O'Driscoll The engagement is announced between David, only son of Mr

and Mrs S.T. Harley, of Saltash, Cornwall, and Sarah, only daughter Tettenhali, Wolverhauiston Dr RJK, Khan and Dr J.C. Miles

The engagement is announced between Riaz, elder son of Dr and Mrs R.A. Khan, of Somming, Berkshire, and Jane, daughter of Mr and Mrs A. Miles, of Fawley,

Mr L.D. Harvey Wood and Miss C.E. Hayde-Joues The engagement is announced between Laurence, son of Mr and Mrs Andrew Harvey Wood, of Miserden, Gloucestershire, and Claire, daughter of Mr and Mrs Trevor Haydis-Jones, of Painswick, Gloucestershire.

Mr M.C. Miller

and Miss I. Lowell The engagement is announced between Manhew, son of Mr and Mrs Graham Miller, of Arundel, West Sussex, and Ivana, daughter of the late Israel Citkowitz and the late Lady Caroline Blackwood

Mr A. Nahmany

and Miss V. Apfel
The engagement is announced
between Alain, son of M and Mine David Nahmany, of Marseilles, France, and Victoria, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Apfel, of Cleveleys, Lancashire.

Mr J.P. O'Hara

and Miss C.J. Plowman The engagement is announced between James Patrick, eldest son of Mr James O'Hara and Mrs Renee O'Hara, both of London, and Caroline Jane, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Gary Plowman, of

Hong Kong Mr J.M.C. Smith and Miss S.J.O. Whitford

The engagement is announced hetween Jeremy, son of Mr and Mrs Mark Smith, of Esher, Surrey, and Sophie, daughter of Mr Raymond Whitfurd, of Swindon, Wilshire, and Mrs Jacqueline Whitford, of Lewes, Sussex.

Mr J.N.M. Stoughton and Miss Z. Million Brown The engagement is announced between Jonafhan, younger son of Mr and Mrs Nigel Stoughton, of

Chelsea, London and Zoe, daughter of Mr and Mrs David Milton Brown, of liston, Glamorgan -Marriage Mr M.F. Hin

and Miss S.D. Haffner
The marriage took place on Saturday,
January 16, 1999, in Manhattan New York City, between Mr Martin Hinton, son of Mr and Mrs Lestie Hinton, of Hampstead, London, and Miss Stephanle Haffner, daughter of Mr Craig Haffner and Ms Robin Haffner, of Los Angeles, California.

Es: See

TOTAL CO.

. . . . .

1 ...

**#**=:-

**a**~

 $E_{\mathcal{T}_{\mathcal{D}_{n,n}}}$ 

OVERSEIG

### Forces appointments

ROYAL AIR FORCE Air Commodore P Liddell to be Air Officer Communications, Information Systems and Support Services, Headquarters Logistics Command in the rank of air vice-marshal on January 22 in succession to Air Vice-Marshal B C McCandless.

Air Commodore PWballey, HQSTC, 4199, NDA Maddox, HQ 11/18 GP, 8.1.99; PB Walker, MOD, 151.99; A.E. Neal,

man, ISCSC Bracknell, 18.1.99. Group Captain W S Rooms, MOD (PE), 41.99; K L Sherit, RCD\$ 99, 6.1.99; K J-

Pellatr, RCDS 99, 61.99, P 3 Hilling, RCDS 99, 61.99, D N Case, RCDS 99, 61.99; K I Leeson, RCDS 99, 61.99; P Whalley, RCDS 99, 6.1.99; D C Vass, RCDS 99. 61.99; D N Case, RAF Presentation Team, 8.1.99; D H - Milne-Smith, HQ Aircent, 8.1.99; C B Montagu, HQ STC, 11.1.99; A F P Dezonie, RAP Wittering. 181.99; P W D Ruddock, RAF Coningsby, 19.1.99, N W Comarty, HQ STC, 22.1.99.

Wing Commander
G. J. Gondman, Shape, Int. Staff,
30.1199; C. Gould, HQLC Brampton, 41.99; C. W. Hamilton, Cranwell,
41.99; M. F. Nethaway, RAF Cranwell, 41.99; C. Simpson, HQ PTC,
111.199; R. F. Burdett, Cranwell,
151.199; M. J. Millum, Brize Norrolle,
181.199; S. J. Harsley, HQLC HRR
US Team ABW, 181.199. RETIREMENTS

Group Captain R W Henry, 131.99; P A Bedford, 171.99; M A Norris, 171.99.

Gray's Inn

The following have been elected Masters of the Bench of Gray's

inn: Mr. Brian John Barker, QC, Mr. Peter William Birts, QC, Mr Terence Michael Elkan Barnet Etherson, QC, and Mr Colin Reese, QC. The following have been elected

"Honorary Masters of the Bench: Mr Henry Litton, Chief Justice Matthew Ngulube, Judge Stephen Schwebel, Professor Dr Guido Alpa, Professor Dr Iuta Limbaga, the Hon Mrs Exvinia Wallop and Sir Frederick Girvan.

TEMPLE-RICHARDS - Leo's

Surgery.

BIRTHDAYS

### BMDS: 0171 680 6880 PRIVATE: 0171 481 4000

### PERSONAL COLUMN

**Church of Scotland** 

with Kilconquhar and Colins- The Rev Helen Christie, to Haggs.

Knapdale.

Demissions

Retirements

Muiravonside.

TRADE; 0171 481 1982 FAX: 0171 481 9313

Christ died once for our sins. An innocent person died for those who are guitty. Christ did this to bring you to God, when his body was put to death and his subrit was made. BIRTHS

AMBERY - On 6th January, a daughter, Charlotte Louise to Flona (née Barber) and Richard. DAVID - On 20th January

3

1999 to Sarah (née Sheidon) and Nigal of Woburn, a daughter Olivis Tess Sheidon, a sister for Harry William Sheidon.

HAMBRO - On Immuary 17th at The Portland Hospital to Hattle (née Ward Jones) and Alex, a soa, brother for Ben and Jemima.

JACQUOTTET - On 7th January in Reunico, to Laura (née Mainwaring) and Bruno, a son, Christer

JOHN - On December 30th 1998 at The Royal Free Hospital, to Natalle and Nicholas, a daughter Emily Gwyneth, a sister for Elizabeth,

KELLY/BENNETT-JENGUS -On 26th December 1998 to Sallie and Brendan, twins

sons, James Affred Bennett and Conner Edward Bennett, brothers for Tom, Will and Isobel PRINZ - On January 17th at The Portland Hospital to

Both and Seache, a daughter, Morgan, a siste for Tristan Alexander. REYNOLDS - On 18th January 1899, in Nairobi, Ianuary 1899, in Nairobi, Io Cindy (uše Meyer) and Preddie, a son, Charles William Adrian, a brother for Molly.

SHAPIRO - On 18th January in Stockholm to Anna and Tony, a daughter, Maja SMART - On January 11th

1999 to Rathryn (née Scott) and Andrew, a basutiful daughter, Rebecca Elin, a sister for STREEON - On 15th January 1999, to Merial (née Thorne) and Philip, 2 son

BIRTHS MARD - On 9th January 1999, to Caroline (née Osborne) and Stephen, a son, Richard Stephen.

WREGLEY - On Jamery 15th 1999 to Claire and Mark, a son, Benjamin Christopher Tramayne, a brother for Isobel and Hugh. YAKOVENKO - On Jamuary 8th at The Portland Hospital to Claudia Hengge and Alexander Takovenko, a son, Christian.

DIAMOND **ANNIVERSARIES** 

JESSOP:COLSON - Charl and Mary on January 21st 1939 at St. Mary's, Berrow.

MATHEWS WILLCOX - On January 21st 1939 at St Mary's Church, Finchley London N3, George Walte to Betty, Still in the Hampstead Garden Suburb.

DEATHS BLASE - Mary June Harron peacefully on 19th January 1999 at Amedoury Albey aged 30. Darling mether of Muli' (Victoria) and devoted grandmother to Lucy and Katherine. Funeral Service, Sallsbury Crematorium at 11.40 am on Thursday 28th Jonnary

on Thursday 28th Jenuary 1999. Family flowers only. Funeral Directors Gerald W Burden 01980 623262. 80YD - Ann (née Hopkin), on 14th January 1999 in Exeter; beloved wife of Robin, beloved friend of many. Cremation No flowers, but donations, if desired, direct to any heart

DEATHS BRADISH - Dr Claude.
Formerly of Pitton
Salisbury. Died 19th
January 1999. Adored
husband of Diana for 53
years. Loving father of
Nicholas (decessed) and
Christopher, father-im-laof Hazel and caring
grandiather of Richard,
Thomas and Nicholas.
Donations in his memory
to Leukaemis Research
Fund would be
appreciated, c/o Thos

sppreciated, c/o Thos Furber & Co Ltd, 122 Station Road, Birmingha B17 9LS, 6121 427 2233. CARLEGY POTTS - Mary

CaineSOY-POTTS - Mary
Resalind (Betty)
peacefully at Caleroft
House, West Bylleer, aged
33 on January 18th 1999,
write of the inte Afec and
much loved mother of
Carolina. Privets
cremation. Thanksgiving
Service on Friday 29th
January at 12 noon, at 5t
Mary's Church. Ostlands,
Weybridga. No flowers
please, but donations, if
desired, to Princess Alice
Hospice, Esher, e/o F.W. Hospica, Esher, c/o F.W. Chitty & Co, 45 Elegrove Road, Waybridga, Surrey KT13 8PB. 01932 842220.

COTTER - On January 18th
1989, Mary, aged 33 years,
widow of Pat Cotter, killed
in action 1943, mother of
Helen and Claudia,
formerly of South
Euncton, Norlolk.
Cremation at Kings Lym
on Friday 28th January at
4.45pm, Memorial Service
at South Runctom af
11.00am on Saturday 38th
January, No Howers, but
donations if desired to The
Star and Gerter Homes,
may be sent to A J Coggist,
Funeral Directors, 69
Bridge Street, Downham
Market, Tel 01386 384182 COTTER - On January 18th

DUNCAN - Mary Jane, on
19th January at the Royal
Maruden Hospital after a
short illness bravely
fought. Wife of Andrew,
Mother and great friend of
Angus and Sarah.
Grandmother of James,
Sussumah and Isabel. Very
much loved by all her
family. Private cremation.
Service of Thanksgiving at
St Columba's, Puni Street
on Monday ist February
at 11.30am. Family flowers
only but donations, if
wished, to The Royal only but donations, if wished, to The Royal Marsden Rospital Trust.

Maraden Respiral Trust.

SARRETT - Zibby (nác

Zilrabeth Pamels Stock)

sged 54. Beloved wife of

David. Slipped quietly

away at home on 18th

January, her friends at he

bedeide. Funarul at 12

noon on Tussday 28th

January in Southwell

Minstar followed by buris

at Norwell. Donations to

Macmillan. Cancer Reliaf

(Newark branch) may be

sent c/o DJ Hall Funeral

Directors. 60 King Straet

Southwell, Notts NG24

OEN.

Southwell, Notts NG24
OEN.
HALSTEAD - Christopher
John MA PhD (Cantab),
sged 58, (retired Shell),
passed peacefully sway on
Toasday 12th January at
The Royal Berkshire
Hospital, Rasding after an
ilnoss borne with courage
and dignity, Dearly loved
husband of Sasan, Joving
father of Nicholas and
Scophen, father-in-law
and grandfather. Funeral
Service to take place at
Easthempateed Park
Crematorium on Thursday
28th January. Family
flowers only, dennious to
The National Asthms
Campaign (Childhood
Projectt, All enquiries to
18 Hall Funeral Directora,
Weldigham, Tel: 0118
9793623.

To place death notices, acknowledgements

or notices please call

0171 680 6880

HARRISON - Frank Vermon,
Capt R.N., died on Monday
18th January 1999 in
Aberystwyth Rospital,
agud 87. Beloved husband
of Mararet and much
missed by all bis family.
Funeral to be held at
11. Isem, Saturday, 28rd
January at Aberystwyth
Crematorium. Enquiries
to Duniell Funeral
Directors (01970 612339).
Thankagiving Service in
London to be announced
ister.

ister.

HARVAND DAVIS - Robert,
who passed away on
Saturday 18th January
1998 at the Princess of
Wales Hospital, Bridgend
Funeral on Monday,
January 28th 1999, at
Liandaff Cathedral at
2,00pm, followed by horize Lindert Camedras at 2.00pm, followed by burish at Ewenny Priory. No flowers by request plants. All enquiries to James Summers, Funeral Directors, 01222 484506.

HUMPHREYS - Honor, daughter of Arthur Stanley Byng, 10th Viscount Terrington, died peacefully at her home on 17th January, aged 55. Funeral Service to be held at Christchurch, (aff Flood Street) Cheima at 11 am on Wednandey 27th January. Family flowers only.

KASLER - On 19th Lanuary

Kafilm - On 19th January 1999, suddenly, Marc, aged 51. Most beloved husband of Hermison and adored father of Alexis and Anna. Pamily funeral. A calchation in his memory will be held later. KNCX - Angel Stnert, aged 78. Retired TR. Retired
physiotherepist. Suddenly
on 18th Immury 1999 after
a short liness in the Royal
United Hospital. Bath.
Youngest daughter of the
Interest the Immush and
Ursule Knox, much loved
siste, aunt and greataunt. Service at Bath
Abbey on Tuesday 26th
Immury at 12 noon. Family
flowers only. Donations to
the Royal National
Institute for the Deaf.
Enquiries to G. Mannings
& Sons, Oxford House,
North Rosd. Combe Down,
Bath (01225 837986). MANGE - Terette Vivian
peacefully on 18th January
1999. Sister of Resemany.
Pet and Paul Puneral at St
John the Beptist Church,
Burley on Wedneeday 27th
January 1999 at 2:30 pm.
Family Howers only please
but denstions for Burley
Milestone Fund can be
given at the Church or sent
to W. Smith & Sons
Funeral Directors, 3A
Runnymeed Parade,
Ringwood Read,
Brentspore, Christchurch,
BH22 3NI.

MOSS - Douglas Roy, peacefully on 19th January 1999 on Guernery, beloved husband of Pet, deer father of Stanons and Dominique, father-in-law of Trever and Earl and darling PopPope' of Asron, Celine and Ranci. One time chalman and Managing Director of Bijon Dress Company, London. Funeral Service to be haid on Guernery or 10,45sm. Please contact Beckford's Funeral Service Ltd. telephons 01451 64202 for further details.

MOYSE - On 19th January at Biddenden, Elimbeth, Lady Moyne, widow of Bryan Guinness, Lord Moyse, Funeral Jum on Monday 25th January at St January Chuych, Ludgenshall, Family flowers only, Any donations to the Counters of Brackmock Hospics of Dunning Funeral Bervices, Church Close, Andover, Hampshire SP10 1DP.

pehire SP10 1DP.

Owers; On January 14th, peacefully, efter a long lines, bravely borne, Lilian Mary Owens (nee Flotober), dear lister of Wendy, Cremetion 11.05am. Treaday, January 28th at West Chapel, Goldens Green, Femily flowers only. Donalised, if winked, to Croentoeds. Dilic House, Maiet Street, London WCIE TRL

PAGE - Pauline died 19th lanuary in her sleep at Northwick Park Hoppital. Wife of Lawrence, mother of Judith, Buth, Josuma and Mark and

grandsoother of Ben and Alex. Puneral on 28th Alex. Funeral on zon.
Jamusry at 12 noon at St.
James' Church, Bushey.
Family flowers only,
donations if desired: to
Breakthrough Breset
Cancer, in memory of
Pauline Paga, PO Box.
7012, London E1 SAZ.

PARKINSON - Dr. Fred, 1922 to 1998, formerly of University College London, dear husband of Kit, died Jamusry 18th. Cressation at Mortiales on Jamusry 22nd at 11.30am. Donations to British, Heart Foundation.

PECK-France Eleanor
MBE, peacefully 14th
Ianuary at Westwood Hall
Nursing Hems, Wirrai
agod 98 years, Former
Secretary of The Liverpool
Personal Service Society.
Francal Service Society.
Francal Service Holland,
Wirrai at 11.00am on
Wednesday 27th January.
No Howers or letters by
request. Donstions if
desired to Age Concern,
c/o Charles Suphana,
Clifton House Funeral
Home, 215 Behington
Road, Rock Ferry, Wirrai
LAZ 40A, 0151 645 4396.

POOLE - On January 15th
1999, peacefully, Violet
Alice Roselind, aged 89
years. Beloved mother of
Serena and the late Scilla
Railice and grandmother
of Simon and Vaneses
Railice, Functed Service at
St Leonard's Church,
Farlaigh Hungarford, near
Bath on Thursday 28th
Jenuary 1909 at 11.00am
followed by private
cremation. Family flowers
only but denations, if
dealred, to the ESPB may
be sent to Jolly's Funeral
Directors, 7 Windoor
Place, Beth BA1 3DF.

Ross - L. Cdr Simon
Alistair Gorden Ross R.N.
(ret'il), aged 33, after a
tragic seekhant on his book
Bedoved oon and brother.
Pentari eti Tusuday 28th
January, at Holy Trinity
Charch, Erinity Pisca,
Windoor at Elloypt
Greenstotians. A Memorial
Service will be held at
Portamenth, dese to be
announced, Flower to F.
Herchen and Sens, 40
Harrises Ross, £0
Harrises Ross, £0
Harrises Ross, £0, Creens, Sürryy, Or
donstians to R.N.L.I.

POWELL - F.P. (Pan), West Mailing, Kent died 19th Ismusry 1999 after a very short tilness aged 57. Greatly loved and missed by family and friends.

ROBERTSON - Donald Keith.
Aged 91 formerly of
Lichfield Diocess. Died
pescafully on January 18th
efter a long illness borns
with bravery and humour.
Beloved husband of Lens.
much loved inther and
greatly missed by inmily
and friends. Funerel at
Wells Cathedral on
January 28th at 2pm.
Pamily flowers only,
donations to The
Altheimser Disease
Society, c/o Mr Harold F
Miles, Funeral Director,
South Cadbury, RA22 TES,
Telephone 01963 440367.

ROSERMEAD - On 17th January 1989, Martin David, aged 53, died peacefully after a short litinest. Devoted and beloved insbend of Linday, proud and loved father of Januabel and loving and dear son of Esther. He will be greatly missed by all his friends; and family, Funeral at Morthice Crematorium, Kew Meadow Fath, Townmend Road, Richmond, Tw9 4EN, 11.20un, Wednesday 27th January, Family Rowers only, Any donations in Martin transmory to Macmilian Cancer Relief, 13-19 Sritten Street, London SW3 3TZ.

THANKSGIVING SCOTT-SIMPSON - John
Michael, devoted sont of
Jean, died pescefully on,
15th Junuary 1992, Funer:
Service to take place on
Thursday 25th January
1989 at West Norwood
Crematerium at 3.30pm.
All friends welcome. No
Howers please; but
donations to Tim British
Home and Hospital for
Incursibles, Crown Lana,
Streethem, London SW16
3JB would be appreciated.
STEVENS - Edwin F, retired. Thanksping Service St.
Andrews Church, Great
Ryburgh, Fakenham,
Norfolk on Saturday
February Sth at 2mm. No.
Howens, H wished,
domations for Fakenham

3JB would be appreciated.
STEVENS - Edwin F., retired Major and Lecture, he died peacefully in Kingston Hospital on Setundiny Jamas 7 18th 1989, agod 89 years. Destry beleved insubend of Rose and father of Burbars and Paul. Funeral at Randsills Park, Leatherbead on Tuesday, Jenuary 26th at 4.30pm. Donations, if desired, to The Masonic Trust for Girls and Boys 31 Great Queen Street, Lundon WCZB 5AG.

London WC28 hAG.

London WC28 hAG.

London WC28 hAG.

Loved Costello) on January

17th at the Hespital

Laribolsiere in Paris.

Loved widow of Lawrence

Vanger and mether of

Jonathon, Gregory and

Anthony. Esquism Mass at

10.30am on Monday 25th

January at The Church of

the Immachists the Immachinte
Conception, Mount Street
London WI. Flowers to
Fredk W. Paine, 31 Church
Street, I wickenhoin TW1
3NR.
WEI 10

WELLS - Dr. George Creighton FRCP at Sibton on Saharday 18th January 1999 and his wife Margaret (nie Bruce) on 4th

MEMORIAL SERVICES

Walles - Thomas Vincent Windham. A Service in Memory of Tom will be held at 5t Barthelomew's Chirch, Corsham at 200pm on Friday February 5th Any requiries to H Memet Funeral Directors Tel: 01248 713134.

Appart, if you ste plants or pealer a plants remain or 01262 716909 WANTED

O'MIRA Ameain, Happy 60th birth-day, To Michael aland, welcome to the hig 60t. The most wonderful patterns, threath for all the high-lant years, both and lost of low, your Moving daughter Gestians.

in Belieble Per, Seeks free account will belyink, gdn. Shop, etc. Own-TICKETS FOR SALE

All AVAIL E.Williams. All Jop. Alegah, Planton, All Theatre, Engly & Sport, 0171, 536 0781 CHEAPEN M. LOMDON Physicom, Chicago, Salgon, All pop & sport. We deliver, 0171 930 8636

History Micheta available, all Polish internationals, Rel 0824 780730, Fire 01446 700 562

ه کذار الا مل ع

RESOFT

### **DENNIS VAN THAL**

Dennis van Thal, theatrical agent and co-founder of the London Management agency, died at the actors' retirement home, Denville Hall, on January 12 aged 89. He was born on June 4, 1909.

HE career of Dennis van Thal in the world of the stage and of the cinema was one of the longest and most influential of recent times. For nearly 50 years his name — first as a casting director, then as a producer and finally as a meatrical agent - was in itself almost a guarantee of quality. He had the allegiance of some of the biggest stars in the business, not just as clients but as close friends.

Those meeting him for the first time were often slightly intimidated by his unassuming and casual conversational references to figures such as Sir Michael Balcon, Sir Alec Guinness, Franco Zeffirelli, Dirk Bogarde, Roger Moore and Fred Zinnemann — all perhaps in the same sentence. Yet, far from being a name-dropper, van Thal was just recounting memories from his working life - and invariably praising his colleagues' talents with the huge enthusiasm that was his trademark.

Dennis van Thal was born in London of Dutch parents. His first love was music, and from an early age he not only played the plano but arranged not only played the pland out at ranged music and composed songs. After graduating from University College London, he sought work in the theatre. A chance meeting with the legendary impresario André Charlot led to his being engaged as an arranger and later a musical director for many of the Charlot revues of the 1920s. It was during this period of the Bright Young Things that he met and became friends with such toasts of the town as Noël Coward and Beatrice Lillie.

When, public taste in the theatre changed, partly as a result of the Depression, van Thal found himself drawn to the then flourishing British cinema industry. So distinguished was his theatrical record that he landed the



plum job of casting director at Den-ham Studios, for that flamboyant and larger-than-life Hungarian Sir Alexan-

During his time working for Korda's London Films he played his part in making some classic British movies. Among those for which he did the casting were The Four Feathers (1939), The Thief of Baghdad (1940), The Fallen Idol (1948) and The Third Man (1949). As well as being acutely sensitive to public taste, he had a keen eye for up-and-coming talent, and claimed to have discovered both Jean

Simmons and Stephen Boyd.

During the Second World War he served in the Navy, afterwards return-ing to Denham. In 1957 he changed his role from casting director to producer, and was invited by Sir Michael Balcon to join him at Ealing Studios to work for Bryanston Films. The heyday of the glorious Ealing comedies was over, but Bryanston still managed to turn out what were termed "peculiarly English

Institute of Literature.

films" - the best example being the intensely patriotic Dunkirk (1953). During this period van Thai came into contact with cameramen such as Freddie Young and Ossie Morris, both of whom he was later to represent

In 1959 he met the young casting director for MGM British, a woman named Jean Diamond. With his long experience in films, van Thal decided to establish a theatrical agency. They formed a partnership and their offices in Upper Brook Street opened for business - with a fine sense of humour

on April 1, 1959. There was no peeling paint on the walls and no dusty staircase to climb; even the address was a far cry from the run of theatrical agents' dingy offices in Charing Cross Road and St Martin's Lane.

The name London Management became synonymous with talent among performers, directors and designers. Its actors included Roger Moore and Terry Thomas, to say nothing of three theatrical knights Sir Dirk Bogarde, Sir Alec Guinness and Sir Robert Helpmann. From the world of film direction came such renowned clients as Fred Zinnemann, Franco Zeffirelli and Michael Powell, and the roll-call of designers included Julia Trevelyan Oman, Hildegarde Beckler and Tom Rand.

Part of van Thal's success lay in his underlying modesty and genuine con-cern for his clients. He was a naturally astute businessman, and as Ossie Morris once remarked: "People like me didn't understand contracts and finance - we just let Dennis sort it out." Van Thal continued working at his agency's Mayfair offices until his 80th birthday, a celebration marked quietly with colleagues in the office. He never courted the limelight, but his name nevertheless carried enormous weight throughout showbusiness.

Last year van Thal moved into Denville Hall, the Actors Benevolent Fund's retirement home in Northwood, Middlesex, where he died. He married Mary Shoppee in 1940. She predeceased him.

Kathleen Basford, author of The Green Man, died on December 20 aged 82. She was born on September 6, 1916.

KATHLEEN BASFORD was the woman responsible for a resurgence of interest in the Green Man, the medieval face enmeshed in leaves which stares down from hundreds of churches across Europe. Her exhaustive research in the 1960s and 1970s culminated in her authoritative book The Green Man (1978), which in turn has led to new interpretations by artists in many media, including, perhaps most nota-

bly John Piper's paintings. The Green Man is probably the most common motil in sculpture of the Middle Ages, occurring on bosses, capitals, misericords and elsewhere in half of the medieval churches in England. Yet no one knows for sure what he signifies.

Basford wrote that she "could not begin to evaluate" the significance of the details. and instead urged people to "go and look respectfully and very carefully at examples individually and to beware of projecting interpretations."

The author of a more recent

study praises her work as impeccably researched and without any of the wilder references to crop circles, ley lines or 'Celtic' subjects whom many have tried to link to the Green Man". But she did have her own interpretation, influ-enced by modern scientific and ecological fears: that the Green Man symbolises the unity of man and nature, and saw him as a warning "that without leaves - a cover of vegetation over the face of the earth - there will be nothing but drought, famine, death and ruin."

Born in Grantham, into a family with roots in farming in the Fens, Kathleen North was taught about the rich Lincolnshire plant life by a devoted nursemaid, and knew by the age of six that this would be a lifelong passion.

She went to school at Harrogate College, where biology was not taught but there was the compensation of a good education in art. She then studied botanical drawing at Nottingham Art School. She

Sir James Whitaker, OBE,

3rd Baronet, former

vice-chairman of the

Halifax Building Society.

home on January 13

aged 73. He was born on

July 27, 1925.

two substantial properties

one in Nottinghamshire and

the other in Perthshire, and he

was quietly determined to give back to the world in which he

grew up something more than

James Herbert Ingham

Whitaker was the eldest of the three sons of Major-General

Sir John Whitaker. Educated

at Eton, he joined the Cold-

steam Guards in 1944, served

in North-West Europe and

subsequently became ADC in

Cairo to General Sir Charles

Allfrey. There he met and in

1948 married Marybeth Clark. the widow of a fellow Army

officer, and thus began a

partnership of shared interests

which lasted fifty years and

ended only with her death last

Demobilised in 1947, Whit-

aker returned to Noningham-shire and to learning about

farming. He did so very productively. When his father died in 1957, the estate was

heavily burdened with death duties. In a relatively short

period a mixture of grindingly

hard work and shrewdly imag-

inative risk-taking enabled the

debts to be cleared, and the way was then open for other

Christmas Day.

he had been given.



KATHLEEN BASFORD

spent a great deal of time in the arboretum next door. where she met the young chemistry graduate. Freddie Basford, whom she married. In that same year, 1937, they moved to Manchester, where she took evening classes in genetics at the university. initially she hated industrial Manchester, but her outlook was transformed when she visited an exhibition of paintings by L. S. Lowry. Wisely enough, she bought a painting and a drawing.



Meanwhile she was conducting experiments at home on the hybridising of different fuchsia species, on which she published a paper in 1952. This led to an offer of work from the Professor of Botany at Manchester University and in 1955 her work was shown at the Royal Horticultural Socicty, winning the Linley Award Gold Medal.

She took part for a few months in a programme of exploratory research high in the Andes in Peru aimed at increasing the quality and quantity of maize production, and continued her botanical research at Manchester University until 1961. She then moved to the cytology depart-ment of the Christie Hospital in Manchester until 1971.

It was on an outing to the austere ruins of Fountains

SIR JAMES WHITAKER, Bt

Abbey in Yorkshire that Basford spotted the Green Man carved into the keystone on one of the windows of the chapel of the nine altars. This provoked her to ask innumerable questions, and to devote her spare time over several years to answering them. She travelled around Britain and continental Europe, examining countless leaf masks and foliate heads, tracking down historical data, digging deep into ancient religious beliefs, tracing the origins and developments of the Green Man as far afield as Istanbul.

She presented a paper to the Folklore Society at Lancaster University in 1973, and was then invited to expand it into a book. As well as delving into folklore and art and architectural history, she became an expert photographer, processing her own negatives at home. The Green Man, the first monograph on the subject in any language, is illustrated with a hundred of her own photographs. (It was reissued in paperback last year.)

DSON

In it, Basford traces the imp's descent from wood gods and Roman art of the 1st century, making the transition from pagan to Christian art at Trier cathedral in the 6th century. Because he typically wears a grim expression and hides in the undergrowth seemingly with malevolent intent — she rejected the idea that the Green Man represents the spirit of natural renewal, and speculated instead that he is a demon, perhaps even the devil him-self. And yet, 'in following his trail, we come to some of the most beautiful places on earth - the churches and cathedrals of the Middle Ages. It is, indeed, a very strange demon that can lead us to such

heavenly vistas." Kathleen Basford went on to take up crochet, experiment-ing boldly with colours. She helped to evolve the international diploma in crochet, and wrote The Appeal of Crochet (with Pauline Turner).

Her own and her husband's ill-health curtailed her activities in later life, but as recently as last May she took part in a BBC radio programme on the Green Man. She is survived by her daughter and two sons.

### PROFESSOR QIAN ZHONGSHU

\* appointment

green all

21.514.30°

Professor Qian Zhongshu (Chien Chun-shu), Chinese writer and scholar, died on December 19 aged 88. He was born on November 10, 1910.

QIAN ZHONGSHU was one of the most important Chinese writers and critics of the century. Having spent time at Oxford in the 1930s, he had a remarkable knowledge of Engish literature, and he was noted for the purity of style in his essays, and for a satirical novel.

Born in Wuxi, in the Jiangsu · Province of China, Oian was a boy wonder, noted for his photographic memory, a keen critical appreciation for the arts and letters, and for his application. He was also blessed with a scholarly family background. His father, Qian Jibo (1887-1957), was a well-known literary historian and university professor.

At school he excelled in English but did poorly in mathematics. He went on to study English language and literature at the National Tsinhua University where he met Yang Jiang, and they married in 1935.

After graduating from Tsin-

FOR SALE

ghua in 1933, Qian taught English at the Guang Hua University in Shanghai. In 1935, he was awarded a Boxer Indemnity Scholarship and went to Exeter College, Oxford, again reading English literature. According to his friends and contemporaries at Oxford, Qian read more thrillers and detective stories than was healthy for a student devoted to serious literary

research, and as a result he failed the preliminary exami-nation in English palaeography and had to sit for it a second time. He did, however, develop an interest in a range of Western philosophers and writers including Hegel and Proust, about whom he later wrote. He received his Oxford R) itt in 1937 with a thesis on China in 17th and 18th-century English literature. The Oueen quoted passages from it in a speech on her state visit to China in 1986

Back in China, Qian taught at various universities, and worked as an editor on journals including The China Critic. Tsinghua Weekly, and the Quarterly Bulletin of Chinese Bibliography. A collection of his essays entitled Margina-

FLATSHARE



lia of Life was published in Shanghai in 1941, followed by an anthology of short stories Men, Beasts and Ghosts (1946), but his best known writings of this period were the novel Fortress Besieged (1947) and his critical essays On the Art of Poetry (1948). His essays were written in

an elegant classical (wenyan) style, which has won acco-lades from scholars worldwide. It contains many references to Western poetics, from Plato to the Abbe Bremond, and a critical evaluation of Chinese poets.

Fortress Besieged, on the other hand, is a comedy of manners, centring on the jour-ney from hope through frustra-tion to defeat of a failed ed a team of scholars responsible for the writing of the Tang and Song sections of a history student returning to China from Europe after buying a of Chinese literature. During Mao's Cultural Revdegree certificate from Amerolution, Qian and his wife were

ica by post and being offered both sent to labour camps. an appointment at a newly Their experiences were later established university. It described in Yang Jiang's Six Chapters from My Life "Down-under", published in 1981 (and in English in 1984). After Mao's death in 1976, Qian was rehabilitated and visited the showed Qian to be a formidable satirist, daring to comment on contemporary Chinese society through his com-mentary on the Chinese pseudo-intellectuals, on courtship United States, Italy and Japan. and marriage, and on the effect of war on daily life. It containing four studies of Chinese painting. Chinese poetry and the art of translation. was translated into Czech, French, German, Japanese That year also saw his most and Russian as well as Eng-

significant work. On Ideas lish. It was also later televised. and Concepts, a monumental Moving to Beijing, Qian work of classical and comparaand his wife became research fellows in the Institute of tive philology in four volumes, Foreign Literature of the covering a vast territory and Academia Sinica. He later written with an assured grasp of the Western classics of transferred to the Institute of philosophy, literature and liter-Chinese Literature, and when the Academy of Social Scienary criticism. This work was written in a style even more ces was founded in 1952 he elegant and archaic than that became senior fellow in its of On the Art of Poetry, and In 1958 he published the people were amazed that any-Annotated Selection of Song Poetry, a widely acclaimed one could still write in this traditional way. (An English translation of 65 chapters was anthology of poetry from the Song Dynasty. He later headpublished by Harvard last

> Letters.) Thereafter Qian published only a few essays in journals and newspapers, but he became the subject of intense scholarly and popular attention. Nevertheless, he kept a low public profile and was the least photographed modern Chinese writer and scholar. He did, however, become the vice-president of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences in 1982, and was elected a nonpartisan member of the standing committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative

year under the title Limited

Views: Essays on Ideas and

Conference in 1987. He suffered a prolonged illness before his death, and had been in hospital for four years. When he died, the Chinese President, Jiang Zemin, made a personal phone call to his widow. Professor Yang Jiang (Yang Chiang), and his death has been marked at universities in both China and America.

### died at his Nottinghamshire JAMES WHITAKER was a fortunate man and the very first to admit it. He inherited at the age of 32 a baronetcy.

in 1957 the first steps had been taken to found United World Colleges of the Atlantic, a string of international sixthform colleges, the first of which was established at St Donats in South Wales. One of its founders, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Lawrence Darvall. was a friend of the Whitaker family and James Whitaker was invited to become a governor. He protested in a typical self-depreciating way that he knew nothing about education, little about foreigners and was not sure how

much he liked young people. But his zeal for the contribution that the college might make towards a more peaceful and better world triumphed. He became a founding governor, vice chairman and chairman, a frequent visitor, a generous benefactor, a determined fundraiser and a valued source of wisdom and advice. In 1993, during a visit by the Queen, he and Marybeth were appointed honorary fellows of the college.

Another organisation that benefited a great deal from his efforts on its behalf was the Halifax Building Society. of

which he was a director for thirty years and a vice-chairman for twenty. In particular, he familiarised himself with the work of managers and senior staff in branches throughout the country. His visits were welcome and his judgment was often valuable. At a time in the 1970s when the Halifax, with its Yorkshire headquarters, was keen to raise its profile in London he was the chief advocate and first chairman of a London advisory board. In 1969-70 he was also High Sheriff of

Nottinghamshire. Yet those who knew Whitaker will remember him not for the appointments he held but for the person he was. His circle of close friends was deliberately not large, but his loyalty to those within it was absolute. His interests were intensely personal, however varied they might seem farming, the stock exchange. shooting, and, especially, any-

thing that affected his friends He loved the continuity of the past but he was a risktaker. There was a glint in his eye if there was a gamble in was breathtakingly bold). In Elizabethan days he would have been a merchant adventurer; later he would almost certainly have been a victim of the South Sea Bubble. And if the gold that was suspected had been found beneath his beloved Perthshire estate of Auchnafree, there is no telling whether the gold or the grouse would have taken priority.

He is survived by a daughter and by his son, who becomes the 4th baronet.

### PERSONAL COLUMN

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Phone Ann Needle on

or write to her at

SSAFA Forces Help.

19 Queen Elizabeth Street,

London SEI 2LP

UK HOLIDAYS

red Charly Number 210760 Est 1985

- 9171 483 8783

OVERSEAS TRAVEL  DEPART or, dry, we should shill a believe and while he can be 1017 792 1188  FLIGHTS  DIRECTORY  WINTER SPORTS  SRI TOTAL chairs beginns in Val direction, hambel the Color of the Colo	A SECULDATE Newspaper Original. Superbly presented. Prosphone OR00 996609.  THE THREE: 1791 - 1998 other titles available. Secult for presentation - also Sundaye. Sequential of the Secult for Presentation - also Sundaye. Sequented of Call Free 0500 520000  Call Free 0500 520	BANKS-A-FLAY List: For 9 Spet, non- varient, professional flat signa- lag service (037)) 464 4323  DOMESTIC & DIRECTORY  RANKEY - Becnes SW12, superis- enced, energeds and active tem- try regulated for sale charge 16 ment? buby gid. Furnituest Monthly-Prider, flew cent and manufacture and periodice count- tions. The UT7 792. 79510 (daystime), 0183 741 8798 Quine 7500 0273
CLAPHAN COMMON Superb 2 hed flee. Tenny prof to abuse with flee. Tollyon. 0177 627 1032.  NUMBA VALE Fred. person, specimen flee, gin, views, prin specimen with genden. Immerchand genomity flees, flee flee, f	winter such heidings 17 of the heat choice out white local set 5171 792 1188  WINTER SPORTS  St 19764 chairs bangains in val discuss, Manthol, Loc Gots, Los Communians, St Amton, Lack, Zerment it wintering. Told 5181 949 3535, 2704 2271, ASTA V4104.  WWW.Middel.Com.	COSTUNTERS on slights & help to Busque, USA & mass Sentime-less (1971 750 2201, ASTA Tele O1626 283300)  RENTALS
I SKIKPSIMI [DV <del>MV:121</del> 5 ' II	CLAPHAN COMMING Superb 2 bed fine. Tomp prof to abition with fine. 2110ye. 0171 527 1032.  NAMEA VALE Fruit persons, specimen that, eth, visues, ather squired, clock PCM 0171 286.  FORMEY Single am, newly deed, in les Sandy Sante by divine. Clock for the first persons, such fine fine fine first with part Sante first persons, such first persons,	em 2-für postered med. very geist seur vahe 2300pv 0177  Zul 2706 or 09561 86 668  SLingston - Ni. Farr fromisched, earnemelt lange 4 double bed house with gerden. Immersiket descriptive onter. Would spit descriptive onter. Would spit fromisched end horselessen from 18 postere bed to poster to poster to market the spit of the sp

Super Discounts on Hights,

Accommodation & Lift Passes

Select Resorts in France, Canada &

Switzerland

--- Nova Corporation

0171 432 0498

**COURT & SOCIAL** PORTECOMING MARRIAGES AND MARRIAGES beyon beyon se send Court page announcements by post/fax to: l'Nesnan, Caurt & Social Advertising, The Times, O Ben 495, Virgiania Street, Lesdon, El 9335. Tel: 8171 752 7347 Fazz 8771 782 7725 Please include in all correspond mye of either one of the parties or i, a daytime and home selephone ease for the Court page must be reset I neigh to publication and are accepte SSAFA FORCES HELP Advertising Rate is \$17.04 per line inc VAT. NEEDS VOLUNTEERS Help provide in your area, friendship and support, that is the debt LEGAL, PUBLIC, COMPANY & we owe to all serving and PARLIAMENTARY NOTICES ex-Service men, women TO PLACE NOTICES IN THESE SECTIONS PLEASE. and their families. You need to have some free Telephone 0171 680 6878 time, patience to listen, Fax 0171 782 7930 materity, common sense Or Email inLieutures@newsint.co.uk and the commitment to Notices are subject to confirmation and should be received by 2.30pm two days prior to insertion. understand and assist those who have problems "Churchill's are the



### DEATH OF MR ISAAC DISRAELI

Wherever the English language is spoken, or even made the subject of translation the name of Disraeli is honourably known. The writings of father and son have rendered both celebrated, and each, in earning distinction for himself, has added to the fame of his

Isaac Disraeli died on Wednesday at the age of 83. He was born at Enfield in May. 1766. He received some instruction at a school near the place of his nativity, but, his father conceiving that his education could be more advantageously conducted in Holland, a considerable portion of his boyhood was spent in that country. Before his departure for the continent, however, he showed signs of a very precocious intellect, for he began to write verses at the age of 10 and in his 16th year addressed a poetical epistle to Dr Johnson. After passing some time at Amsterdam and Leyden, be proceeded to the French metropo-lis. This visit to Paris took place in 1786, when the great revolution was impending, and when its doctrines seemed to have obtained entire possession of all men's minds; but to this very general characteristic of the period Mr Disraeli proved an exception. He was

\* \* \* Works Duyles |

### ON THIS DAY **January 21, 1848**

Isaac Disraeli (1766-1848) was the remarkable father of a no less remarkable son, Benjamin Disraeli (1804-1881). Earl of Beaconsfield,

then, and remained throughout his long life, a purely speculative philosopher — who never mingled in political broils, or for a single moment knew what it was to be connected with political or religious parties.

statesman and author.

In his 24th year he published Curiosities of Literature. This single volume attracted attention in an age when men of genius abounded. Yet it was then merely an elegant and critical compilation, though it eventually became the origin of that celebrated miscellany in which, at a later period of his life, in successive volumes, he poured forth such a

fund of original research of philosophical. entertaining speculation, expressed in so lively and agreeable a style, that the work has always remained one of the chief lavourites of

our literature. He was the first author who commenced research on an extensive scale among the manuscripts of the British Museum, and it must be acknowledged that his writings diffused a taste for historical inquiry and criticism beyond the limited sphere of mere literary men. Although this kind of investigation has been of late years carried to a very great extent, yet he who gave the example should be remembered with thanks and applause; and, notwithstanding that by some of his successors it may have been pursued in a profounder spirit, yet its results never have been rendered more popular than in the writings of Mr Disraeli. In the year 1828 his attention was diverted from his history of English literature by a strong desire to publish his views respecting the all important age of Charles I. These, comprised in five volumes, he gave to the world in the course of seven years, under the title of Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles I.

He died a widower, having lost his wife, to whom he had been united for more than 40 years, in the spring of 1847. He has left one daughter and three sons, the eldest of whom is the member for Buckinghamshire.

# THE TIMES TODAY

### NEWS

### Paddy Ashdown to stand down

Paddy Ashdown stunned Westminster by announcing that he will stand down as Liberal Democrat leader this summer after 11 years. The move, which surprised and saddened his 45 MPs when he told them at a private meeting at the Commons. means a leadership election in the summer in which Charles Kennedy, Simon Hughes and Nick Harvey were already emerging as front-runners last night Pages 1, 4, 5

### Royal Commission on Lords reform

Plans for a part-elected, part-nominated second House of Parliament were announced as the Government began moves to sweep away the centuries-old rights of peers. The Government published a Bill to expel 750 hereditary peers from the Lords and announced that a Royal Commission will report on a fully reformed second chamber.....

### Nato moves in

An American aircraft carrier, accompanied by two guided missile cruisers armed with Tomahawk cruise missiles, were ordered to the Adriatic ... .....Pages I, 15

### Missing girls

A huge police hunt continued for two ten-year-old girls who went missing after setting out for school on Tuesday morning. A friend told police that they hadtalked of running away ..... Page I

### Dog breeder guilty

A Crufts champion breeder escaped serious punishment despite being found guilty of allowing ten of her most prized dogs to die of heatstroke in a lorry ...... Page 6

### Threat to au pairs

Au pairs could be left without a job and a home as a result of their intended inclusion in regulations on the national minimum wage, it was claimed...

### School drugs alert Head teachers at independent

schools admitted that they had underestimated the drug problem among their pupils, especially with younger children ..... Page 8

### Fluoride in milk

Fluoride could be added to salt and milk rather than water so that consumers could choose this method of reducing tooth decay. dental experts said ...... Page 9

### Crops approval

Genetically modified crops have been given the approval of a House of Lords inquiry which says that the benefits far out-

### **Bertin Wall files**

The United States denied that it intends to hand over files taken from police archives after the collapse of the Berlin Wall... Page 14

### Clinton tax fight

President Clinton has ensured that bitter fights lie ahead by challenging Republicans to forgo tax cuts in favour of pensions and healthcare security ...... Page 16

### Political burglars

For the second time in a week, burglars have broken into the headquarters of an American polling firm working for the Israeli Labour Party... .... Page 17

### **Battle memories**

The 120th anniversary ceremonies tomorrow at Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift strike a plangent note both within modern South African politics and British imperial memory ...... Page 18

### Happy return

Peter Penfold, Britain's envoy to Sierra Leone, returned to Freetown to a turnultuous reception among refugees from the fighting between rebels and West African Ecomog forces.... .... Page 19

### Family row over Du Pré film

■ The row over the new movie about Jacqueline du Pré intensified as her niece attacked her own parents for portraying the cellist as a sexual predator. Clare Finzi, 33, daughter of Hilary and Kiffer - whose story is told in Hilary and Jackie - accused her parents of grossly distorting the true picture to make more mon-



Greenspan warning: Wall Street surged despite a warning from Alan Greenspan, chairman of the US Federal Reserve, that the market's recent performance may be hard to sustain...

Sales down: British high street sales fell sharply in December, with the City blaming retailers for raising their prices to levels unacceptable to consumers.......Page 27 Paper money: George Soros, the international investor, has emerged as one of the backers for the £913 million cash bid for the Mirror

..Page 27 Markets: The FTSE 100 index rose 78.0 to 6105.6. The pound fell 1.06 cents to \$1.6477 and 0.23p against the euro to 70.22p. The sterling index fell to 99.5 from 99.9... Page 30 | has been dropped...

Football: Stan Collymore, the Aston Villa striker, raged against his club for not giving him regular first-team football.... Tennis: Tim Henman stuggled for three hours before reaching the third round of the Australian Open by bearing a player ranked 240th in the world... \_Page 46

ranch, His Excellency the president of the Olympic Movement, regrets that while he feels personally wounded by the deepening Salt Lake City vote-buying imbroglio. he is not ready to fall on his expensive Samurai sword....... Page 50 Cricket: Batsman Ricky Ponting is in hot water after being knocked out in a bar brawl in Sydney and

Olympics: Juan Antonio Sama-

Fame at last: Opening the NME week of gigs at the Astoria celebrating "the best music of 1998", American veterans Sebadoh proved they are immune to fashion \_\_\_ Page 36 New movies: Out this week is Hilary and Jackie, Anand Tucker's controversial biopic of Jacqueline du Pre Plus: French director Claude Miller on working with chil-

Page 37 New on video: Kasi Lemmon's debut feature, the sensitive and poetic Eve's Bayou, gives Samuel L. Jackson the chance to play an amorous, wealthy Southern doctor ... Page 38 Mad about theatre: Kenneth Rea's diary charts the obstacles he met when setting up his own company. Plus Lord of the Flies and Street of Crocodiles reviewed ...... Page 39

**TOMORROW** 

IN THE TIMES

departure: where does it

**MEDIA** 

Another executive

leave the Boycott

**EDUCATION** 

the only parents to

Why the Blairs are not

discover the success of

Express?

Dr Thomas Stuttaford: Suntans and skin disease; ulcers; the medicinal value of plant extracts; Hitler's singular problem ......Page 20 Golden bow: The film about Jacque line du Pré has provoked a vitriolic response. But confronting the truths of her life is the only way to understand her genius...... Page 21

Reviews: R.W. Johnson treks to the South African transition with F.W. de Klerk: Marcus du Sautoy fails to hear the truly beautiful music of mathematics; Nigel Hawkes learns about the Mir crisis: Robert Nye reads a pastiche...........Pages 40-42

Best buys: Two-night break at the Waldorf, including tickets to Monet; Madeira for less than £300; the archaeological delights of Petra and ancient villages ......... Page 35

These are contradictory times. The President is disgraced, impeached. and his trial is under way. One might have expected a national gloom, but there is none. President Clinton stood before Congress and the nation last night in a time of unparalleled prosperity and well-being with an address that is sure to boost his already high approval ratings. The union has seldom been in Roman Catholic schools | a better state—The Be

Preview: Kate Winslet in Jude based on the Thomas Hardy novel (BBCI, 9.30) Review: Joe Joseph finds Mersey Blues compulsive .Pages 50, 51 viewing....

### The Ashdown party

Paddy Ashdown has shaped the party of his time. And if the greatest prize, proportional representation for Westminster, eluded his grasp, that loss should not blind Liberals to the scale of their gains...Page 23

### Wakeham's watch

Although there is still some distance from a final outcome, what once threatened to be a dog's breakfast may now become a more appealing meal .....

### Spare the au pair

If the Government wishes to make childcare affordable for working parents, it must exempt these young foreigners from this damag-ing piece of interventionist med-

### **ANATOLE KALETSKY**

Most of the shares hyped by today's Internet investors will be literally worthless within a few years or even perhaps months. But Ameri-ca's faith in compter technology will continue to be richly rewarded in the long run\_\_\_\_

### **MAGNUS LINKLATER**

The document I quote from is one of the key constitutional papers of our time. It will set the tone for a new era in democracy. It had better be clear ......

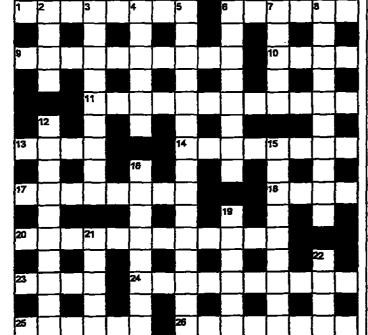
### BRONWEN MADDOX

The minute President Clinton walked on to the floor of the House of Representatives it was obvious how foolish Republicans had been to dream that they might bully him into cancelling his State of the Union address.....

Dennis van That, theatrical agent; Kathleen Basford, author; Professor Qian Zhongshu, scholar; Sir James Whitaker, Halifax Building

Arms trade; Aldeburgh Festival; erosion; early bath for RFU; medical negligence awards; allegations

### THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 21,006



- 1 Copper left in box rejected that
- way leads nowhere (3-2-3). 6 What one gets to eat before noon
- 9 Telegraph to cut directors (10). 10 Grouse meat (4).

- five to twelve, say (6).

- If Piece that's rough, we hear, for
- Punch. say (7-5). 13 Fuel used in older vehicles (4).
- 14 His teatime story was well-founded (8). , 17 Intimidate cricket side at start of
- play (5-3). 18 Literary heroine escorted by Pip
- after lunch (4).
- 20 Unfeeling like Ofive, say (5-7).
- 23 Fly bite is receding (4).

Solution to Puzzle No 21.005

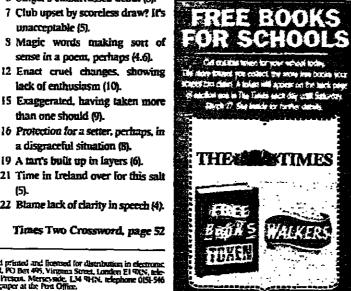


- 24 Bend a rule with a badly written (10). 25 Spartan quarters always occu-
- pied (6). 26 Joiners who produce trouble in the works (8). DOWN
- 2 University officer, particularly in Scotland (4).
- 3 So reckless, dissipated dread over harm (9).
- 4 Vehicle capsized on journey underground (6).
- 5 Man with a mission is electrified by amours (6-9).
- 6 Singer's embarrassed debut (8). 7 Club upset by scoreless draw? It's
- unacceptable (5).
- 8 Magic words making sort of sense in a poens, perhaps (4.6).
- 12 Enact cruel changes, showing lack of enthusiasm (10).
- than one should (9). 16 Protection for a setter, perhaps, in
- a disgraceful situation (8).
- 19 A tart's built up in layers (6). 21 Time in Ireland over for this salt
- 22 Blame lack of clarity in speech (4).
  - Times Two Crossword, page 52

OTHER DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO

london 4.29 pm to 7.52 am Bristol 4.40 pm to 8.03 am Edinburgh 4.22 pm to 8.25 am Manchester 4.30 pm to 8.09 am Pengance 4.57 pm to 8.09 am Newspapers

SUPPORT RECYCLING Perocied paper made up



Showers on N and W Scotland and N treisnd, ce aps seet and snow across highlands. E Scotlan laring frosty and bught, but showers filely later

ion, SE and Cent S England, E Anglia, el les ran al first, drier by alternoon. Light ing to surery spells Light W to SW wind. Max 10C

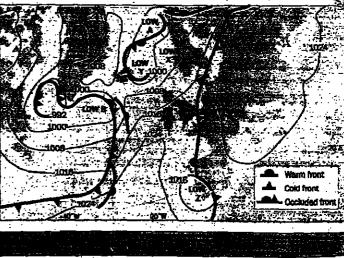
sunny spelle and isolated showers. Moder, ward, Mex 8C (467).

Berders, Edinburgh & Dunder: general ligher risk of showers by alternoon. Modernat Mex 8C (470). tand: surry spalis and showers wind, Max 6C (43F) spells. Moderate to fresh W to SW wind, Max 6C (43F) N Ireland: surrry spells and showers: Moderate
W wind, Max 6C (43F). ☐ Irish Republic: early mist, mostly dry day. Moserate W wind. Max BC (46F).

☐ Outlooks England and Wales dry. Rain spread

Yestarday: highest day tamo: Torquay, Davon, 13C (55F); lowest day mac Aviemore, High land, 4C (30F), highest rainfelf; Bristol, 0.91ins, highest sunshine: Newcuse. 6 9his

MODERATE 20



HT PM 9.2 13.35 7.2 25.27 23. 23.57 24.8 14.33 6.9 20.51 6.9 12.44 4.0 20.09 5.6 18.13 5.6 18.13 5.2 12.29 4.5 12.35 937 939 156 919 757 104 1728 246 157 246 837 838 454 AM 1:15 4:01 11:57 2:06 8:32 7:36 8:37 7:38 8:37 1:30 1:31 1:41 8:33 8:02 1:45

GORE-TEX\* fabric is **extremely** durable, waterproof, windproof and breathable Rain and snow can't get in but perspiration can get out.

WARNING! GORE-TEXT FABRICS MAY CHANGE YOUR LIFE

----N. . . .



### **BUSINESS**

Graham Searjeant on the romance of industry

PAGE 31



### **ARTS**

Will this man become rock's next big thing? **PAGES 36-39** 



### **SPORT**

Collymore stirs up trouble for Aston Villa **PAGES 45-52** 

**TELEVISION** AND **RADIO Pages** 50, 51

**BUSINESS EDITOR Patience Wheatcroft** 

THURSDAY JANUARY 21 1999

# RIM's bid for Mirror backed by Soros millions

GEORGE SOROS, the investor famous for making £1 billion when sterling was forced out of the exchange-rate mechanism, is one of the undeclared backers for the £913 million bid for Mirror Group by Re-gional Independent Media (RIM). The Soros Fund, Mr Soros's in-

owned investment bank, have joined with Candover, the venture capital house to provide £400 milhion of equity for the potential offer. The rest of the money is coming from debt, underwritten by Goldman Sachs, the US investment bank that may also put some equity fi-nance into the deal.

Officially RIM, which publishes

the Yorkshire Post among other ti-iles, would be making the offer, which will only be put to shareholders if recommended by the Mirror board. However, RIM is valued at only £360 million and does not have the firepower for such a large bid. RIM would have to refinance Mirror's £500 million of debts, bringing the total cost of the 200p a share of-

fer to more than £1.4 billion.

will see Candover as the largest shareholder with Soros Fund and DMG putting in at least £100 mil-

lion each.
Mr Soros bought shares in Mirror Group when its price collapsed
after the death of Robert Maxwell in 1991. However, he sold out shortly after David Montgomery took over as chief executive the following year.

ror shares soaring this week, though they fell back 5p yesterday to 2011-p. RIM faces compension from Trinity, the regional newspaper group, which was in merger talks with Mirror from November until earlier this month, when the discus-

One of the sticking points has been the future role of Mr Mont-

gomery. Trinity wanted him to leave after a transitional period though RIM is willing to offer him a seat on the board of the enlarged group. Phillips & Drew Fund Manage ment, which owns 22 per cent of Mirror, prefers Trinity's approach. However, indications last night were it may change its position if RIM lifts its bid. Other large shareholders in Mirror may be willing to accept a cash offer.

High prices

blamed for

sharp fall in

retail sales

By Janet Bush, Economics Editor

HIGH street sales fell sharply in December with the City

blaming retailers for raising their prices to levels unaccepta-

Sales volumes fell by 0.9 per

cent compared with November, giving a year-on-year rise of only 0.7 per cent, according

to figures from the Office for

This performance was

much weaker than the small

eain that the City had been ex-

pecting but was seen as consist-

ent with Tuesday's news of an

Jonathan Loynes, economist at HSBC, said that retailers,

encouraged by stronger sales in November, had apparently

kept prices high in the first few

weeks of December, leading to

disappointing sales. He said

that retailers would then have

been forced to discount, good

news for inflation in January.

Together with the minutes of the January meeting of the Monetary Policy Committee,

which yesterday showed a sev-

en to two majority in favour of

the 0.25 per cent cut in base

rates that resulted, the City

concluded that another lower-

ing in rates may now be on the

The minutes showed that

DeAnne Julius had argued for

a 0.50 per cent cut in rates

while Ian Plenderleith of the

Bank of England had argued

for rates to remain un-

ble to consumers.

National Statistics.

flation last month.

changed. However, he was not

opposed to lower rates per se,

acknowledging that if the eco-nomic data warranted it rates

could be cut by a larger

Much will depend on tomor-

row's first estimate of fourthquarter gross domestic prod-

uct. Together with yesterday's

weak sales figures, a fall in GDP would mean that it is

"game-on for a rate cut" in Feb-

ruary, according to Adam Law, of Barclays Capital.

weak because they were over-

priced rather than because con-

sumers are drawing in their

horns was the latest survey of

consumer confidence pub-

lished yesterday by GfK for

the European Commission

confidence about the general

economic outlook remained

low and fears of unemploy-

ment high, optimism about personal finances rebounded

sharply in January to a

record high. In addition,

Gik's quarterly business con-

fidence barometer showed a

sharp increase in the number

of managing directors who ex-

pect to employ more people

GfK said its survey results

were similar to those recorded

in 1985/86 when the economy suffered a slowdown but not a

full-scale recession.

This showed that, although

and covering January.

Supporting the view that De-

amount in February.

### **BUSINESS** TODAY

STOCK MARKET DIORCES

FTSE 100 5105.6 (+78.0) Yield 2,58% FTSE All Share 2780.57 (+29.84) Nakkei 14028.95(+257.51)

NORTH SEA OIL

denotes midday trading prices Thomson denounces

THOMSON-CSF, the French defence-electronics group, last night made plain its anger at Tuesday's deal between British Aerospace and GEC Mar-

BAe deal

coni (Adam Sage writes). In a statement after a board meeting, Thomson denounced the BAe-GEC agreement as a

"purely national merger".

Contradicting BAe claims that it had laid the foundation for European defence industry consolidation, Thomson said: "The creation of a national block fits with difficulty into the picture of European

restructuring." Managers of Thomson, which had offered £6 billion for Marconi, said the savings and benefits for shareholders from its offer would have

# stment vehicle, and Deutsche Fed chief fears for recovery of stock markets

From Oliver August in New York and Janet Bush

ALAN GREENSPAN, the Chairman of the US Federal Reserve, yesterday gave covery in stock markets may not be sustainable.

siasm for stocks in technology companies, many of which have yet to make a profit, Mr Greenspan said he was concerned about share prices, given the uncertain outlook for

earnings growth. In his annual State of the Economy address before Congress, Mr Greenspan also challenged President Clinton's proposal under which \$675 billion of US social security money would be shifted into stock market funds managed by Wall Street

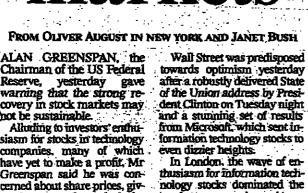
CONTRACTOR OF STREET

Although Mr Greenspan said he supported the idea of outting 62 per cent of the budget surpluses into social security cash reserves, he said the plan to direct about a quarter of this money into stocks could damage the economy. He feared that the money would not be insulated from political interests, a view echoed by

Wall Street professionals. He said that the current level of share prices "would ap-pear to envision substantially greater growth of profits than has been experienced of late". He also said that, while markets had undoubtedly stabilised significantly, "they remain fragile, as the repercus-tons of the recent Brazilian de-valuation attest. He said that "a decline in equity values, especially a severe one, could ead to a considerable weaken-

ing of consumer demand." However, Wall Street opted to focus on the most positive sections of the testimony in which Mr Greenspan said that the economy's performance to the turn of the year had been "outstanding" and that there was scant evidence of an economic slowdown.

Traders chose to ignore Mr Greenspan's words of caution and the Dow Jones index traded up 124 points after he completed his address, boosted



In London, the wave of enmarket once again and was largely responsible for the FTSE 100 index closing 78 points higher at 6,105.6.

Wall Street also challenged

President Clinton's proposals.

Michael Jones, a managing director at Mentor Investment Group, said: The concept that long-term liabilities should have the best-performing long-term assets - namely stocks - is a good one. But the concept of the Government investing the money is anathema. The moment you have the Government investing you'll have each senator pushing his or her per projects. That could

Commentary, page 29



Alan Greenspan challenged President Clinton's proposal to put social security money into shares

### Sears in fresh Standby for the virtual index

COMPANIES with large prof-its need not apply. FISE Inter-national, the organiser of Brit-ain's stock indices, is to create an elite sub-sector for the burgeoning collection of Internet companies, where profits will be strictly virtual.

Plans to create the sub-sector have been revealed amid an Internet gold-rush that has seen one company, internet games producer On-Line, experience a 2,088 per cent share price rise over the past two weeks - from 1214p to 27314p.

Experts predict that the subsector, to be launched in April, punts on obscure internet stocks, in the hope that they will one day become the next Yahoo!, the loss-making US Internet company that is now valued at more than \$30 billion

However, only companies that make most of their revenues from the Internet will be allowed in. This excludes major retailers such as Dixons and WH Smith.

Five companies are likely to be initially included in the subsector: Easynet, Internet Technology Group, Netcall, Voss Net and Gresham Computing.

# talks with JIL

By Sarah Cunningham, retail correspondent

PHILIP GREEN and Aidan Barciay were last night locked in talks with the board of Sears about raising their 340p per share bid for the retail group by up to 15p.

in return, the Sears directors, led by Sir Bob Reid, chairman, which rejected a £519 million bid last week, would reverse their position and recommend that shareholders accept the higher bid.

The bid vehicle is January Investments (IIL), set up by Mr Green and David and Frederick Barclay, the property and media tycoons. Aidan Bar-

The bid is backed by a £115 million loan from Bank of Scotland, and a further £300 million from a banking syndicate led by BankBoston Robertson Stephens. The rest of the funding will come from £125 mil-lion loan from the Barclay

Mr Green is chief executive of JIL. Its non-executive directors are Tom Hunter, the retail millionaire and an associate of Mr Green, and Philip Peters and Michael Seal, two associates of the Barclay brothers.

Green message, page 28 Commentary, page 29

### clay, the son of David, is chairwill encourage thousands of largely by further gains in techprivate investors to make wild MMC to investigate CityFlyer deal



Byers: referred BA's bid .

By ADAM JONES

BRITISH AIRWAYS, already reeling from a fall in first class and business sales, suffered another blow yesterday when its purchase of CityFlyer Express was referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission by Stephen Byers, the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry. The £75 million deal would have left BA

with 44 per cent of all take-off and landing slots at Garwick, and prompted angry protests from Virgin Atlantic.

CityFlyer is a short-haul BA franchisee and is the second-biggest user of Garwick, with 12 per cent of all slots; compared with BA's 32 per cent. Its planes are decorated with the BA livery and its staff wear BA

The existing link between the two companies was thought to have been an argument against an MMC referral. A BA spokeswoman said: "While we are disappointed with the referral to the MMC, we are confident that we will be able to persuade them that the deal should be ap-

The MMC will make its report by April 28. The referral delays a £30 million pay-out to City Flyer staff, who own 40 per cent of the company. The other 60 per cent is owned by venture capitalists, including Mercury Asset Management. Virgin had also wanted to buy CityFly-

er. Richard Branson claimed he was not given a fair chance of bidding, but BA and CityFlyer denied this.

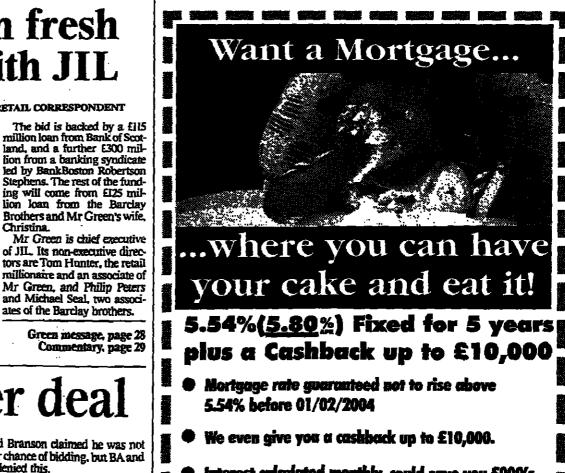
A Virgin spokesman said yesterday: "We stand ready and willing to buy City-Fiver. We need to expand the number of slots we have at Gatwick." He said Virgin was suprised that the deal was struck in the first place: "People

concentration of market share at airports The spokesman said the deal would give BA 56 per cent of take-off and landing slots for scheduled flights, the market Virgin wants to crack. British Airways

shares fell from 389p to 375p yesterday.

\* \* \* Works Burnes |

are not prepared to tolerate this kind of



 Interest calculated monthly, could save you £000's over the term of the mortgage

No tie in after five years

Phone now, funds limited

# Sears investors receive catalogue of failure



THE message from Aidan Barclay and Philip Green to Sears's investors is a simple one: "£519 million in cash requires no explanation."

But just in case any shareholders in the ailing retail group need a bit more persuading, the chairman and the chief executive of January Investments, the company set up to bid for Sears, go for the hard sell and give a long list of reasons why its 340p cash per share should be accepted. The offer document, which

is being sent to shareholders, It describes the recent history pulls no punches on why they of Freemans as "a catalogue of

should not allow themselves to disasters", and the defunct Britbe swayed into rejecting the ish Shoe Corporation (part of which was sold to Mr Green) bid by the current manageas having "two left feet". Selfridges — the department According to the document, Sears's management are re-

store company — is described as "once the jewel in the crown. sponsible for a catalogue of failures. These include failed now a property play". The document also attacks attempts to sell or demerge Freemans, the home shopping Sir Bob Reid, chairman of business, and a failure to real-Sears, pointing out that he is ise value from the Selfridges also: chairman of British Bordemerger. "Do shareholders neo Petroleum Syndicate; Depconsider this mildly disaputy Governor of the Bank of pointing?" is the pointed ques-Scotland:, non-executive director of Sun Life Assurance Co of Canada: non-executive direc-

tor of Siemens and chancellor

it points out that since the departure of Liam Strong in April 1997, Sir Bob has effectively been stand-in chief executive for the group.

"After years of presiding over "the incredible shrinking."

company", the management, which has overseen a series of humiliating losses on dispos-als, redundancies and failed reorganisation, is now advising you, the shareholders, to reject the certainty of a full cash offer in the current climate of retail

These criticisms of Sears will be familiar territory for many shareholders, who have watched the value of the company diminish dramatically in recent years as assets have

But the final argument used by the bidders in the document, and perhaps the most persuasive one, is that Phillips & Drew, the largest shareholder with more than 22 per cent. agreed to sell its stake as soon as the offer was made uncondi-

SARAH CUNNINGHAM

# Clinton in renewed assault on **Big Tobacco**

FROM OLIVER AUGUST IN NEW YORK

PRESIDENT CLINTON has exploited America's anti-smoking sentiments and demanded new funds from "Big Tobacco" over billion-dollar healthcare

After US tobacco companies, including BAT, agreed to a \$200 billion (£121 billion) settlement of a suit filed by individual states last year, the Gov-ernment in Washington will now seek a similar deal.

Tobacco stocks fell sharply in response after enjoying a rally lasting several months. In London, BAT slipped 18p to 639p after rising from 319p since last April. In New York, US tobacco companies, including Philip Morris and RJR Nabisco, fell about 5 per cent.

Mr Clinton made the surprise announcement in his State of the Union speech. The suit is being prepared by the Justice Department to recover the federal costs of treating smoking-related illnesses.

Mr Clinton said: "Smoking has cost taxpayers hundreds of millions of dollars. Taxpayers shouldn't pay for the cost of lung cancer, emphysema and other smoking-related illshould."

A final decision on bringing the case to court has yet to be made but the sum sought by the Government is likely to be at least \$20 billion. The biggest cost to the tobacco companies arising from the suit may be the uncertainty they had hoped to put behind them with the last settlement.

Myron Marlin, a Justice Department official, said: "We have looked at this issue at different times in the past and have been reviewing them

MAKE YOUR MARK

Our classic range of pens can now be

personalised with your company name.

Using the universally recognised writing

Waterman will add weight and style to your

What's more you can buy them all direct from the manufacturer Parker Business to Business.

instruments of Parker, Paper:Mate and

advertising and corporate gift schemes.

Leaving a lasting impression with

your clients and customers

For our Free Brochure

packed with creative

ideas phone

could not be easier.

more actively since the failure of the comprehensive tobacco legislation. We came to the decision that there are viable grounds for recovery."

The Government has spent about \$10 billion from its Medicare programme, \$5 bil-lion from Medicaid and close to another \$5 billion from other programmes, such as veterans benefits and the Federal Employees Health Benefits programme, to treat tobacco-

Scott Williams, a tobacco industry spokesman, called Mr Clinton's announcement "a blatantly political act", saying the Justice Department had looked at the issue in the past and decided not to act. "The White House continues to choose confrontation over solu-

tions," he said.
Mr Williams said the Government will have a more difficult time arguing its case than the states did, because the Office of the Surgeon General has been filing reports for decades on the dangers of smok-ing. He said: The Govern-ment cannot claim ignorance to the health risks associated

cal. This is about money. Analysts agreed that Mr Clinton's crusade against tobacco may seem political but they gave warning that this would not be much of a defence for the tobacco companies in court.

One analyst said: "Big Tobacco may be able to show that the Government knew full well that smoking is bad for you. But that doesn't mean smokers knew as well. And if they got ill, they'll blame the companies, not the Government, for not telling them."



Euro Disney, which operates the Disneyland Paris theme park, said yesterday that it had enjoyed a 2 per cent rise in first-quarter revenues. In the three months to December 31, it lifted revenues from £198 million (£139 million) to €203 million. The company described the improvement as "encouraging" in

the run-up to the scheduled opening in March of its new interactive attraction, Honey, I Shrunk the Audiencel. The shares shed up to 79up.

### Neutron Jack makes a fortune as GE rockets

FROM OLIVER AUGUST IN NEW YORK

GE, the US industrial conglomerate whose diverse products range from lightbulbs to locomotives, reported fourthquarter profits up 14 per cent at the end of a year that saw its shares rise 35 per cent.

The extraordinary gains of the manufacturing behemoth have made Jack Welch, the chief executive, one of America's top earners in 1998. According to a survey out yester-day. Mr Welch saw the seventh biggest share option increase in the US.

The man known as Neutron Jack for his cost-cutting zeal saw the paper value of his options on GE shares rise \$124

GE, which was surpassed by Microsoft as biggest US company by stock market value late last year, said 1998 revenue broke through the \$100 billion barrier for the first time. Quarterly profits rose to \$2.67 billion, compared with \$2.35 billion a year ago. Fourth-quarter revenue rose

7.3 per cent to \$28.6 billion from \$26.7 billion. Looking ahead, the company said it is " well positioned " to report record results in 1999. For the full year, the composted revenue of \$100.47 billion, up from \$90.84 billion a year earlier. Profits for the year climbed 13 per

cent to \$9.3 billion from \$8.2 billion a year ago. GE has completed \$13.6 bil-lion of a \$17 billion buyback

programme. Elsewhere, General Motor's fourth-quarter profits rose 55 per cent as the biggest US car maker bounced back from last summer's natiowide strike

and lockout. Profits climbed from \$1.4 billion to \$2.2 billion, ahead of analysts' expectations. Revenue rose by 8.1 per cent to \$46.37 billion from \$42.90 billion.

Strong vehicle sales and aggressive cost-cutting initiatives powered the earnings in-crease, GM said, allowing the company to recover quickly from the strike. John Smith the chairman, said: "We came back strongly following the work stoppage in mid-year, and we intend to keep this momentum going in the future." GM Europe posted fourth-

quarter earnings of \$146 mil-lion, compared with \$31 million a year ago.

### Banks to be put in spotlight

By CAROLINE MERRELL

UK BANKS may have to review prices they charge customers af-ter an inquiry into banking practices, to be unveiled by the Treas-

ury next week. The review, to be led by Don Cruickshank, the Government's millennium bug chief and former telecoms watchdog, will look at all aspects of banking, including mortgages, credit cards and dealings

with small businesses. The banks said yesterday that they welcomed the review, claiming they offered their customers good-value services.

Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, announced the review in his Pre-Budget Report in No-vember. Initially, it was anticipated that it would focus on small businesses, in a bid to improve productivity, but its remit has been widened to include all aspects of banking.

Mr Cruickshank has been talking to chief executives of UK clearing banks to estab-lish the outline of the inquiry. The industry been attacked recently over its attitude to business borrowers during an economic downturn.

The British Bankers' Association claimed they had nothing to fear from the probe, anding that the UK banks were among the best in Europe.

We believe the industry is competitive," said the BBA. But it welcomed the government's decision to review the industry, which it said em-ploys 1.5 per cent of the work-

### Comcast to sell its mobile phone arm

COMCAST, the US television company, has agreed to sell its cellular telephone subsidiary to SBC Communications, the regional telephone company, in a deal worth about \$1.7 billion (£1 billion). The transaction, which includes \$400 million in contact and appearance of the c lion in cash and SBC's assumption of about \$13 billion of Comcast debt, follows Vodafone's agreement to acquire Air-Touch Communications, the US mobile phone giant, for about \$66.5 billion.

Concast Cellular operates around Philadelphia, New Jersey and Delaware. SBC, which also has a pending agreement to buy Ameriach, the telecoms company, for \$61 billion, currently operates cellular services under the Cellular One brand in the Washington-Baltimore area, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and upstate New York.

### CGU syndicate move

CGU is to become the first composite insurer to set up a syndi-CEU is to become the first composite insurer to set up a syndr-cate underwriting risks at Lloyd's, the insurance market. It is transferring its London marine business from the Institute of London Underwriters to Lloyd's by setting up a syndicate wholly capitalised by CGU and managed by the Maribor-ough Underwriting Agency. It currently owns 51 per cent of Marlborough, but the stake will be lifted to 60 per cent as part of the deal. The proper further underlines the fundamental of the deal. The move further underlines the fundamental changes taking place at Lloyd's and the increasing influence of so-called corporate capital at the expense of names.

### Hammerson buy

HAMMERSON, the property group, has acquired two adjacent office buildings in Docklands, London, for a total of £76.9 million. Harbour Exchange One and Two, known as Exchange Tower, have a combined annual rental income of £5 million, with tenants including Cable & Wireless and BT. Roger Spinney, Hammerson's chief executive, said: "As a result of its innext the control of the property of the prope creasing critical mass, improving access, including progress on the Jubilee Line, and the enhanced perceptions of investors and occupiers, we anticipate that this area of the Docklands will perform well against other Central London office locations."

Strij

mie 75.

### Cortecs secures deal

CORTECS, the troubled drug development company, has secured a deal with Merck KGaA of Germany to distribute Macritonin, its capsule to treat osteoporosis, in Spain. Hopes that Macritonin was close to regulatory approval are much di-minished after authorities in Finland asked for more demanding data from Cortecs. To save costs, the company has recently made more than 60 employees redundant, and is closing its London headquarters. Merck will pay Cortecs £500,000, with a further £1 million to follow on it winning Spanish marketing authorisation. The shares fell 3p to 28%p.

### United buys into US

UNITED NEWS & MEDIA added to its market research capacity with an agreed offer to buy America's Audits & Surveys Worldwide for \$42.5 million (about £26 million). United said the deal, which is expected to enhance earnings in the first year, doubles the company's presence in America. The company's enlarged United Information Group subsidiary will have \$240 million in annual revenues. United shares rose 14p to 494p yesterday.

The New York-based ASW was founded in 1953 by its cur-

rent chairman Sol Dutka who will continue as chairman.

### Milk inquiry extended

THE Government has agreed to extend the Monopolies and Mergers Commissions inquiry into the supply of raw milk by one month to allow sufficient time for Milk Marque, which controls the supply of about half the raw milk in England and Wales, to check the evidence it gave. the inquiry. This is the second time the inquiry has been extended. The MMC was due to report by October 26, but the Government allowed an extension to January 26. The report will now be handed to the Stephen Byers, the Trade and Industry Secretary, on February 26.

### Gooch & Housego up

GOOCH & HOUSEGO, the optical components manufacturer, yesterday announced its first annual results since flotation. on the Alternative Investment Market in December 1997. The group lifted pre-tax profits to £1.8 million for the year ended September 30, up from £1.6 million last year, on immover of £7.2 million (£6.7 million). Earnings per share were 7.5p.(7.4p) and a final dividend of 1.2p brings the total to 1.7p. Archie Gooch, executive chairman, said: "Developments taking place in the group, including potential acquisitions, leave it well positioned for continued growth and profitability."

### NTL and 3Com link

NTL, the cable company bidding for Newcastle United foot-ball club, yesterday said it had entered a partnership with 3Com, the US telecoms giant, to give its customers "superfast" access to the Internet. The service will use cable modems, with NTL claiming that it will be at least twice as fast as any rival service currently available. Pricing will be based on a flat monthly charge. More than 400,000 people are expected to subscribe to the service in the UK by 2002. "We fully expect that cable moderns will become hot property for serious internet users," NTL said

### Abbey calls for more

ABBEY NATIONAL is expanding its general insurance call centre in Liverpool, creating 250 new jobs. The centre, opened in November 1997, employs 250 staff and offers home and motor insurance over the telephone. Mike Freeman, operations manager, said: "We have been very impressed by the quality of local recruits who have a positive attitude to work and a friendly approach, which is essential in direct telephone services."

# First-time buyers cautious

By Susan Emmett

CAUTIOUS first-time buvers are saving for longer and borrowing a far lower proportion of the price of their home, according to a survey published yesterday.

Figures from the Council of Mortgage Lenders (CML) and the Department of the Environment. Transport and the Regions show that although first-time buyers are still borrowing about two and a quarter times their income, average deposits are now nearly 20 per cent compared with only 10 per cent in 1996. lighter credit conditions

and lenders' reluctance to offer 100 per cent mortgages have contributed to the changes. CML said: "People are waiting for longer and having more

A spokeswoman for the savings behind them before taking that first step. This is a reflection of more caution in the market, which is very dif-

get on to the property ladder. The CML said first-time buyers were older with only 19 per cent under 25 years in 1997 compared with 32 per cent in However, the proportion

ferent from the mid-1980s.

when people were rushing to

moving homeowners porrow has remained steady at twothirds of the value of the property with a mortgage of about

# Greenpeace hots up Alaskan oil war



BY CARL MORTISHED, INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS EDITOR tion, to stop work on the North-

GREENPEACE is taking legal action in an attempt to stop BP Amoco from developing a \$500 million (£303 million) off-shore oilfield in Alaska. The move threatens to esca-

late the battle between environmentalists on the one hand and the interest of the oil industry and the Alaskan government, both suffering from low oil prices.

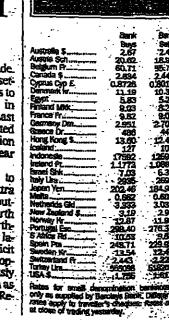
The campaign group has filed a suit against the Alaskan government claiming it has illegally gramed the oil company permission to begin construction of an "ice road" nine miles into the Beaufort Sea. Greenpeace has filed for a "stay". effectively an injunc-

star project, the first offshore oil development in the Arctic Ocean. The writ has been filed against the Alaska Department of Natural Resources, on the grounds that BP does not have the necessary permits required by federal and state law. BP said Greenpeace's claim was without merit.

The action is part of Greenbeace, a cambaid to crup greenhouse gas emissions in areas such as Alaska and West of Shetlands in the UK. Melanie Duchin, a Greenpeace spokesperson in Alaska, said the government had jumped the gun by allowing BP to go ahead before a prop-

er assessment had been made. BP has already suffered setbacks in the state to its plans to reverse the steady decline in Alaskan oil production. Last week, the company admitted that Northstar production would be delayed by a year due to low oil prices.

BP is under pressure to raise production by an extra 145,000 barrels per day of output from the Eastern North Slope, which includes Northstar. Alaska's government is labouring under a heavy deficit and is keen to open up development of oilfields in previously protected federal lands such as the National Petroleum Reserve and Wikilife Refuge.



# 01273 632 512 WATERMAN & + PARKER - PAPERTMATE

BUSINESS TO

BUSINESS

Greenpeace filed a suit against the Alaskan government

Manual Manual

Fron buy

secures del

Homi sud

inquir extent

h & Housegol

and 3Com link

es call, for more

"This company thinks its an In-ternet stock." "On no its not." "Oh yes it is." Directors will sub-mit themselves to the awful indignities of the Ugly Sisters as they try to squeeze into the glass slipper that would confer instant glamour, and allow them to skip off into the arms of the princes of the investment world.

The new Internet sub-sector of the FISE will be THE place to be, with sky-high ratings for those allowed over the threshold. But the Federal Reserve's Alan Greenspan is the sort who could wreck the spirit of a Christmas show. Put him in the audience at Peter Pan, and his would be the voice condemning Tinkerbell to death because he did not believe in fairies. Neither does he believe that every company which can claim a slight involvement with the Web is destined for great-

The Fed's voice of sanity spoke out yesterday to warn of the irrational exuberance that is now powering a few shares to hudi-crous levels. Dixons and WH Smith may only have been redesignated as Internet stocks in the minds of investors, not yet in the FISE, but the effect has been to send their shares leaping so that they now sell on multiples way ahead of other stores. Dixons is specified by the stores of the stores of the stores. Dixons is specified by the stores of the stores of the stores of the stores. Dixons is specified by the stores of the stores of the stores of the stores of the stores. Dixons is specified by the stores of the stores

# 'Internet' stocks can turn to Cinders

now valued at almost 30 times earnings. Sotheby's had merely to mention that it was launching an Internet auction business for . its shares to gain almost 30 per cent on the New York Stock Ex-

It is Mr Greenspan's role to try to instil a little sanity in markets but his task is not made easier by Bill Gates. When Microsoft can almost double its profits, as it has in the last quarter, it perstrades the market that there is a

magic way of making money.

There may be, but, alas, few can find it. Simply adding on an Internet involvement to an existing business will not transform earnings. Microsoft is an extraordinary business, with innovative products and a carefully crafted dominant position in world markets. The way it has achieved that dominance and held onto it remains the subject of protracted anti-trust cases in the United States. Whatever the outcome for Mr Gates and his shareholders, his achievements have certainly made it unlikely that any other business, no matter how high tech its products, will be able to

**COMMENTARY** by our City Editor

the fun. The FTSE changes, creating a new economic grouping, will fuel excilement over the fuel excitement over the whole information technology sector. Mr Greenspan's very reasonable qualms will do little to deter investors from feeling that they cannot afford not to buy.

But those companies that successfully squeeze into the glass slipper would be well advised to remember what happens when midnight strikes.

Venturing into private territory

The ever-widening gap be-tween the star sectors of the stock market and the rest can only encourage more companies to think about the joys of going private.

Those venture capitalists pre-pared to consider the long-term potential of companies in unglamorous sectors find themselves beseiged by managers in-

creasingly demoralised by their lowly share ratings. A miserable stock price causes multiple injuries to otherwise sound businesses. It prevents the company using paper to make acquisitions, at a time when there are plenty of bargains to be had. Instead, it leaves the company dangerously vulnerable to predators, armed either with stronger paper or with cash but not necessarily with cash but not necessarily with better management. Worse still, a miserable share price clobbers management morale. Apart from the sinking feeling occasioned by a glance at the share price tables, there is the effect on meaning schemes. Management incentive schemes. Managers who are doing their best but see their rewards shrinking because

they are linked to share prices tend to become disenchanted. Investors do not take a sympathetic view on this point. Compa-nies that have raised the question of whether they might re-base share options so as to offer some hope to their staff have

FIELD GROUP, the special-

ist packaging group, has agreed to a £194 million take-

over bid from Chesapeake

Corporation, of America (Matthew Barbour writes).

share, represents a premium

of 41 per cent over the clos-

ing price of Field's shares on

January 8, the day before it

entered into discussions with the US packager. Field shares rose 23p to 316%p.

Field's main market is pro-

ducing packaging for drugs products, cigarettes, food

and drink. Its shares have

fallen over the past 12

months in reaction to a de-

cline in first-half profits and

a warning on trading. Sales have been hit by the down-

Frank Knight, the chair-man, said that he did not ex-

turn in the retail sector.

pect any job losses.

The offer, at 320p per

found the response brief and unsubtle. Institutions take the view that their pain should be shared. So dozens of companies in sectors such as engineering and re-tailing are left with the problem of demotivated managers, their share options worthless and their prospects looking grimmer by the day. That is when they turn to the venture capitalists and start to explore the idea of go-

ing private.
Goldsmiths is currently working on a deal with Alchemy, Thorn opted out of the stock market courtesy of Normura and dozens of others are set to follow. It is not difficult to envisage a scenario in which hundreds of companies from the bottom end of the FTSE chose to make a dignified exit and, if the price were not too silly, many investors would not stand in the way.

As major investors look to

build pan-European portfolios, it is only the largest UK stocks that will have a significant following.

The rest may find a more congenial home with investors who can take a longer-term view instead

of merely saying that they do. The venture capitalists will rebrand themselves as private equity funds and, if they prove themselves, may find the institutions handing over some of their cash.

### Game plan out of Africa

B ernard Asher was like a dunce giving directions yesterday. "Well, I wouldn't be starting from here, was the tenor of his explanation for how hadly Lonrho Africa is doing, only nine months after de-merging from Lonrho. It is quite an achievement, de-

livering losses in your first full year as a quoted company - and a quoted company, remember, which was recapitalised before being sent out into the world on its own. The fine words in the demerger document about Lonrho Africa's prospects are now replaced by carping about the aw-tul state of many of the businesses, the need to pare back and concentrate on what the company is good at, and a moan about Lon-

rho selling its sugar business — a deal struck two years ago. At least Asher has some locus for blaming the African trader's former parent for its current trou-

bles, since he was never on Lonrho's board. But the operational management of Lonrho Africa have no such excuses. The same people running these businesses now were running them before the demerger (though they argue that, as they were in Nairobi, they never had the chance to sell

the "overall vision for Africa"). Bernard Asher should be glad these results were not out at the time that Blakeney tried to unseat him in the autumn. Had they been, then a different chairman might be presiding over Lonrho Africa today. And he might be thinking about a few management changes.

### Ganging up on Bob

WILL another 15p or so be enough to persuade Sir Bob Reid and his board to succumb to the bid from January? Even the stubborn Sir Bob must be tempted to recommend the offer and avoid an escalation of hostilities into February. With the bank of which he is Deputy Governor funding the opposition, he must be wondering where he can look for support. Sir Norman Tebbit, a non-executive of Sears for 12 years. will surely sympathise with Sir Bob, since his son William is advising January.

# Strippers called in at flagging First Leisure

MICHAEL GRADE, the emhattled chief executive of First Leisure, has signed up the Chippendales in a bid to revive the group's flagging nightclub business.

The male strippers are just one of several weapons being used by Mr Grade in an attempt to reverse a slump in the number of clubbers. In the first ten weeks of the

current year, comparable sales from its bars and night-clubs division were down? per cent, significantly down on the 2 per cent drop seen in the second half of last year.

Concerns over current trad-

ing and Mr Grade's refusal to group could do nothing elaborate on his recent state—about the economic downtalks on "strategic initiatives" with third parties, sent the

cent lower to 1924p — a far cry from the 4364p they reached in early summer before the sharp decline in consumer con-

Mr Grade said the Chip pendales would be used at 17 of First Leisure's 40 dance venues to boost trade in the quieter early part of the week and to "create some excite-

But Mr Grade said the ture and its nightclubs and bars business was perform-ing as well as or as badly as OUT COMPETITORS"

He added: "As soon as confidence returns it will bounce back."

His comments came as First Leisure unveiled a decline in pre-tax profits before non-trading exceptional items from £34.5 million to £33.3 million in the year to October 31.

The figure for 1997 has been restated to reflect the adoption of various accounting policy changes related to depreciation of assets and goodwill. Earnings per share reached 15.71p (14.87p) and a final divi-dend of 6.68p makes 9.53p

(9.00). Nightclubs and bars lifted operating profits by £1.2 million to £21.9 million, while family entertainment — principally ten-pin bowling — saw a de-cine from £13.3 million to £12.5 million.

Both divisions suffered from the slump in consumer confidence in the second half of the year, although its bowling centres have continued to trade well following a strong

The star of the show was health and fitness, where operating profits jumped from £2.5 million to £9.2 million as the five new venues that came on stream recorded "exceptionally high" membership

Current trading here is also strong, with comparable sales 21 per cent up on a year ago, and Mr Grade said: "There is no evidence of mem-bership retention or recruitment being impacted at all by the economic downturn."

Tempus, page 30

### Shares slump as US group buys Field Alldays profits for £194m halve to £10m

By Sarah Cunningham, retail correspondent

SHARES in Alldays, the convenience store group, nearly halved in value yesterday after it delivered much poorer than expected annual profits and gave warning that the current year will also disappoint.

The Scottish company, which operates nearly 1,000 stores either itself or through franchisees, announced that pre-tax profits for the year to November I had halved to £10:3 million from £21.5 million. Excluding exceptional items, pre-tax profit was £13.6 million. City expectations were

Alldays shares fell 75p to 921/p yesterday. They peaked at 626p in June 1998. Although like-for-like sales

for about £21 million.

rose 6 per cent in companyowned stores in the first eight weeks of this year, this is offset

by a reduction in gross margin and continuing problems with head office and supply chain

The company said it is tackling the cost problem through a restructuring. Profits are also being hit by write-offs re-sulting from a decision to pull out of some unprofitable fastfood areas, such as pizza.

As part of the restructuring, Colin Glass, chief executive, is to take day-to-day control of the retail business. Layers of man-agement are to be reduced. The company, formerly known as Watson & Philip, is

cutting the total dividend to 12p a share from 18.8p, with a final of 6p. Headline earnings fell to 23.20 a share from 35.80. De spite the dividend cut, the cover based on headline profit after tax, is maintained at 1.9 times.

(V)(I)(R)(G)(I)(N)

### Life goes slow at Norwich

NORWICH Union's life business grew by just 4 per cent last year as the insurer struggled against volatile stock markets, slower economic growth and the strong pound (Gavin

Lumsden writes). In sterling terms, world-wide new life business rose by £18 million to £421 million. Norwich Union shares rose 1914p to 48714p. UK sales rose by 8 per

cent to £283 million. A surge in demand for group personal pensions and loan protection insurance boosted premium sales by 18 per cent to £126 million.

One-off single premium sales rose 2 per cent, although the latest issue of Flexi Bond, a with-profits investment, attracted £392 on 1997.

(B)(U)(S)(1)(N)(E)(S)(5)

Tempus, page 30

# Rowland Gee, managing director of Moss Bros, which recorded sales growth of 6.3 per cent

### Increase in sales at Moss **Bros**

By Fraser Nelson

MOSS BROS has emerged as one of the main beneficiaries of the turmoil at Marks & Spencer — increasing its share of the men's suits market from 11.8 per cent to 13 per cent over

the past year. The company, which sells Hugo Boss, YSL and Armani suits from 185 stores, said its overall sales were up by 6.3 per cent against market growth of 2 per cent.

Terry Donovan, finance di-rector, said: "Wherever we open a store, we win market share."Like-for-like sales fell by 1.3 per cent during the six months to January 16, but the company held its gross mar-gins stable at about 50 per cent. JD Sports surprised the City with a 6.5 per cent rise in underlying sales for the five weeks to January 2 — against the 16 per cent decline turned in by rival JJB Sports.

Peter Cowgill, finance director, attributed this to its "being in time with the customers", al-though analysts said it had a rough Christmas over 1997/8 and had an easier comparison. A last-minute rush for chocolates failed to save Thorntons from a dismal half-year with underlying sales down by 3.8 per cent in the seven weeks to Box-

ing Day. An increase in its store portfolio belped overall sales to 587.8 million (£30.3 million) for six months to January 9.

# LIFT A FINGER.

with a fright Business ticket, het, cold and alcoholic drinks are brought to your seat. You don't have to move a muscle, not even to pay. at enter a wallet-free area that also includes a complimentary breakfast, perbus stacks and a Zone 1 tube pass if you're travelling to London.

Si back and relax. The expenses are taken care of

### Lonrho Africa into the red motion was narrowly defeated. Blakeney

By JASON NISSE

LONRHO AFRICA, which narrowly survived an antempt to oust half of its board last year, yesterday reported disastrous results for the year to September 30 (see Commentary, this page). Blanning devaluations in three African

nations, falling commodity prices and the Nairobi hombing, the group reported a pre-tax loss of £5.7 million, compared with a profit of £226 million in 1996/97. This figure comes after 17 million of exceptional items that relate to provisions

for restructuring taken after the company

was demerged from Lourho last May. The company has streamlined its structure so that it has 28 business units in four sectors compared with the 90 that custed before the demerger. About 4,000 jobs have been lost, mostly in Africa.

Loss per share was 7.2p compared with earnings of 6.6p, though the company will still pay a maiden dividend of 2.9p to its shareholders.

These figures do not include any costs associated with the failed attempt by Blakency Management to oust Bernard Asher, the chairman, and two non-executives. An extraordinary meeting was called but the

year. The most serious were currency devaluations, which saw the Zimhabwean dollar fall 63 per cent among other steep declines. Other problems included falling conton prices and the decline in tourism that followed the bombing of the US embassy in Nairobi.

retains a 10 per cent stake in the group.

Mr Asher said that Lonrho Africa had

to deal will a host of problems during the

Mr Asher said the group would now be taking a long, hard look at the businesses it inherited when it was demerged from



MICHAEL CLARK

# Link to Internet proves key as FTSE advances

THE easiest way to sell stock in the market these days is to tag it with the Internet label. It is a sales strategy that appears to be working wonders for a lot of companies as they gaze across the Atlantic at some of the ratings being afforded many of Wall Street's high-tech

issues. But investors can be forgiven for being somewhat confused by the identity of some of the shares now caught up in

the Internet mania.
Take Great Universal Stores, up 49p at 728p. It enjoyed one of the best gains in the retail sector, driven by the growth prospects for the company once it utilises its talents on the Web to sell its products both here and in the US.

Internet prospects and an old-fashioned stock shortage also drove Reuters 88p higher

Other companies have been getting in on the Internet act. Dixors, up 40p at £10.591/-, surged by 200p last week as some brokers began to rate it as a technology stock rather than a retailer. NFC, up 8p at 1194:p, also sees the benefits of

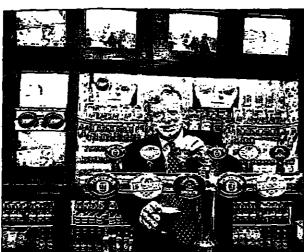
surfing the Net.
WH Smith, which sells books on the Web, saw its price rise about 30 per cent last week, but finished 101/2p down at 614p

Psion was wanted, 1184-p dearer at 845p. Its Symbian joint venture to develop intelligent hand-held devices for use with mobile phones continues to go from strength to strength. The bears in the market admit there will be some win-

ners, but insist the Internet bubble will eventually burst. Share prices generally recov-ered some of this week's losses with investors again pinning their hopes on a cut in interest rates next month. The FTSE 100 index closed just below its best of the day despite the benefit of an early mark-up on Wall Street. The index ended 78.0 up at 6,105.6 on turnover

of 1.3 billion shares. Some bearish comments from Merrill Lynch, the broker, left GEC nursing a fall of 23p at 5251/2p. BAe rallied

24½p to 450p. News of the merger between Telia, the Swedish telecom group, and its Norwegian rival. Telenor, fuelled fresh support for domestic issues. COLT Telecom surged a further 774p to £13.25, Vodafone 36p to £11.59, and Cable & Wireless 48%p to 994%p. Eger-



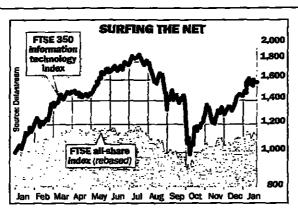
Michael Grade saw First Leisure shares hit by news of a profit warning. He cited a fall in consumer spending

s advanced another 80p to £17.35 after the decision of parent company National Grid, up 74p at 5524p, to drop its holding below 50 per cent. The move will catapult Energis into the top 100 companies.

Morgan Stanley Dean Wit-ter, the US securities house, has cut its recommendation in Orange, down 68p at 9324p, from "outperform" to "neutral".

Marks & Spencer fell 9%p to a five-year low of 337p in the wake of this month's profits warning. Brokers are worried that the new spring collection will be left on the shelves.

Shami Ahmed, the man behind Joe Bloggs jeans, has emerged as the buyer behind this week's dramatic rally in the House of Fraser price. The shares have come up from a low



IT IS certain to end in tears and those small internet companies that have risen the fastest, are likely to be the hardest hit.

Take On-Line, the AIMlisted internet provider. It of 2731:p in a 1,000 share market. The price has come up from the 1652p level in less than ten days.

This clamour for everything internet reflects the sort of ratings being paid in the US. Investors are prepared to discount a lot in this high-tech age. The situation has only been exacerbated by the latest surge in profits at Microsoft.

Other high tech stocks oing better included. Easynet Group, up 32p at 243½p, Internet Technoloand Intelligent Environments, 281/2p at 68p with Teather & Greenwood, the company's own broker,

pushing the shares. Companies such as Netcall, up 35p at 85p, are puzzled. It says it knows of no reason for the rise in its share price.

advanced a further 45 to 9250 with Mr Ahmed trying to pic up more stock. Hopes are high he may make a full bid.

Meyer International came under selling pressure, dropping 27%p to 301%p. Stories in the Square Mile claim the group is about to hit the acquisition trail and has given SIG Group, 1/2p firmer at 140p, the once over. But brokers say Meyer may have to turn to shareholders to raise extra funds.

First Leisure, which announced earlier this month that it was in "strategic talks". was sent reeling by news of its profit warning, leaving the shares 22p lower at 1921/p. The nightclubs, bars and health and fitness operator headed by Michael Grade blames a downturn in consumer spending for its woes. Last year pretax profits fell from £34.5 million to £33.3 million.

Over in the beerage, Vaux shed 1340p at 2334:p. despite strong indications that it is close to making an announcement about the future of the two breweries and 350 tenanted pubs it put up for sale in September.

Whispers in the industry suggest that a management buyout team led by Frank Nicholson is in pole position, although City sources are still sceptical over his ability to persuade his backers to stump up the £70 million or so required. If the MBO falls through, the likelihood is that Vaux will sell the Ward's brewery in Sheffield plus 125 pubs to Mansfield Brewery, Ip lighter 227kp, retain the remaining 225 pubs in the North East and close its brewery in Sunderland. ☐ GILT-EDGED: The bond market is again pinning its hopes on a cut in interest rates next month when the Monetary Policy Committee meets. Investors have shrugged off Monday's unexpected rise in the un-derlying inflation rate and, instead, concentrated on the weak retail sales and the minutes of the last MPC meeting, showing seven of the nine members vot-

ing for a cut in rates. series of the long gilt rose 22p to £119.53 as a total of 33,000 contracts were completed.

NEW YORK: Shares rallied on strong earnings reports and upbeat comments on the economy from Alan Greenspan, the Federal Reserve Chairman. By midday the Dow Jones industrial average was up 81.62 at 9,436.84.

B 0	lew York (staidday): low Jones &P Composite	9436.84 (+81 62) 1269.38 (+17.38)
17	'okyo: Diei Avsage1	
H	long Kong: mg Seog	10314.91 (+24.80)
H.	msterdam: X hos	554.57 (+5.69)
S)	ydoey; ) rankfart v	
1 "		5143.06 (+69.91)
St	ingapore:	_ 1548. <b>2</b> ? (+1.17)
Br	nissels: 13)	3491.13 (+1241)
	BTIS: VC-40	.4184 75 (+62 76)
	erick: A Get	.1452.90 (+10.0)
1 2	padoa: 30 SE 100	
1 1	SE 350	_4884.9 (+10.3)
FT	£ 350	
) FT	SE Burotop 100	.2780.57 (+35.41)
1 FIX	3C MIII (1981) (48)	COLO 14 LA LOUMAN
1 2	SE Fixed Interest	157.50 (+0.25)
FT	115402	
∫ SE	ACI Volume	1311.6m
US	<b>S S</b>	1.6477 (-0.0106)
1 50	TT	Q_TUZZ (#U UUZS) QQ 5 (_D Z)
1 20	champs index	40m)
l RP	1 164.4 Dec (2-8	PS) Jan 1967 == 100
1 89	162.4 Dec (2.6	7%) Jan. 1987 = 100

AM VCT	100	•••
Abbey Nati Dublin Inv	93 :	-,.
BFS Orseas Inc & Gwith C		
BFS Orseas Inc & Gwith In	c 120's -	- 1
Five Ams Lits Cv Ln 2040	106%	
Jupiter En Zero Dv Pt	108%	F ¹4
Jupiter Enhanced Inc	96°4 4	+ {12
Singer & Fro ABM VCT	100	• • •
Virtual Internet	31212 4	<b>⊢</b> 1
Willington	לי77י	
Yeornan II Equity Units	99 · -	وا `· ا
Yeoman II Inv Tsl Cap	51.	
		-

		•
EMAP n/p (875) Recognition Systems n	213 Vp (9) 7	+ 8 + 34
gradienski st Vije <u>l</u> ik med (fil		
RISES:		
Stock Clos Intelligent Env	e Ching + 28¹≥ ¹≥ + 42°	Ching% + 721 + 422

	سيجيد
RISES:	
Stock Clase Chr	na Chana%
Intelligent Env6B + 28	5 + 721
Internet Tech 141's + 42	+ 477
Phonelink39'2 + 7	1- 1- 274
Adam & Harvey 1421- + 25	1 2 2 2 2
Solhebys2387 + +412	1 20 8
JSB Software Tech 257:2 + 42	1 T ZUA
Ratte & Notan2271: +. 37	4 + 197
Domino	+ 18.7
Spring 6p170 + 25	17.5 + ±1
Cityview28'2 + 4 Psion845 +118	- + 16.3
Psion845 +118	2 + 16.3
Easynet24312 + 32	+ 15.1
Business Post 542'2 + 70	+ 14.8
Br Steel	5 + 13.8
Dialog82'2 + 8	₩ + 11.4
Chieffain Gp5812 + 6	+ 114
Reuters	+ 112
19999	
FALLS:	
m., al., al.	- ~

Disper
Dialog
Reuters 868 + 88 + 112
FALLS:
Stock Close Ching Ching% Alldays
Alldays
Proteome Scies 135 - 25 - 15.6
Mayborn
Courtaulds Text122 - 1412 - 10.6
First Leisure19212 22 10.2   Warron22312 24 9.5
Wagon
Aspen Grp40 - 4 - 9.0
Ario Wiggins 99 - 912 - 8.7
Meyer int 301': - 27': ~ 8.3
Thorntons
Watts Blake 445 - 35 - 7.2
Superscape VR 172°2 - 13°2 - 7.2
0

### A volatile union THE past 12 months have been rough for ingly volatile, but the stock did not slump with the majority last August. NU's defensive qualities mean investors shareholders of Norwich Union. The price has oscillated between £4 and £5 enough will probably have to forgo exciting share times to make investors feel quite queasy. But price performance, however. The demand for while the shares have spent the past year enera broad spread of general insurance and investment products will support the company getically going precisely nowhere, shareholders, especially those who bought in or received shares in the demutualisation of 1997, can but growth does appear to be slowing, both at NU and across the industry. More pertinentdraw some satisfaction. First, investors who were given shares or bought for 290p at demutualisation, are sitting on a good capital profit following the per-formance immediately after flotation. The divi-

ly, upstart new entrants are forcing profit marns down. NU looks an increasingly unlikely gms down. NU 100ki bid candidate, 100. The shares gained 4 per cent yesterday to close at 486½p on publication of new business figures for past year. The numbers were not speciacular but were at least decent. Third quarter figures published last October were a that the stock market bubble is ready to burst again. Very short term, NU shares are alarmgood deal more depressing Continue holding.

Zergo Holdings

dends give an above average income yield.

toe. Looking forward, Norwich Union has de-

fensive characteristics that will be appreciated

by those who share Alan Greenspan's view

THE INTERNET gold rush continues. although, so far, few have caught sight of gold. Shares in Zergo Holdings, a seller of obscure Internet encryption software (which scrambles data sent over telephone lines) have rocketed from just 139p two weeks ago to 767%p yesterday. Another startier is On-Line, the compu ter games company, where shares have soured from 12%p to 273%p this year.

The fever is rampant Although Zergo and On-Line-enjoy valuations completely unrelated to their profit performances, they are very different. Zergo signed three impressive deals this week: with Intel, the microchip company, Pricewa-

terhouseCoopers and KPMG. So with e-commerce now catching on, there is clearly a market for Zergo to exploit. Moreover the the US govern-First Leisure MICHAEL GRADE has

ther sharp drop in the share price in response to poor cur-rent trading and lack of takeover news. Mr Grade made clear that he is "out of the media business" and "emoving what I'm doing now".

changes he set out to make when he took the helm at He has sold off mature businesses such as bingo while taking the group into the high-growth health and fitness club businesses. Many of the current woes - notably declining sales in its night clubs - are a symptom of the er spending, not because they

ment does not allow its domes- "Internet" companies that tic companies to export enhance seen their shares enter cryption software because of orbit for no better reason fears over national security,

company's ludicrous share price but it does give some sort of explanation. And at least Zergo has done something. The same cannot be lot of ignorant investors." said for the vast majority of

than they are able to demonleaving Europe wide open. strate some connection, how None of this justifies the ever, spurious, with the net. On-Line, according to one analyst "has done absolutely nothing this week. It simply has a fortuitous name and 2

**TERE WE ZERGO...** Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jol Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

been tipped as a successor to Sir John Birt as director general of the BBC, and given his recent fortunes at First Leisure he might have pursued the opportunity with some vigour. But yesterday, despite a fur-

He reckons he has

achieved most of the strategic

are the wrong kinds of busi- an ambitious US paper and ness for First Leisure to be in packaging outfit. There may But the company's lacklustre-response to the challenges in contrast with more nimble-footed rivals like Luminar - is worrying.

Another concern is that if Mr Grade believes he has set the group on the correct strategic path, why is he discussing "strategic initiatives" with third parties?

The shares trade at less than half the level of early: last summer but meaningful recovery looks some way off. Bid speculation may bouy the shares, but do not count on a quick deal. At best, hold...

Field Group IT LOOKS as if Chesapeake is the only game in town for Field shareholders. Two weeks after saying it had received an approach, and two months after it put out the profits warning that sent the shares crashing. Field man-

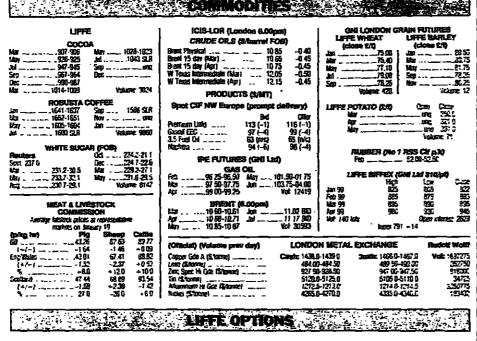
agement has succombed to in-

terest shown by Chesapeake.

packaging outfit. There may be a twinge of regret among some shareholders, unable to share in the promise that Chesapeake sees in Field. But most will be relieved to be given an exit from this unfortunate company. The propsects for paper and packing are dire. Field has added value. added operations supplying good consumer and healthcare clients, but in this market, value added means less than it might. Field was also caught in the small company trap, unable to attract serious

investor interest. We may hear more of Chesapeake, which is to use the pad for European expansion. Investors in other paper and packing outfits might wel-come the approaches, even if the price they get is a relative-ly measly 13-times expected current year earnings being offered to Field investors.

EDITED BY ROBERT COLE



1"1085) Vocadane ("1158) Voquaed ("206":) America ("2827) 是在自然的社员经验——通过的外面外外的工作的企业的工作。 1912年, - 107, 147, - 134, 176, - 10, 16 - 14, 24, 29, - 20, 27, - 20, 27, First Land Control of the Control of

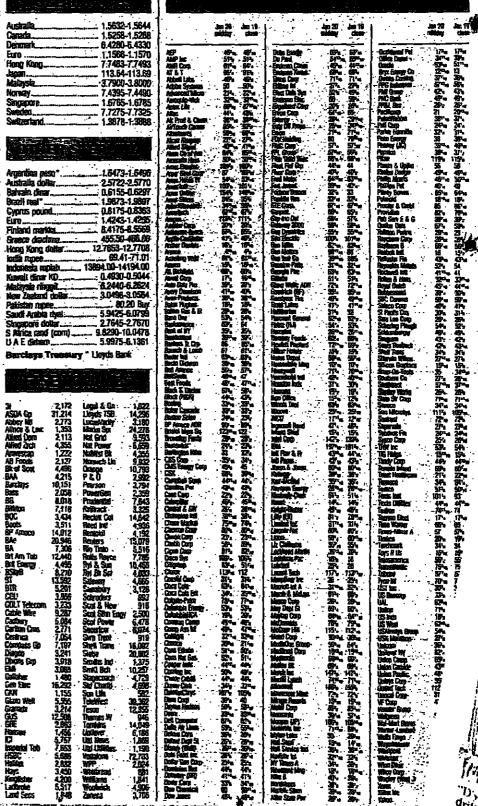
FIEE ME SSS SSS SSS SSS (70, 441) 320, 121

· 100 (36) (30) 46

**建筑的新疆岛中** 

Sett 119.53 120.23 **Yel** 46517 () Long GIR Percus men inters 18502 German Govt Bond (Band) Privices open interest 0 117.17 바 뻥\_\_ Five Year GB.
Fireous open serval GJ
Railes Govt Booef (BTP)
Froms open serval 42975 108.95 108.95 109.17 109.17 .115.06 2270 133.45 |29.55 94.460 94.815 95.015 0 197689 2075 539 20399 7169 Tares Mith Europea Previous open misres 400715 There With Europe Proces open circus Theree Mith Euro 98.600 98.500 97 045 97.136 6.mth 5.42 51.53 3.21 12.22 5-fi 5-61 3-71 bpen; \$285.50-286.90 Chown \$285.90-286.40 Hagin; \$286.50-287.50 Low: \$285.60-286.10 AM; \$285.90 PM; \$286.60 and: \$287 00-289 00 15174,00-176.000

10.585-10.598 1 4228-1 4248 2 5104-2.5281 1.4231-1.4244 2.5117-2.5145 0.22-0.15pr 153-0.132pr 1-3ds 1-3pr 1-3pr 0 45-0.32pr 0.31-0.28pr 12-45 21-22pr 21-22pr 21-22pr Hew York
Oslo
Sackhohm
Tokyo
Zarish 1.6466-1.6534 1.6470-1.6478 12.214-12.228 12726-12815 12,726-12,740 186.90-187.63



This week, given a favourable regulatory wind, a British company will have laid the foundation for a brand new, UK-based global telecoms corporation. Vodatone, the youngster that mushroomed in the shadow of British Telecom and Cable & Wireless, will have leap-

Capie & Wireless, will have leapfrogged them to become the UK's
third most valuable company. Not
for long, given the pace of change.
If the Government fails to wreck
things, which is admittedly an outside bet, we will also have the mucleus of a British global defence
corporation by merging British
Aerospace and Marconi. Bry takeover of Amoon re-established our over of Amoco re-established our oil champion in the global league. Industry has been in ferment for

a while, but not many outside the financial world have noticed. At last, these high profile deals should make ordinary intelligent people think that something pretty

# The romance of industry returns

Once upon a time, industry provided many of the most challenging and rewarding careers for graduates and clever school-leavers. Posh dunces, members of family firms and the bright but unqualified went into the City. That started changing in the early 1960s. The civil service shone. Increasingly, so did accountancy, law and members thanks. That was where merchant banks. That was where things were starting to happen

and where money was to be made.

Even in the late 1960s and early
1970s. Lord Weinstock's GEC,
among others, inspired the most
able and ambitions. Careers with
ICI Shell RP or Limiterer still at-ICI, Shell, BP or Unilever still attracted many top non-science graduates. Gradually, it all went sour. The decline of manufacturing, symbolised by strike warfare, the tragedy of British Leyland and the

exciting is happening. It is vital for our future that they do.

long downward spiral of textiles and heavy engineering, made industry seem more like the mud of Flanders than an attractive place to make a career. Engineers were despised: managing a factory earned a pittance far outweighed by the hassie. Social cachet? Forget it. To make things worse the 1980s and early 1990s saw middle managers rationalised to the dole queue in tumbril-loads.

Market forces work. So industry became as cool as Heil. The top international accountancy firms vacummed up a huge proportion of able level-beaded graduates. The City in its various forms lured those who hankered for excitement and money. Merchant banks were de rigueur for aspiring Tory politi-cians. The broadcast media and PR became the magnet for those of more liberal bent or those who pre-



they could have both. Those unfashionable folk who still chose to work in industry could be patronised by such smart folk. The greatest irony of all, perhaps, was that people who were abysmally paid in comparison with media and City stars were additionally atcked for earning "fat-cat" pay. Aside from relative frugality, the

only thing remarkable about the average top manager's pay was that it was publicly revealed for all to see, by law. The far larger sums earned for cushier careers in the professions and the screen world remained secret. No wonder the country has so few top businessmen and women that the same unremarkable names crop up for all the available slots and often fail by stretching their talent too thinly.

Some of our ablest people still went into industry. Often they were scientists who had little other option outside academic life. No wonder groups such as Glavo Well-come have been shining stars in a dull sky and that so many of our entrepreneurial success stories are in electronics and bioscience. If more of our ambitious achievers went into industry, there would be many more success stories.

Global restructuring should be

the catalyst to change our culture away the cults of town fashion and ignorance. This is not a management consultant's concept. It is happening now, on a grand scale, creating large numbers of global companies in a host of industries and and changing business for ever. Stuck outside euroland. Britain must try twice as hard to make

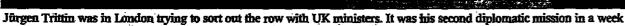
the best of the process. We should consciously aim. with the Government, to have a hundred British multinationals, including a couple in Wales and half a dozen in Scotland. That means companies that have either UK financial control or none; that have business as well as corporate headquarters here; and that use English as their working language.

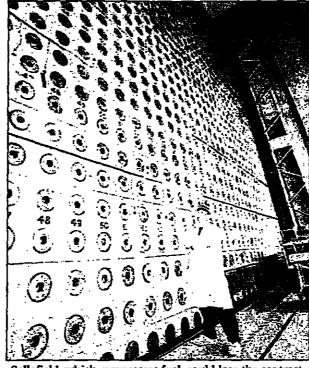
In other respects, the new multinationals will mostly be different from the old, drawing their managers as well as their shareholders indiscriminately from across Europe and further afield. They will be spearheads of a new multinationalism. The new defence grouping growing from British Aerospace and Marconi must be one of these.

For those seeking adventure, many more exciting careers will open up, comparable to the exploration and conquest that inspired earlier generations and that fire oil executives today. The romance of industry is returning. But such lives are tough and globetrotting managers will burn out almost as fast as City traders. In the new global corporation, in the age of Tony Blair and Bill Clinton, retirement

at 50 will be the norm. Sadly, our public life is still my-opic and inward-looking. Without government benevolence, rather than the consumer bias promised by Mr Blair, and real industrial vision instead of peny ideas, Britain will lose out. Outside City finance, our business will become branch offices and our managers stagnate as provincials in a global era. We cannot afford to let the oppor-







# Germans spark row over nuclear stance

about how it is produced. We want to cut emissions from coal-burning power stations, but are we willing to see min-ers thrown out of work? We are worried about gas-burning stations but are we willing to turn to nuclear electricity?

And if we are willing to turn to ing to have the reprocessing of the used fuel on our doorstep?

Germany's decision to go green and phase out nuclear energy — which produces a third of the country's electricity — is controversial even within Germany. But with the Green Party in Gerhard Schröder's Government, there is a roundate for it. However, the decision by Germany to stop sending its used nuclear fuel abroad for reprocessing has caused an international storm which was blowing through Whitehall yesterday. At issue is a £1.2 billion Intract that Germany has with BNFL for the state-run utility to reprocess the fuel at the controversial Thorpe plant

at Sellafield in Cumbria. Germany says it is cancelling the contract, arguing that there is a force majeure because of the new Government elected last September. If the contract is lost, jobs are almost certain to follow, though BNFL denies this. Germany accounts for more than a tenth of Thorpe's turnover. It is also cancelling contracts in France where the state reprocessing company, Cogema, said the

loss of the work will cost it over e4.5 billion (£3.2 billion). Schröder's decision to go green plant in Germany and chose to have it recycled abroad. Yesterday Jürgen Trittin. has serious repercussions for the Greens' German Environ-

the UK, says Sigrid Aufterbeck

don to try to pour oil on the troubled waters, as it were. He met Stephen Byers, the new it seemed that a similar compromise might be reached. Trade and Industry Secretary. and Michael Meacher, the En-The German Government, vironment Minister. It is the by deciding to ban reprocessheight of irony that Meacher, ing abroad, not only risks a rift with Britain and France, but who is as green as they come also with an outraged domestic within the pale pink of new Laindustry. Germany will have to bour, was trying to persuade take back contaminated fuel Germany to carry on sending from abroad and store it in facildangerous nuclear waste to ities it has yet to build. Two of

ment Secretary, was in Lon-

It was Trittin's second diplo-

matic mission in a week, having

gone cap in hand to Dominique Strauss-Kahn, the French Fi-nance Minister. That trip looks

like yielding a deal, with Germa-ny ready to pay compensation, though Trittin is amdous to sort

out the BNFL issue before set-

tling with France. Byers has

been taking a hard line with Trit-

tin, backing BNFL. It is clear

that there are binding contracts between UK and German com-

panies and letters between UK

and German governments con-

taining commitments which we

expect to be honoured," a spokes-

man at his office said. Last night

Meacher involved in talks

Schröder's allies, state pre-

miers Wolfgang Clement and Gerhard Glokowsky, have attacked the move. The number of nuclear transports is likely to increase, which will inevitably evoke anti-nuclear protest. It was these protests that in the late 1980s made it impossible for the German Government to install its own reprocessing



Strauss-Kahn: deal likely

The German nuclear indus-

try is once more distillusioned by Schröder. The German energy giants — the likes of Veba, RWE and Viag — voiced their anger last week when hearing about Trittin's plans. Feelings of betrayal were even stronger since Schröder had promised to involve industry in the process of nuclear de-commissioning. They demanded a new, long-term scenario for ending nuclear energy. Ulrich Hartmann, head of Veba, said that experience had shown that planning and building storages close to the plants, as the new Government demands, would take

four or even six years. The next round of "consensus talks" between industry and Government is scheduled for next Tuesday, but Schröder is due to meet the leaders of RWE, Veba, Viag and Energie Baden-Württemberg the day before. It looks like the solution could again be money driven, with Economics Minister Werner Müller handing out tax concessions.

Britain and France, meanwhile, might as well make the most of it. Trittin and Schröder.

in need of finding cheap solu-tions soon, might be willing to adopt an equally hypocritical pol-icy as the previous Government did in the late 1980s. When the Kohl Government found it politi-cally impossible to open its own reprocessing plant in Germany, it outsourced reprocessing to Britain and France. Germany might be equally willing to buy cheap electricity from its neigh-bours - much of it produced in nuclear plants. Critics argue that all that will happen is that 19 of the safest and up-to-date nuclear plants in Europe will be closed, and German scientific research will leave the field where-

as 200 less secure plants will continue to run on the same planet. But at least Trittin and Schrö der do have supporters within British environmental groups. Martin Forewood, spokesman of Cumbria Opposed to a Radioactive Environment, said: This sensible decision by Germany heralds a new and better future."

Additional reporting by Nick Nuttall and Roger Boyes

# Information barriers set to collapse

he £67 billion merger of Vodasone and Air-Touch this week was a reminder of just how successful mobile phone companies have been over the past five years in changing our lives. Yet the mobile phone revolution is far from over, and busi-nesses face yet another technological upheaval as new services are introduced.

By late spring, Vodafone Air-Touch — alongside several other telecoms and media companies — will begin bidding for the next set of mobile phone licences in an auction that, it is estimated, will raise more than El billion for the Government. With the licences will come UMTS (universal mobile telecommunications system), a technology standard that will allow mobile phones to send and receive data at many times the speed of Inter-net connections today. Business people will be able to conduct video conferences

using mobile phone handsets. and access the Internet, or their corporate intranet, on the move. The quality of calls made on mobile networks will also improve dramatically. Experts predict that when this happens the difference be-

tween fixed-line and mobile telephones will all but disappear. Handsets will probably be able to switch easily to a land line when they are within an office, and a mobile line when they are out in the open air. Executives at companies

such as Cisco Systems, the US internet company, also suggest that in five years, the enormous demand for data services will mean that all voice calls are free. Even BT is looking at ways of charging for telephone

THE SUNDAY TIMES

**PRESENTS** 

Valentine's Day



calls according to how much information is downloaded instead of according to how much time is spent online. This would, in effect, make all voice calls free given how little bandwidth they require.
It is also hoped that UMTS

licences will end the incompatibility between US and European mobile phone networks.

For businesses outside the telecoms industry, the implica-tions of UMTS are still some way off, and many analysts believe such services will not be introduced until 2002. But when they are, nearly all barriers to the immediate distribution of information will be pulled down.

☐ AN ONLINE system for distributing library music to broadcasters, producers and advertisers was launched this week by Multimedia Archive & Retrieval Systems (Mars), a UK company backed by 3i, the venture capitalist group.

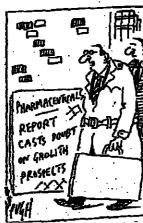
□ INTERNET retailers may have enjoyed a bumper Christmas, but a survey by Jupiter Communications and NFO Interactive, out this week, shows that one in four people who bought goods online was dissatisfied with the experience.

**CHRIS AYRES** 

# Cash back

OPPORTUNITY calls again for Paul Bradshaw, serial insurance entrepreneur, who is: heading back to J Rothschild Assurance, part of Sir Mark. Weinberg's St James's Place Capital. Under a deal of mindboggling complexity, he will be chief executive of 1 Rothschild international, which sells offshore and European policies. Bradshaw, who earlier set

up Skandia's UK operation, helped to found JRI in 1992 but ended up at Scottish Amicable. when the latter took over the running of the business. He was to be chief executive of ScotAm, and share in the heav-



"D'you worry your kids might drift into the drug industry?"

ily criticised incentive plan di-rectors would have enjoyed, but this was stopped when Prudential stepped in to buy the in-surer in 1997. Trust me, this is the simpli-

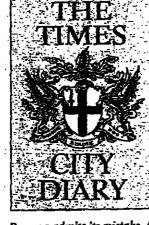
fied version. An equally complex arrangement allows him to buy 5 per cent of the overseas operations and sell this back to St James's in five to seven years' time, keeping any increase in value. How might this compare

with the ScotAm windfall, then? "I really haven't done that comparison and I really don't want to get into a discussion on the past, he says, a touch frostily.
Of course. This is the man

who told a colleague, as that incentive scheme went overboard: "I'm from an entrepreneurial background — an ex-tra million or two isn't that important to me."

A READER wonders whether the Inland Revenue, which has admitted sending out 800,000 inaccurate statements of ac-count, can be trusted to calcu-

late anyone's tax affairs. On page seven of this year's publication Understanding Your Tax Code, the sum of £15,820 is divided by 12 to equal £1,560. (Wrong). The



Revenue admits its mistake. A message has gone to all tax of-fices, and meanwhile, another edition is being printed. I get the impression they were hoping no one would notice:

Brown nose

I HEAR an intriguing sugges-tion about the source of all those stories concerning Jack Cunningham, the Cabinet enforcer, and his love of expensive Brussels hotels. I wrote the other day that his job was always going to make him encmies. In response I am pointed towards one in particular -Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, and his office.

Curiningham is a Blair man. of course. And you are either for Blair or for Brown in this administration. Thus do our \*\* \* Works moving 1



who was worried about his top-of-the-range BMW. (As you know, the average family saloon has more computing power in it than the first successful Moon flight). He approached the dealer for

advice. Switch on the motor a couple of minutes before mid-night, New Year's Eve, he was told, and keep it running until the new century is born. No. I have no idea if it will work.

On a wing

SOMEONE clearly has it in for Robert Ayling, BA's chief executive. Even The Economist has rubbished his "belligerent management style", saying BA now offers "service with a sneer". It is just like a similar campaign against Richard Bran-

con a while back with seemingly co-ordinated attacks in The Spectator and, yes, The Economist. You don't think ... Anyway, Ayling has taken meas-ures to prevent any further disasters such as the infamous

ethnic tailfins. BA has quietly created a campaigns team to deal with long-term issues such as the millennium bug and Terminal 5.

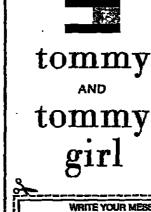
The job of running the fourstrong team is advertised in BA News but may have to be an external appointment. The ad talks about "achieving max-imum, non-paid for, good pub-licity", which all sounds rather sinister. And my insider at BA calls them "Bob's KGB".

"I haven't heard of them referred to in that light before that isn't the role," says a shocked BA spokesman. I suggest Charlie Whelan for the post but I fear BA no longer takes me seriously.

> MARTIN WALLER city.diary@the-times.co.uk



Ayling: found his style of



IN ASSOCIATION WITH

The Sunday Times offers you the opportunity to place a Valentine's message in the paper on Sunday February 14th 1999. In addition we will send a 50ml bottle of tommygirl (RRP £25) or tommy (RRP 222) together with a note which reads "Look for your message in the Sunday Times on Valentine's Day" The cost is from £35 for a minimum 3 line message and a 50ml fragrance. Please indicate whether the male or female fragrance is required by ticking the relevant box below.

The most romantic message published will win a romantic holiday for two" \*\*

WRITE	YOUR MESSAGE BELOW - ON	WORD PER E	XX	No LINES	PRICE:
					£35
					235
				3	£35
				4	£42
				5	£48
				6	£54
EACH SL	IBSEQUENT LINE WILL BE CH	ARGED AT 26.	00	*INCLUID	ES VAT
YOUR	DETAILS	YOU	IR VALENT	INE'S DETAILS	;
Name		Name			
Address		Address			
		l			
Postcode		<u>Postcode</u>			
Telephone		М	ste 🔲	Female 🔲	
l enclose a checu	e/PO for £made payable	e to Timee Ne	Wonene	l Imitad	
	t card by £ Card expiry d				
		1 1 1	Valentines Me	es coupon was no 1969-986, The Sundi	PREMIUM CO
Card No [ ]	<del></del>		PO Box 484,	Virginia Street .	sh treated
}			London E198	L	
Signature		***************************************	Face 0171 785 E-mail: bever	27799 y jordan@newsint.c	tuk

CREDIT CARD BOOKINGS 0171 481 4000

Coupens must be received no later than Tunually Prioriting 6th 1956. We reserve the right to omit an advantagment.

\*\*Shanderd terms and conditions apply

# Growth in drugs firms to fall short of forecasts

THE growth of the world's leading pharmaceutical companies, highly prized by institutional investors, will fall far short of market expectations. according to new analysis by the Boston Consulting Group. An inability to raise prices and patent expiries on an "unprecedented" number of bigselling drugs will reduce the annual earnings growth of the top 20 companies to a maximum of 7.7 per cent. BCG be-

lieves. Investment analysts are

forecasting that earnings will

grow at 13 per cent, even faster than the 11 per cent achieved in the more favourable conditions of the past five years. The BCG report says that patent expiries mean that "the

### Portman rejects Hardern

PORTMAN Building Society has become the latest mutual to fend off the advances of Michael Hardern, the freelance butler who is campaigning to force societies to convert to banks and distribute free shares to members (Gavin Lumsden writes).

Portman said Mr Hardern's nomination to the board and his proposed conversion resolution had been ruled invalid under the so-called "Hickmott" ruling, which bans attempts to interfere in the directors' right to manage the affairs of a building society. Mr Hardern suffered a similar rejection from York-

shire Building Society on Tuesday, while on Monday, Britannia quashed his resolution but allowed him to stand for the board.

average top company should expect to lose roughly 30 per cent of 1997 sales to generics over the next five years".

The consultants argue that scientific advances will reduce the number of "blockbuster" drugs — the \$1 billion a year medicines that are the industry's Holy Grail. Increased understanding of genomics will allow drugs to be targeted at particular genetic groups.

Peter Goldshorough, a sen-

ior vice-president in BCG's healthcare practice, said: "Drugs will be developed for genetically distinct sub-populations rather than for entire populations. Blockbuster drugs will become less likely, less frequent than they have been in the past. Pharma companies will redouble their efforts to really find those drugs that have the potential to become block-

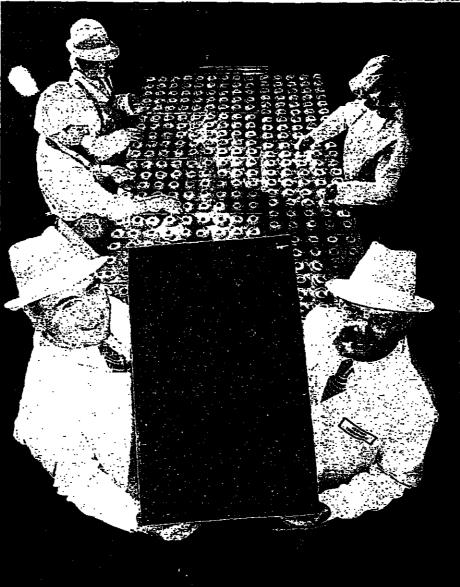
The report says the looming earnings gap will encourage more companies to merge to strengthen their product pipeline and their research operations. BCG expects the leading companies to turn increasingly to the biotechnology industry as a source of new

"Already, drugs licensed from biotechs and other external sources represent roughly 35 per cent of the existing pipeline in the average top pharma-ceutical company. There is potential, however, for even more in-licensing."

BCG also urges simultaneous global launches and improved life-cycle management to wring the full benefit from promising medicines.
The firm believes the indus-

try will have to become much more responsive to consumer demands, as the Internet enables patients to become better informed about available treat-

☐ The Pharmaceutical Industry in its Second Century: From Serendipity to Strategy, The



Cherry picking: John Cummings, left, and Alwin Thompson, joint managing directors of Inter Link Foods, the cake and pastry company, yesterday announced the first results since flotation on AIM in August. The group showed a pre-tax profit of £270,000 for the six months to October 31, up from £202,000 last time, and earnings were 5.6p a share (5p). No dividend was offered.

### DaimlerChrysler on the road with £49bn giant

BY CARL MORTISHED, INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS EDITOR

DAIMLERCHRYSLER, the US/German motor group, has launched a global financial services business with a portfolio of \$81 billion (£49 billion). It will rank fourth among nonbank financial services groups, including giants such as GE Capital.

The new business will be formed from merging the leas-ing and financing arms of Chrysler Financial Company and Mercedes Benz Credit Corporation into a single operation within DaimlerChrysler Services, known as debis, and with its

DaimlerChrysler said yesterday that debis would have

annual revenues of \$10 billion. The core of the business will be automotive financing and leasing. Chrysler's financial services business grew out of Chrysler Credit Corporation. which was created in 1964 to provide loans to Chrysler's customers and dealer network, later expanding into tax-leveraged leasing and real estate finance.

However, debis is also establishing a Capital Services unit, based in Norwalk, Connecti-

non-automotive leasing busi-

This will include activities such as ship financing, aircraft leasing as well as structuring complex financings and

fund packages.

DaimierChrysler also revealed plans yesterday to buy out the half share in Adtranz. owned by ABB, for \$472 million. Adtranz is a rolling stock manufacturer, making locomotives, high-speed trains and underground trains as well as signal and traffic control systems. Adrranz had revenues in 1997

### **Nordic** telecom duo plan merger

By CARL MORTISHED INTERNATIONAL **BUSINESS EDITOR** 

SWEDEN and Norway have agreed to merge their tele-phone companies, Telia and Telenor in a pact aimed at creating a Nordic telecoms champion capable of defending its position against the threat from telecoms industry

The two governments have agreed that a merged Nordic phone company would be floated on the stock market as soon as possible. Sweden's Telia would account for 60 per cent with Norway's Tel-enor taking 40 per cent. However, both govern-

ments have agreed to reduce their respective stakes to 33.4 per cent in the flotation, leaving the public with 33.2 per

Tormod Hermansen, chief executive of Telenor, who will be chief executive of the merged group, said: "We will create a Nordic flagship in the telecommunications and IT Industry. We are worldclass contenders in important areas such as mobile, Internet and satellite services.

The move is also being seen as an opportunity to cut costs by removing the frontier between their operations and eliminating duplication. The combined workforce totals 51,000 and conservative estimates suggest a reduction of 5 per cent is on the cards.

Sweden and Norway have achieved a market penetra-tion in mobile phones of 44 and 46 per cent respectively. That compares with about 20 per cent in the UK.

According to HSBC, which is advising Telenor, the move is also a response to the pace of change in the Telecoms sector its close neighbour, TeleDanmark, has recently agreed a partner-ship deal with Ameritech, the

US company.
The two companies have combined revenues of Skr 80 billion (£6.2 billion) and operating profit of SEK 13 billion.

The merged group, which has yet to choose a name will be led by Jan Stenberg as chairman who is managing director of SAS, the airline group, another cross-border

# Nomura fined for racketeer payoffs

A JAPANESE court yesterday fined Nomura Securities Y100 million (£536,000) and sentenced former top company officials to suspended prison terms for making illegal payoffs to a racketeer. The Tokyo District Court sentenced former Nomura president Hideo Sakamaki, 63, and former managing director Nobutaka Puikura 56, to one-year prison terms ing director Nobutaka Pujikura, 56, to one-year prison terms, suspended for three years. The court also sentenced Shimpei

suspended for three years. The court also senienced Shimpel Matsuki, 54, Nomura's former managing director, to an eight-month prison term, suspended for three years. In yesterday's ruling, Judge Yuichi Okada said that the three former Nomura officials authorised payments totalling Y49.73 million between January and June 1995 to Ryuichi Koike, the racketeer, in exchange for his promise not to distribut the company's shareholders' meeting. The ruling said rupt the company's shareholders' meeting. The ruling said that Sakamaki and Fujikura also paid an additional Y320 million in cash to Koike at the company's head office in Tokyo in

### AlliedSignal advances

ALLIEDSIGNAL, the US industrial components manufacturer, yesterday reported that fourth-quarter earnings per share jumped 15 per cent, meeting Wall Street expectations, and predicted earnings per share will rise at least 13 per cent in 1999, after 28 straight quarters of at least 14 per cent growth. The company, which last year mounted an unsuccessful \$10 billion (£6 billion) billion (£6 billion) to for AMP, the electrical connector maker, posted fourth-quarter net income of \$352 million, or 62 cents per share, a record. The previous year it earned \$310 million, or 54 cents per share.

### ICS back in profit

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SERVICES, the control and safety systems group, has returned to profitability. Exceptional charges related to the sale of Brisco, its loss-making subsidiary, caused ICS to post a pre-tax loss of £3.9 million for the six months to November 30, an improvement on the £27.4 million loss for the same period last year, on sales up to £41.2 million (£37 million). Loss per share was 2.3p (49.79p). No interim dividend was declared. Trevor Wheatley, chairman, said: "The group is well placed to make satisfactory progress in the full year, which could enable a return to the dividend list."

### Flair sale hits Adscene

ADSCENE, the local newspaper and publishing group, saw first-half results hit by a £5.4 million charge from the disposal of Flair, its commercial printing business. Pre-tax loss for milsix months to November 28 was £3 million, against a £2.9 million profit last time, on a turnover of £26.2 million (£26.9 million). The exceptionals led to a loss per share of 19.47p (earnings of 6.45p), but the interim dividend of 3.5p was maintained. David Fordham, chief executive, said: "The prospects for the group have been significantly improved following the disposal of Flair." Shares were down 3p to 1621/1p.

### French boost at C&F

COLEFAX & FOWLER, the household goods group, lifted pre-tax profits 20 per cent to £1.7 million for the six months to October 31, up from £1.4 million last time. Sales were boosted by the acquisition of Manuel Canovas, a French fabric company, to £31.2 million (£24.1 million). Earnings per share were 4.23p (3.91p) and an interim dividend of 1.17p was of fered (1.1p). David Green, chairman, said that market conditions in the US and Europe were "positive", but that the UK "is weak at present".

# Spare us rule by quango

The DTI must not hand regulation of accountants to unaccountable outsiders, says Stella Fearnley

The DTI issued its Green Paper. A Framework for Independent Regulation of the Accountancy Profession, with a statement by Ian McCartney, the minister, that if the proposed new system did not deliver independence, transparency and effectiveness, statutory regulation would follow.

Proposals for changes to the existing regulatory framework had been put to the DTI by the accountancy bodies, under the chairmanship of Chris Swinson. He recommends establishment of an independent foundation, funded by the professional bodies. It would own and make appointments to the Auditing Practices Board (APB), the Investigation and Discipline Board (IDB), a successor to the Joint Disciplinary Scheme, and a new review board responsible for independent oversight of the APB and the IDB. It would also oversee regulatory and disciplinary processes managed by the professional bodies them-

seives, including an Ethics Standards Board (ESB). Swinson proposes that the foundation should have no accountant members and the review board only one. Lay representation on the other boards is recommended, but proportions are not given. The Minister has changed these proposals. The Green Paper outs the ESB in foundation ownership. It demands that 60 per cent of IDB and ESB members be non-accountants, that 60 per cent of APB members be non-auditors and that the accountant on the review board be a non-practitioner. The effect of the Minister's changes is that accountancy bodies will have limited input into, and no control over, activities of the key subsidiary boards. Anyone knowing the dynamics of regulation will see that the changes make the

system hard to operate. Professional bodies like to regulate themselves because of the power and status derived. They argue that practitionerled regulation is most effective because practitioners have full understanding of the areas reg-ulated. But self-regulatory bodies are always accused of acting in the interests of members rather than the public.

The State wields power over self-regulatory bodies with threats to end self-regulation. The alternative of State regulation, much favoured by the Left, is not necessarily better for consumers. State regulation can be costly, bureaucratic, lacking in practical expertise and inflexible. Another danger is political interference. Taking direct responsibility for regulation is a high-risk



Stella Fearnley sees dangers in Green Paper proposals

strategy for a government department because there is no one else to blame if things go wrong, and a vital attribute of any regulatory system is that it must be respected by the regulatory constituency, because mass non-compliance under-

mines a regulator's authority. What the Green Paper proposes is neither fish nor fowi. tt is a quango with no legal authority, owned neither by the State nor the professional bodies, with subsidiary boards expected to pronounce on complex. technical issues, but conirolled by people who, by defi-nition, have insufficient understanding of them. The Accounting Standards Board and the Financial Reporting Review Panel (bodies with some statutory support) have won respect

for their technical output. This

could not have been done if

members. Lay members are essential to ensure fair play, but my experience on the ICAEW Investigation Committee is that their contribution can be dangerously limited by lack of technical understanding.

Swinson's proposals are wiser than the DTI may think. By keeping substantial involvement from the profession, with independent oversight, the pro-fession could be blamed if the new system fails. By altering the balance, the minister cannot hold the profession responsible for failure, and puts himself in the line of fire. The professional bodies may even wash their hands of it, landing the DTi with a complex regulatory role that it may not want, particularly as the Fin-ancial Services Authority has yet to prove itself.

Swinson had a chance of balancing independence, trans-parency and effectiveness, and the professional bodies backed the proposals. The changes have prejudiced the system's chances of effectiveness and its

support from its constituency.

With such problems at the outset, who will want to serve on these bodies, let alone chair them? Perhaps the minister should think again and leave the profession responsible for making this system work in the first instance. He can change it if they fail, and retain his big stick to beat them.

The author, a principal lecturer in accounting at Ports-mouth Business School, is on the Council of the ICAEW

### Why accountants are changing their style

of not changing their minds. Back in 1994, Mike Power, who is Pro-fessor of Accounting at the London School of Economics, wrote a pamphlet for Demos, the think-tank, entitled The Audit Explosion. Now he has come up with another one, given as the inaugural Chartered Accountants' Trustees annual lecture. This one is called The Audit Implosion. The ordi-

nary laws of physics obviously do not apply to accountants. What has happened is simple. In the last few years, auditors have decided that the old financial audit is on its way out. So, instead, they have been piling into all sorts of other services, from risk management to outsourcing, and making sure that they don't call them anything like "audit". In fact, in accounting firms these days, audit has become almost a taboo word. People pull themselves up to their full height, flex their braces and tell you rather smugly that what they are providing these days is business assurance services.

As Power will point out to you, the account-ing firms are doing what any adept business organisation does when it

sees its markets changing.

They are reinventing new
markets for existing forms of
expertise, is how he puts it. This also means a decline in proportion of purely trained accountants in the large firms goes down and, at the same time, the number of people with a background in what you could loosely call human resources goes up. This is not necessarily a good

And there are inevitable effects on the way companies organise themselves as a result. The effect of corporate governance codes has probably done as much as any-

thing to bring about this change. On the surface, such emphasis on corporate governance should have strengthened the position of financial audit. "However," suggests Power, "on closer examination it is operating more as a Trojan horse to challenge the external financial audit practice. On the back of its recommendations, new potential markets for advice have been created, supported by an endless stream of professional conferences."

What has happened, he suggests, is that the regulation has switched its focus. What used to be external is now internal. "The development of voluntary codes of practice marks out the inside of organisations as a regulatory space." he says. So, a huge battle

role, and other disciplines within a company, such as human resources, for example, try to muscle in on the work.

Part of this has also come about as a result of the fear of litigation that hangs over audit firms. Power looks at the document on how auditors should go about providing assurance on internal control that the Auditing Practices Board published last year. "Two things are striking," he points out. "Firstly, the level of caution and caveats about determining the scope of an assignment and giving an opinion make one wonder whether accountants can ever give a professional opin-ion on anything and whether the fear of liti-gation is stulifying expertise." The second feature he points to is "a further, though by no means unique characterisation of the audit implosion: the flight from public professional opinion".

He suggests that a combination of fear of linigation, the switch into new services, and the emphasis on corporate governance has brought about an important transition "from the financial audit process to the reform of the internal structure and process

of organisations: from external auditing to installing a

self-auditing capacity".

The result of this is that what used to be simply a part of the planning of an audit, as-sessing where the risk lay within the client's systems, becomes a product in itself. And that has profound implications for the whole idea of auditor independence.

If risk can be assessed and much of the regulation of the risks is either carried on inhouse or is out-sourced, then independence becomes less important. This again aids the auditors. It is much easier to sell a service to a friendly client than to someone you. theoretically, have to stand

toe-to-toe with. What will remain as the crucial selling point will be objectivity. As Power says, "the most descriptively contentious tendency of the audit implo-

sion" will be "the marginalisation of the problem of auditor independence". If Power is right, what we are seeing is the disassembly and reassembly of the elements

that traditionally go to make up financial audîting. The same elements all remain. They are simply bolted together in a very different way and one that takes the firms far from their old audit function. The real question is, having effectively given up their monopoly in the process, whether they will be able to reap the benefits from their new creation.

### Insider's view on art show

NOW is the time to phone up Ernst & Young and let it know that you are pondering the idea of changing auditors or looking around for tax advice. or even maybe wondering about a flotation shortly ...

oh, and you also like art. Ernst & Young is sponsor-ing the great blockbuster Monet exhibition at the Royal Academy, which opens this Saturday and for which squillions of tickets have already been sold. Once you

### have made it into one of their

numerous soirées, you should head immediately to Gallery Two of the exhibition in order to emphasise your great knowledge of Monet and his

Stand by the end wall and exclaim loudly: "How clever of you to have got him to paint the view of the House of Commons as seen from the partners' dining room". For that is what the paintings

### Contenders ready

ANY OTHER BUSINESS

THE final nominations are in for the race to shin up the greasy pole at Moorgate Place. Or, to be more dignified, to become next in line in the threeyear run-up to becoming president of the English ICA. As expected, the suave Michael Groom is front-runner as councit's favourite, but he is forecast to be given a tough time in the final furlong by David Hunt, the ever-cheerful Pan-

nell Kerr Forster partner from Nottingham. On the outside, and widely seen as putting down a marker for the future. are the youthful Nick Parker, a tax partner from Southampton, and Anne Jenkins, the training and communications expert from Putney. Results of the voting should be with us

Deloitte recruit THERE seems to be no end to the loot being thrown into the corporate finance pond by Deloitte & Touche. The lucky winner this week is Gordon McKechnie, one-time vicepresident of JP Morgan and latterly managing director, structured finance, at NatWest Markets. He has joined the firm as a partner in the corporate finance department to head the project finance business, "Our aim here is to provide advice of the highest quality to clients," said a spokesman. The money is believed to be of the highest

ROBERT BRUCE

Robert

BRUCE

THE TIMES THURSDAY JANUARY 21	1999	EQUITY PRICES 33
1998	Buyers back in charge  TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.    1588   1598	1986
BANKS    1589, 893, 483, 4860   1365 + 61, 32 148   135 149   137 149   148   138   148   138   148   138   148   138   148   138   148   138   148   138   148   138   148   138   148   138   138   148   138   148   138   148   138   148   138   148   138   148	90 527 600 13 10 19 19 19 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10
330   225   Am Sheet Gip   275   + 75   52   89   1875   E55   Basset   437   16   50   147   277   378   384   386   1875   1875   387	274   67   Hilloum   137   47   218   229   117   129   139   12	64 16 Base   19   10   79   100   10
78. 49. Aggregate bots 584. — 10 209 366 190 Anglass Genord 229. — 56 111 441 190 8761 190 676 190 576	\$5 5 intercate 60 58 \$2 73 585 \$35 bettom \$2 75 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	17
133   72   Peter Source   99; - 1   57   613   1271   255   268   268   140   - 7.1   8.9   170   17	22	19   19   19   19   19   19   19   19
941 - 384 Hedstort   41 - 1   39   41   55   25   854   155   25   854   156	125 327: Patisard Group 317: 1	20   15   50   50   50   50   50   50   5
175	120   120	1931   1629   Sealer Li)   1615   78   102   241   37   serior grant Lish   1615   1
DISTRIBUTORS  DISTRIBUTORS  767 468 kifer 531'-8 14 9.6 90 560 ketaes flowny 748', 48 10.6 407 140 kegnent 239'-34 54 107 140 kegnent 239'-34 54 108 628 64 108 114 117 118 112 112 113 113 113 113 114 113 113 114 113 113	15"   55" Aperdoom Hope Inc.   15"	284 1079 Sarchinazer 118 - 96 5.5 174 115 Sarchinazer Planetz

34 UNIT TRUST PRICES	THE	TIMES THURSDAY JANUARY 21 1999
110 See Ber 120	IMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE	Self Bay -/ Tel Self Bay -/ Se
## GENETAL SHIFT TRANST CTO DIT 1787 TRANST CTO DIT 1787 TRANST CTO DIT 1787 TRANST CTO Production Franch Franches and Franch Franch Franches and	### 1   10   12   12   13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	Properties   1985   1986   1
Com Bis	### Actions Transport Install (270) ### Actions Transport Install	Property
Bellerand Acc 2017 38 54 - 0.22 111   Implementation 100 35 6.379   5.17   Implementation 100 37 11   1.00	The bottom   The state   The	Description   Main   Color   Main   Color
Process from 94.3 9.4 9.4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	App Sels (25, 21370 72210 = 330 ) App 100 month (10)	Engine to Act.   90.41
Sitter Outpot   235   838   - 061   9.25	### Common   17.5   5.50   - 0.65   7.50   1	- IR Landing City 17:30 1 145:20 + 4:20 1.145   1.145
ABSTRACE PRODUPE UT MINES ITO Box CORRES Note 550 Per 1998 RCL 550 Acc Correct State C	## Accord   Graph   State   Fig.   State   Graph   Graph   State   Graph   Graph   State   Graph   Graph   State   Graph   Gra	ST LAMESTS PLACE ET GROUP LTD  10/1 207 1007  10/1
Comparison   Com	Yet another charity    If Carrier in: 547 ST71 - 0.14 S09     If Carrier in: 547 ST71 - 0.14 S09     If Carrier in: 1955   1955   1955   1955   1955     If Carrier in: 1955   1955   1955   1955     If Carrier in: 1955   1955   1955   1955     If Carrier in: 1955   1955   1955     If Carrie	Second   S
10131 220 9720   204 00   266 00   204 00   266 00   204 00   266 00   204 00   266 00   204 00   266 00   204 00   266 00   204 00   266 00   26	people to improve their quality of life, to maximise their freedom of choice, to respect their dignity at all times and to achieve a level of independence appropriate to their needs and desires.  For information on how you can make the difference call 0800 13 88 111.	Ages Growth   130.06   130.0
Part	John Grooms	Temporal Control Con
### Part   Part	7. Fig. 3. April 3. April 7. A	Appendix
Comparison   Com	The content   911   913   91	Second Period   Second Period Perio
Count   2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	The control of the	SCUTTER AMERICALE UT MESS LTD   Int   In
Construction (1995) 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	Construct   Cons	Appel
Season   Color   Col	Sept.   Sept	SCOTTISH LEFT BUTCHTHESITS   SCOTTISH LEFT BUTCHTHESITS   SCOTTISH LEFT BUTCHTHESITS   SCOTTISH LEFT BUTCHTHESITS   SCOTTISH BUTCHTHESITS   SCOTTISH BUTCHTHESITS   SCOTTISH BUTCHTHESITS   STOTTISH
Continue	(2017年2399) 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975	For Review lat.   14.53   12.537   1.73   1.85   1.75   1.55   1.75   1.55   1.75

ه کذامن رای مل

### Bargains of the week: from a Valentine's break in the lakelands of Fermanagh to a break with the children on Miami's South Beach



AN ARY 21 M

The Part of the Pa

1. 7 Ea 1

. 1. 1.17 P. 19 有三麻子

· E. F. F. ST. MELLER.

A selection of last-minute holidays and travel opportunities at home, on the Continent and farther afield, many at bargain prices

FREE tickets to the Monet in the 20th century exhibition, which opens at the Royal Academy in London on Saturday, are included in special weekend packages from Le Meridien hotel group. Prices start from £69.50 a night for a mini-mum two-night stay at the Waldorf. Details: 0800 317006.

THE WYE Valley and Here-ford's cathedral and museums will be visited on a five-day tour starting from the Peterborough area on February 8 with Shaws Coaches. The holiday costs from £195 and includes four nights half-board at a leading country house hotel with many leisure facilities and entertainment each night. Details: 01778 342224.

THE GLENS of Antrim and the Fermanagh lakelands in Northern Ireland offer a remantic setting for Val-entine's weekend, and Rural Cottage Holidays has properties available there from £90 for two nights. Longer stays are possible; return flights can be arranged from Catwick to Belfast from £66. Details: 01232 241100.

A FOUR-POSTER bed and wood-burner are among the furniture in an 18th-century cottage near Totnes, Devon. available for a three-night Valentine's break from Hoseasons. It sleeps six, costs £297 and is near Kingston House, which has a brasserie and restaurant. Details: 01502 501515.

■ THE award-winning Angel Hotel, Bury St Edmunds, dates from the 15th century and is now included in Sunvil UK's programme. A Valentine's package there costs £287 for two nights half-board, including a special dinner. Details: 0181-232 9788.

■ HOLIDAY Inn Express has recently opened its newest hotel at Salford Quays, Manchester, where a room for two adults and two children is available from £49.50 a night. Details: 0800 897121\_

AMSTERDAM by ferry might seem an old-fashioned

And Market Control of the State of the State

idea, but Stena Line claims its service from London via the Harwich to Hook of Holland high-speed ferry, relaunched this week, undercuts Eurostar by £30 and takes only 90 minutes longer. Prices for a threeday Apex return start at £49. Details: 0990 455455.

A SKIING weekend for £114 with ceach travel is available for students and under-26s from Campus. Leave from London next Thursday, take Le Shuttle to France and enjoy three full days in the French Alps with two nights B&B. Ski hire and pass are extra. Details: 0171-730 3402

■ HEAD for the slopes and enjoy free car hire is the ambiv-alent message from Ski Esprit. which has bargain deals to Chamonix for a week from this Sunday and next Sunday. Fly from Gatwick to Geneva, pick up the car and stay in chalet accommodation with half board for £358. Children pay £150. Details: 01252 616789.

ICELAND for a weekend is a novel, if chilly, idea and is currently available from Time Off at a £100 discount, including Valentine's weekend. Fly from Heathrow or Glasgow and spend two nights with breakfast in a three-star Reykiavik hotel from £262. Sightseeing trips can be arranged. Details: 0990 846363.

# FUERTEVENTURA. one of the least crowded Canary islands, is available for £179 for a week from Co-op with a flight from Gatwick next Wednesday. The deal is for a First Choice self-catering package. Details: 0541 500388.

■ THE WINTER sales have branched out to include city breaks on the Continent, with Thomas Cook Holidays offering discounts to several popular destinations, provided bookings are made by Wednesday. Paris for three nights from £119, Bruges from £149 and Prague for two from £199. all with return flights from Heathrow, are among the best deals. Details: 01733 418200.

■ MADEIRA is seidom available at bargain prices, but Lunn Poly is offering a week's B&B there with Thomson at a three-star hotel for £279, for those who can make the flight from Glasgow on February 1. Details from Lunn Poly Holi-



Hot spot: visit the temple at Luxor on a Nile cruise

### LONG HAUL

BALL Penang and combined Bangkok and beach holidays are now on offer from Destination Far East, with prices starting at £539 for ten nights in Thailand or a fortnight in the northern Malaysian resort. both with daily flights from Heathrow and Manchester. Details: 0171-400 7000.

■ NILE cruises are increasing in popularity again and Seafarer is offering a week's full board on the Nile Elegant from £385 with a flight from Gatwick next Thursday and free excursions. Further Thursday departures are available next month and in March. Details: 01202 685500.

CARIBBEAN flight deals are few and far hetween in high season, but Unitet offering Barbados for £279 return from Gatwick for those who want to get away on February I for a formight. Details: 08705 336336.

■ EAST AFRICA's most spectacular sites will be visited on a 27-day camping expedition with The Imaginative Traveller, which begins with a flight from Heathrow to Nairobi on February 2. National parks in Kenya, the Ngorongoro crater in Tanzania, Lake Malawi, the Victoria Falls, full board and a trip to Zanzibar are all included in the £965 price. Details: 0181-742 8612

MIAMI's South Beach, popular with fashion photographers, is available at a discount with special offers for children from Funway Holidays until mid-March. A week at an oceaniront hotel costs from £539 with Virgin Atlantic flights from Catwick and car

PETRA, the rose-coloured city, cases, mountains and a restored 19th-century village feature in a Jordan Explorer tour with Bales Worldwide. Fly from Heathrow on February 22 and pay from £630 for the week's tour, sightseeing and B&B. Details: 01306 885991.

hire. Details: 0181-466 0222.

All prices based on two travelling together unless stated.

### WEEKEND TRAVEL -

nson

ance.

See The Times on Saturday for more flight bargains and last-minute holidays

TO ADVERTISE CALL 0171 481 1989

TORONTO "ZEIS" LAS VEGAS EZSIS PITTSBURGH CIBS PHOENDX EZSIS VANCOUVER EZSIS SEATTLE EZSIS RALBGH/DURHAMEZIS NORLEANS EZSIS

MHIPLSTOP SPECIALS

HOUSTON 1221 DETROIT
DALLAS 1221 HAWAII
DENVER 1239 CALGARY

MCCON PROF

### CHECK-IN

FAX: 0171 782 7824

# 100 leading scheduled airlines

OANTAS BRITISH AIRWAYS
OUTRACK SPECIAL
Departs 4/4/9 20/4/9

PERTH - DARWIN 5 CS14 SYDNEY - MELBOURNE - CARNS BRISBANE - ADELAIDE .... 1 1364

AUSTRALIAN VISA SERVICE AVAILABLE T 6457 AUCKLAND 6537 PERTH £483 MELBOURNE £537 SYDNEY £507 CAIRNS BRISBANE

COUNTRS BRITISH AIRWOS

BANGKOK 5nts 4 \* Hotel 21/1 - 16/3 + £429 SINGAPORE Sets 34 Hours 01/3 - 16/3 + £439 HONG KONG Sints 4\*Hotel 01/2-21/9 1= £469

LANGKAW! 7ms 3 \* Hotel 01/5 - 30/6 + £479 PHUKET 10ms 4 \* Hotel 01/5 - 19/6 # £499

SINGAPORE & BALI TWO CENTRE HOLIDAYS Znis SPIGAPORE 3 xhotel

me priess sockule ras Byles based on pp two store. Dates misject to undishing

BRISTOL

**GLASGOV** 

1,000,000 discount fares REST OF THE WORLD DUBAL 2 -4608 SINGAPORE 61077

7 £212 SINGAPORE £309 £299 INDIA £319 (299 INDIA (319 (300 MEXICO (3TY (362 HARARE £302 HONG KONG £364 £302 MANGLA

£389 RIO D. JANEIRO £450

SOUTH AFRICA SPECIAL Departures 17/1/99-27/3/99 £316

HOTELS HOLDAY INN, JO'BURG & £22 popul HELTON, BALL & £25 popul LE MERIDIEN, DUBAL &£254 popul

TRAVEL EXTRAS

DUBAI £1450 HONG KONG £2786 KO'BURG £1757 AUSTRALIA £2837 HOTELS

NEW YORK £658 HONG KONG £1538

PETTO TOKYO

AUSTRALIA SPECIAL

FIRST CLASS

Departures \* £ 184

\*£768 CALIFORNIA £1738

HYATT REGENCY, H.K. fr £35 pppnt
SHANGRI-LA, SINGAPORE fr £35 pppnt
sconesodetoe based on two share

USA & CANADA 01772 727 272

ORLANDO LOS ANGELES

BOSTON

AUSTRALIA & NZ 01772 727 727 01772 727 727

*(*331

fr £30 pppn fr £34 pppn

£185

SAN FRANCISCO £235

0161 766 7000

Jetworld

CHEVEST MAES AND THE

01273 277 877

FLIGHT SEARCHERS



ITV Teletext Page 275

LONGHAUL TRAVEL: 0171-938 3366

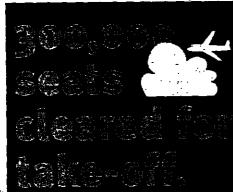
WORLDWIDE TRAVEL: 0191-261 2345

GUNARD

MANCHESTER WORLDWIDE TRAVEL: 0161-839 6969

FIRST & BUSINESS CLASS: 0171-938 3444

REST OF THE WORLD 01772 727 272 FAR EAST HOLIDAYS 01772 727 757



The great British Midland Seat Sale must end 27 January.

Dublin	149 88	276 taxan d
Paris	£49 ·:	- €26 takon c
Glasgow	£49	£19 taken b
Copenhagen	£79	£21 takes c
Oslo	£79	£20 taken e
Nice	£99	£30 taken≀
Palma	£99	£19 takon d
Frankfurt	£99	£10 takin :
Warsaw	£139	E10 taken r
Flight prices from L Bookings must	Length Heathrow be made by 27 J	endary 1999.

🛂 British Midland The Airline for Europe

0845 6071623

Up to 8 days individual travel cover. From £10.53. Call 0800 389 3939.

THAT TAKES CARE OF IT









FREE COPY OF THE







Check-in continues on next page



CLASSICAL CDS Barenboim displays a noble touch

PAGE 38

THE TIMES



ANCELA LUBRANI



# Fame crooks a finger at last heights, especially with new songs such as the insistent rocker Flame

veryone still calls it the Brats, but NME has quietly ditched its annual alternative awards show in favour of a TV documentary to be broadcast on Channel 4 next Wednesday. Meanwhile the traditional week of gigs at the Astoria sponsored by the nation's hippest music paper to celebrate "the best music of 1998" has been officially rebranded as the NME Carling Pre-

A victim of its own success, the Brats became an anachronism thanks to the speed with which new and alternative music has been assimilated into the pop mainstream in the 1990s. Nowadays, to find something true to the indic aesthetic, it seems you have to look beyond the latest crop of young, British wannabes. Even so, the arrival on stage of American veterans Sebadoh as headliners on the opening night of the Premier Shows on Tuesday prompted a bizarre sense of

The group's singer and guitarist Lou Barlow was not unaware of the "Pretty up-and-coming."

ou can hear gypsy violins at almost any high street taverna, but for a touch of the real thing you have until Saturday to get down to Ronnie Scott's Soho club and catch the Romanian troupe Taraf de Haidouks.

Even the name of Europe's most celebrated group of gypsy musicians is dripping with romance (it means band of brigands) and the Tarafs play wild, fantastical music that stirs the soul and moves the feet. They hail from the tiny village of Clejani outside Bucharest, where they spend half of the year playing weddings, funerals and harvest lestivals. Pictures of their home environs reveal haystacks standing in the village square and dirt roads swarming with livestock. But since the downfall of Ceausescu they have spent the other half of the year touring Western Europe, thrilling crowds with the ancient emotional ballads and impossibly furious dance rhythms.

This was the Tarafs' third visit to London, and for the first time they were playing in something ap-proaching their natural milieu. On

ebadoh/Elliott Smith Astoria, WC2

mumbled the shaggy-haired mainstay of a band which survived the grunge era and has its seventh alburn ready for release next month. Barlow and his longtime colleague Jason Loewenstein (bass and vocals) have clearly raised their musical sights of late, signing a major label contract and sacking their previous drummer because he was not a good enough musician. But their stage presentation was still a shambles, with much hanging around between numbers while guitars were endlessly retuned and faulty equipment bashed and kicked into serv-

Their set alternated uncomfortably between the deft and thoughtful songs of Barlow and the baldly clamorous punk-rock statements of Loewenstein. When Barlow was in charge the trio scaled improbable

A taste of

Romany

cream

Taraf de Haldouks

Rennie Scott's

previous appearances at the Barbi-can and the Festival Hall (in collab-

oration with the Kronos Quartet)

the staid nature of the concert hall

inhibited their passion. In the smoky den that is Ronnie Scott's

they were better able to recapture

halls they are accustomed to play-

ing, and indulge their runaway.

range that spans half a century.

with the oldest approaching 80. For

foot-stomping, swirling magic. The II-strong group has an age

mood of the cellars and village

tracted much flattering comment in the music press last year. Supported by a limp rhythm section, the singer and guitarist from Portland, Oregon, preceded Sebadoh with a weary-sounding set that embodied the cliche of the sad indie loser. Some of his numbers had a pleasing harmonic ring, but given Smith's hangdog look, apologetic manner and negative stage presence, it hardly seemed to matter what he sang.

enough.

DAVID SINCLAIR

the most part they appeared in a va-riety of smaller combinations to show off their instrumental skills. Spontaneous and given to outrageous improvisation, every teaming seemed to have an extraordinary musical alchemy.

and the transcendent rock-ballad

Love is Stronger. Above all there was an unshakeable sense of integ-

rity about their performance, as be-

fits a band that has proved itself be-

yond any shadow of a doubt to be

immune to the dictates of fashion.

With just the smallest of tweaks

they could become the new R.E.M.

Barlow's music is certainly good

The same could not be said of Elli-

ott Smith, another American whose

airy. Beatles-influenced tunes at-

The heartheat throughout was provided by double bass and cimbalom, a large East European dulcimer that, when hammered vigorously, emits huge ripples of rhythm. They were joined by up to four violinists, three accordionists and a brace of full-throated singers. Sometimes passionate and soulful and at others mournful and reflective, their virtuosity was breathtaking and their sense of fun mischie-

As for the music, it was as indefinable and itinerant as the gypsy spirit - Indian drones and Arabic quarter-tones, Slavonic folk dances and, at their most breathtaking, a kind of acoustic but explosive Balkan boogie. Don't miss. There's not a better night out to be had in London this week.

series devoted specifically to contemporary music. With its

artistic director James Mac-

Millan and other composers

there to introduce the pro-

grammes, and with the orches-

tra ready to play extracts in il-

lustration the Discovery Se-

ries is clearly intended to be as

andience-friendly as the

Certainly, in the second of

this season's Discovery con-

certs in the Glasgow Royal

Concert Hall, MacMillan's in-

troduction to his own Epi-

clesis (which takes a lot of ex-

plaining on both the theologi-

cal and the musical level) was

thorough and illuminating. If

Gerald Barry, a composer

rather less given to exegesis.

did not have so much to say.

that in itself was a guide to the laconic quality of his two short pieces, Diner and Flam-

As for Sibelius, what he was

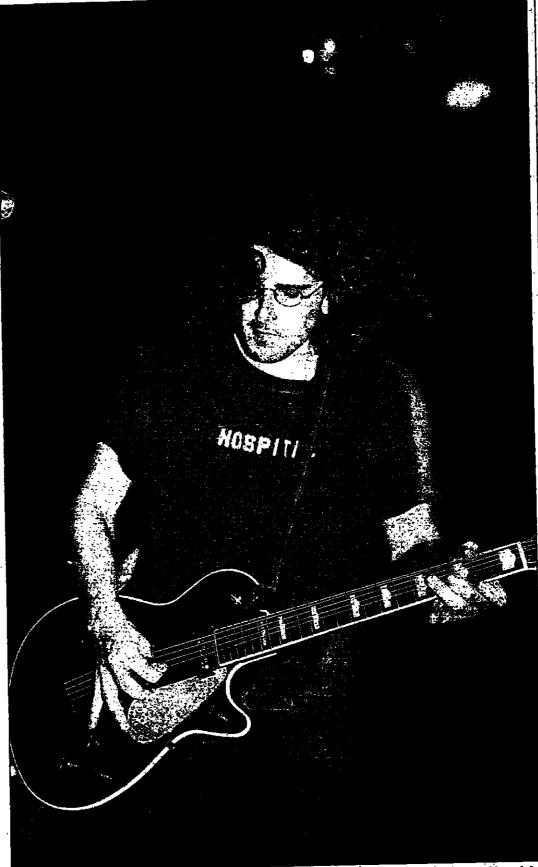
doing in a concert given in as-

sociation with the Celtic Con-

nections Festival, MacMillan

never actually made clear.

RSNO can get it



NIGEL WILLIAMSON Up-and-comer: Lou Barlow of Sebadoh lays a claim to R.E.M.'s crown at the Astoria on Tuesday night

### Big, big ¢ band

THE idea that big bands are all about men with grey hair and red cummerbunds gets short shrift from the Andy Prior Orchestra. The music played may have been around for half a century, but most of the musicians scarcely looked old enough to remember the Beaties, let alone Tommy Dorsey.

The very mention of the treacly trombonist's name prompted gentie sighs of contentment around the auditorium — the core audience for this brand of dance band entertainment is well advanced in age. The task facing Prior - a single-minded Lancastrian who has kept an orchestra going for 15 years now - is how to cultivate a younger public without alienating the faithful. It can be done. Some purists



were suspicious of Harry Connick Jr's matinee idol appeal, but the American singer has proved that vintage swing can still fill the Al-bert Hall. Prior's cheekie-chappie patter does not begin to compete with Connick in the charisma stakes. By far the weakest part of this concert lay in the redundant chat between numbers and the Ovalteenie-like references to the

girls and boys in the band". But catch Prior on his current tour - which runs beyond February — and you will hear some dazzlingly precise standards. Bryan Pendleton's orchestrations are perfectly tailored to the demands of the brass section. You get a couple of neatly reworked Glenn Miller warhorses for your money, but most of the evening is devoted to Prior's tribute to Sinatra, constructed around some eerily accurate evocations of Nelson Riddle's arrangements. Prior does not go for a pre-cise impersonation of The Voice, but his phrasing on I've Got The World On A String of Come Fly With Me is unmistakably the same, and a first-rate sound mix ensured that he and his engaging guest vocalist Donna Canale were never overwhelmed. The most startling piece was an immaculate Pennies From Heav as assured as this should never be hidden away in the "nostalgia" bin.

CLIVE DAVIS

### Have cello, will go far

I inner of the Pierre Fournier Award in 1998, the cellist Alice Neary gave what was billed as her debut recital at a packed Wigmore Hall last Friday. Rarely can a debut have been attended by such a gathering of the great and good -- clearly the word had got around. And Neary is indeed a player of the highest calibre: secure in technique and astonishingly mature in her musicianship.

Opening with one of the severest tests of the repertoire unaccompanied Bach - she dispatched the Suite No 3 in C with impressive fluency and a grasp of the style from which some of her seniors of the old school could learn a lot. The harmonies implied in Bach's lines emerged clearly and accents were perfectly judged. Neary has the confidence to allow a phrase to hover for a fraction, subsequently picking up the thread without any unnatural break in the line.

In Samuel Barber's Cello Sonata in C Minor, Op 6, the sonorous tone she elicits from

Alice Neary Wigmore Hall

her 1720 Gagliano stood her in good stead for the lyrical cantabile that dominates this Romantically tonal work. Das Buch by the Latvian composer Peteris Vasks even calls for the soloist to provide her own vocal accompaniment, which Neary (daughter of the organ-ist Martin Neary) did to se-

The "Fortissimo" movement is more aggressive and both here and in similar sections of Schnittke's Cello Sonata, intonation and tone occasionally came under pressure. But the tension and resolution of the Schnittke's outer movements were realised with eloquence.

In Beethoven's Cello Sonata in D, Op 102 No 2, with which the recital ended. Neary showed imagination of a high order in her response to the



Alice Neary: debut triumph

composer's varied modes of discourse. The first movement, for example, is strongly gestural: now commanding. now interrogatory or beseeching. Her ability to reflect every subtle twist of the argument with an eloquent turn of phrase marks her out as a player of rare gifts.

BARRY MILLINGTON

### Look north for novelty he Royal Scottish Na-tional Orchestra has just started on something that other, comparable British orchestras have more

"Northern soul," he said or less abandoned: a concert twice, and we had to make do with that, trying to work out the relationship between Celtic and Finno-Ugric and not

getting very far. Actually, although he might well have done birdsong research in Brittany, Messiaen wasn't Ceitic either. But the most obvious connection between the music of the Scottish MacMillan and the Irish Barry is Messiaen. Neither composer mentioned his

name but, most clearly at the



beginning of Diner and in the celebratory final section of Epiclesis, the Messiaen influence is unmistakable — and, in that both Barry and MacMilian have made something quite personal of it, by no means unacceptable. Indeed, Barry's vivid postulation in Diner of a can-can as Mes-

siaen might have written one was such a joy that it earned instant forgiveness for the lumbering beast he lets loose in his inexplicable Flamboys. Perhaps the RSNO's performance, under MacMillan's di-

rection, didn't do it full justice. One reason for the presence here of Sibelius's Fifth Symphony was presumably that MacMillan wanted to conduct it. Although there is much else in the work that his interpretation scarcely hinted at, he did demonstrate its

long-term organic develop ment - which is precisely what it has in common with his own Trumpet Concerto, Epidesis.

Somewhat revised since its first performance at the Edic burgh Festival in 1993, and now supplied with two distantly placed antiphonal piccolo trumpets to interact with the soloist in the closing section, it is an even more sensational sound than it was before. The soloist, for whom it was written and who seems to have no problem with its many technical and expressive challenges. was John Wallace.

GERALD LARNER

¬ he Arts Council's financial strategy is clear. It is to reward artistic innovation and excellence. It is to reward those who have managed the rigours of the past few years in-ventively. It is to help organisations with severe financial difficulty. And it is to create a new flexible fund to add to the lifeblood of the arts in the longer term - something the Arts Council has not had for

many years. The Arts Council received an increase of £29 million (a 15 per cent rise) in its grantin-aid for 1999-2000. It put £7 million into that "lifeblood fund" and priorities for it will soon be decided. It will benefit both existing organisations, such as orchestras, and new activity.

Most of the rest was put into ongoing funding of arts organisations. This was partly delivered through substantial increases to regional arts boards. It did not give all arts organisations the same percentage increase but took a strategic approach informed by the circumstances of each organisation.

The Bournemouth Orchestras, the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra, the London Symphony Orchestra, the Northern Sinfonia and the Royal Philharmonic will see grants rise by 10 per cent or more in 1999-2000. As for the kind of sums being handed to the orchestras, the Bournemouth Orchestras will receive ELS million in

# You are sate in our hands

Has the Arts Council treated our top orchestras badly? Far from it, says its chief executive, Peter Hewitt

1999-2000, the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic £1.56 milon, CBSO £1.35 million, and

the LSO El.3 million. Every funded orchestra will receive substantially more than inflation and some will receive sums many times an inflationary increase. Is this strategy-inco-

herent or unfair? From lottery funds the Arts Council also has at its disposal a stabilisation fund. This is to provide one-off assistance to allow organisations like orchestras to rethink and if necessary reorder their work to provide long-term development. That way, their demand on annual grant can be lessened and the orches-

tras durability strengthened. Three orchestras have already received large stabilisation grants: Bournemouth Orchestras £3.2 million: LSO £868,000: and Northern Sinfonia £1.7 million. Other orchestras will benefit similarly from stabilisation assist-

ance in future. It is true that stabilisation grants can only be released once the orchestra has been through the "rethinking" that is central to the stabilisation approach. But if this creates short-term difficulties the Arts Council has helped, and will continue to help, with cash advances and other assistance.

A case in question is the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic. In recent months we have assisted the RLPO, which has fundamental financial problems, with cash advances on several occasions. I recently met the Merseyside Local Authorities and North West Arts Board with the RLPO and all agreed to look jointly at the RLPO's needs. I told those present we were very open to receiving a stabilisation application, assuming the orchestra was prepared to look radically at its

options. Everyone left the

meeting in determined mood

to solve the issues together. Is

this an Arts Council acting unfairly or without strategy? There have been concerns about the Arts Council's decident sion to delegate orchestras to regional arts boards. Delegation is not being done out of dogma, but because we believe it best for orchestras and their audiences. It is a fact that new and greater financial opportunities will in future exist at regional level. Therefore, orchestras will be best served if funded by RABs, with the Arts Council taking on a genuine strategic overview of orchestral provision. This strategic view will carry financial teeth, as we are by far the largest financial stakeholder in RABs.

The delegation of 35 organisations, including the orchestras, is part of a process that began some years ago and which will continue: every organisation, regardless of type or size, will over time be delegated if that is the best way to serve artists and audiences. No organisations will be retained on the basis of "status". RABs already support work of national and interna-

tional stature. It should be clear, then, that orchestras are being managed within a clear and coherent Arts Council financial strategy. It is clear than they have benefited hugely from recent decisions, and they will, I am sure continue to benefit significantly in future. Delegation is to their ad-vantage. There is no cause for complaint.

### **CHECK-IN**

benz

NEW YORK E175 BANGKOK E345



AUSTRALIA

th / Barnin £549

DESTINATION

GROUP

JAK - ROY

FLIGHT CENTRE WORLDWIDE DISCOUNT **FLIGHTS** AGCESS VISA WELCOME 0181 669 8607

£599

0171 400 7000



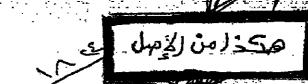






CAHORS - Lot Valley





NEW MOVIES: In the new film about Jacqueline du Pré the first casualty of sibling rivalry is truth, says James Christopher

# Sister act leads to sour finale

nand Tucker's film, Hilary and Jackie, is generating as many howls of outrage as Margaret Cook's ca-thartic confessions about the sex life of the Foreign Secretary. Based on the 1997 biography A Genius in the Family, by Hilary and Piers du Pré, Tucker's film ostensibly cele-brates the genius cellist Jacque-line du Pre and the volatile relationship she had with her older sister, Hilary.

W WARK

Andy Prior

The controversy started with the book, but it is fuelled here by a portrayal of Jacqueline that, if not deliberately vindictive, makes a cheap melodrama out of the life of an icon who died a slow, horrible death from multiple sclerosis in 1987. If you scrub Jackie's reputation, which the film continually invites you to do, you will apparently discover a spoilt, recklessly selfish, foulmouthed schemer who bedded wher sister's husband and preyed on her family's good

It's the familiar price of way ward geniuses in musical fic-tions such as Peter Shaffer's Amadeus or Bernard Rose's Immortal Beloved. But it doesn't cut much ice here. If Hilary and Jackie were complete fictions they would be equally unbelievable, and the film equally lopsided. My beef is not so much with the accuracy of Hilary's biography, or even her murky reasons for wanting to publicise their differences, but the insipid way that Tucker paints his film as a two-sided story.

After an idyllic, close musi-

cal childhood, the lives of the musical siblings proceed from separate viewpoints. In Hilary's account, Jackie is a loose cannon: gifted, self-centred and disturbed. Their relationship is spookily intense, but entirely one-way. Constantly de-ferring to Jackie's blossoming career. Rachel Griffiths's struggling flautist Hilary loses her self-confidence and eventually her place at the Royal College of Music. When David Morrissey's bouncy conductor Kiffer swoops into Hilary's life and marries her in a romantic flurry, Jackie responds by marrying James Frain's hunky, un-Barenboim. Hailed as the Arthur and Guinevere of classical music, they disappear

he mythical reference is not without bite. When Jackie gets the first symptoms of MS, she arrives at Hilary and Kiffer's rural retreat. She begs to sleep with Kiffer (a Lancelot if ever there was one) and gets her wicked way at some cost to: everyone but herself. The same episode is treated as a reasonable demand in Jackie's story, part of her need to con-

stantly overshadow her sister. The problem of course is that one never gets Jackie's true story, for the simple reason that she has never given it. Her film testimony is a nightmare of concert halls, boring receptions and loneliness.

"LUMINOUS.

An incomparably

movina experience

Remarkable...wryl

NOW SHOWING

RENOIR METRO

STARTS TOMORROW

Hilary and Jackie Curzon Mayfair 15, 121 mins Wildly misguided biopic of the late Jacqueline du Pré Practical Magic Warner West End -12, 104 mins Sandra Bullock and Nicole Kidman put a hex on this comedy

Bulworth Warner Village West End, 18, 108 mins Warren Beatty in farcical election triumph Class Trip

15, 96 mins ABC Shaftesbury Ave Intriguing French psycho-thriller 54 Virgin Haymarket 15, 104 mins Puny fairytale about

Manhattan's most famous disco Polygraph ICA, 103 mins Stylish but impenetrable Canadian mystery

With eyes like bloodshot soup plates, Emily Watson's febrile Jackie bonds impressively with her cello while the camera swirls around her. But, implausibly, she treats her prodigious gift as a curse. The trag-ic way she is deserted by her talent and embraced by MSdropping her bow mid-concerto, or urinating in her ballgown before a performance is haphazardly linked to her tionship with Barenboim.

Like the music, the fierce per-formances of Griffiths and Watson give a misleading sheen to this misguided melodrama. The abiding impression is of lives that have been bent out of shape to further the box-office ambitions of a mediocre film, rather than serve anything as interesting as

Griffin Dunne's Practical Magic moves the focus from a pair of first-class bitches to a Sandra Bullock and Nicole Kidman play chalk-andcheese sisters brought up by two smug aunts with a ghastly taste in fright wigs. Three hun-dred years of witchcraft have done nothing for the family wardrobe, or the curse that dooms any man who falls in love with an Owens woman. An unfortunate state of affairs for Bullock's perfectly nice husband, who gets flattened by a ten-ton truck in the first reel.

Despite this brief tragedy, life continues as harmlessly as Bedknobs and Broomsticks. The aunts (Dianne Wiest and Stockard Channing) make



Talented sisters caught in a tragic triangle: Jacqueline (Emily Watson) and Hilary (Rachel Griffiths) du Pré in Anand Tucker's well-acted but highly contentious Hilary and Jackee

love notions for their superstitious, hypocritical New England neighbours. The nieces dream of men they dare not love. Girl power, complete with soft rock anthems that will no doubt soon be numbing a chart near you, has rarely looked so unmagical.

A film with infinitely more satire about political mendacity, Balworth. We've been to this trough before with John Travolta in Primary Colors, Robert De Niro in Wag the Dog and Tim Robbins in Bob Roberts. Playing an American Senator whose election hopes are sinking, Beatty adds a novel spin to the grubby business of winning votes. Bulworth has a nervous

breakdown, hires a hitman to kill him, and promptly discovers a kamikaze freedom to tell unspeakable home truths to a bemused nation. He's nuts, of course. But the idea that a politician has to be insane to tell the truth neatly bypasses the familiar Hollywood saga about media manipulation. Produced, written and di-

rected by and starring Beatty, Bulworth is a shameless vehicle for the actor to flaunt his liberal credentials, and he revels in it. His crumpled hero is so busy being cool you can't help liking him. The sting, of course, is that having discovered a new zest for life, Bulworth spends his time running from back-firing cars and trying to lift the bounty he has put on his own head. It's not the most insightful or even original satire. But the anar-chy makes it irresistible.

The joint winner of the Special Jury Prize at the 1998 Cannes festival, Class Trip, di-rected by Claude Miller (see in-terview below), is a quirky film about a school ski trip sabotaged by the morbid fears of a shy, triendless boy desperate to escape his meddling, overprotective father. Spooky stories about children kidnapped for their vital organs punctuate dormitory conversations. The mysterious disappearance of a local boy adds fuel to the speculation. The feeling that the holiday is going to end in

an ugly mess hangs over the

film like bad weather.

While the rest of the class Nicolas (Clement van den Bergh) struggles with waking fantasies in which his travelling salesman father (François Roy) comes to various far-fetched gory deaths. What gives the film power is the way these scenes sit in stark contrast to the baffled concerns of the sympathetic teachers. Van den Bergh's almost expressionless Nicolas gives nothing away. His is a compelling performance in an oddly compel-

Old disco queens claim that if you remember what you did Manhattan's most hedonistic nightclub, Studio 54, you

weren't really there. Unfortunately amnesia isn't a problem for Mark Christopher or his eminently forgettable film, 54. In this 1979 fairytale, a starryeyed beefcake with dreams of glamour leaves his dreary New Jersey family, takes his clothes off and lands the job as chief bartender in the most exive, drug-crazed theque in the world.

aving planted himself at the heart of this circus of sex and celebrity. Ryan Phillippe's pretty-boy spends the rest of the film trying to justify his fatuous self-importance. He flexes his astounding pectorals, bonks raddled old women and looks broody when nobody takes him seri-ously. Various has-beens, starting with Michael York, line up to lend period credibility. But the film resolutely fails to step as lightly as its frothy, toe-tap-

ping soundtrack.

tained is the Olympian debauchery of Mike Myers's louche nightclub owner. Steve Rubell. An absolute ringer for the original Rubell, Myers's seedy homosexual comically snorts and bullies his way to ruin. When the tax inspectors arrive. Myers loses his chemicovers his true destiny in the shape of a business degree course. The moral of this fantasia should not be wasted on Christopher: forget the job, get Eleven years ago the experi-

What keeps us fitfully enter-

mental Canadian director Robert Lepage grabbed the attention of British theatre critics with his slippery murder mystery Polygraph. His film of the play is no less impressive, and no less impenetrable. What it loses in poetry is made up by the way Lepage peers through grimy windows into the love lives and sanity of both suspects and slimy cops.

(Patrick Goyette), life's certainties are trashed by the inconclusive results of a lie detector test to determine whether he killed his girlfriend. Unknown to him, his neighbour, a freelance actress (Marie Brassard). has been east as the victim in a film that reconstructs the bre cat's cradle of teasing coincidences. Brassard has an affair with the forensic scientist who conducted the autopsy Goyette, saddled by uncertainty, starts acting like a killer.

For a struggling student

The film stalls over grains attempts to relate the mystery to the fall of the Berlin Wall. Stylistically it is fascinating. playing with real-time conversations in restaurants while the kitchen and waiters are put on fast-forward. But serving up the suspense at intellectual arm's length cools one's ardour for Lepage's lofty ambitions, and inevitably the film it-

### French director Claude Miller isn't afraid of fear, as Nigel Cliff reports

### French director Claude Miller, though little known over here, has spent the past three decades quietly making himself a master of that most Gallic of genres, the psychological drama. Deceptively simple, sometimes slight, always intriguing, his films are all serpentine swarms of suppressed pas-sions and festering fears. Not easy viewing, no doubt; but Miller has a way of projecting the inner lives of his characters, in unforgiving close-ups and telling silences, with an intensity and a sensitivity to emotional nuance that few can match. Not for nothing has he

been called a French Bergman. Assistant for a decade to his friend and mentor Francois Truffaut, Miller is nevertheless his own man. Truffaut's greatest gift, he says, was to teach him the importance of controlling his career by being author and producer as well as director of his films — "in a word, to be independent".

Miller has not taken the advice lightly. His films invaria-bly delve deep into his own obsessions, and slightly alarming they are too. Jealousy, insecurity, anxiety tend to be his characters' lot. His latest, Class Trip, though ostensibly a thriller, is no different. Joint winner of the Jury Prize at last year's Cannes Film Restival. its mysteries unfold amid the snowy wastes of a school ski trip. But the point of the film prompted by a real news story is to explore, in a string of nightmarish flashbacks and macabre fantasies, the traumanised mind of Nicolas, a young boy whose apparently conventional father harbours a shameful and gruesome secret.

A less likely person to have such dark concerns you couldn't imagine. A benign and rumpled presence, all tousled grey hair and boyish en-thusiasm, Miller readily ac-

# The lord of misrule



Claude Miller on the set of his latest film Class Trip. which explores the traumatic world of childhood

similarly set amid the swirling

adolescent hormones of a

boys' camp. So why this endur-ing fascination? "it's a form of

voyeurism," the director of-

iers. There's a purity about

children on the level of sensa-

tion that constantly intrigues

"I don't mean that children

are angelic, perfect and pure
— far from it. But they have a

direct access to emotions.

Even faced with evil, adults

make many more compromis-

es. Children's reactions are far

more primal and violent. That

makes their psyche an ex-

knowledges his attraction to er (The Best Way to Walk), unhappy souls. "I've always been fascinated by the barbaric side of characters, and the violence they inflict on each other," he admits. "Well-adjusted people just aren't as interesting. For me, the point of being a film-maker is to pick up on dysfunction. The history of the cinema is the history of exposing people's secrets."

In particular, Miller has repeatedly returned to his favourite theme of the privacies and privations of childhood. Class Trip recalls his first feature, the coming-of-age drama film-maker to work on." Miller is renowned for cajol-

tremely absorbing fabric for a

ing compelling performances from his young actors. Never-theless, he admits: "I can't honestly say I tremendously enjoy working with children. It's much easier with adults — there are endless possibilities for reciprocal seduction, for the game of relationships you play to take actors where you want to go. It just doesn't work with children - you have to be far more natural and direct." Miller gleefully insists that

he hasn't grown up yet himself. "I don't see myself as an adult, living in an adult world. I still think of myself as a child. I feel more comfortable depicting the mind and emotions of children than adults." This, he suggests, is why he is a film-maker. There are two sorts of directors: those who deal with the world of adults as adults, and those who make films as a means of revisiting their childhood dreams. I think I fall into the second cate-

O what new dreams does Class Trip review? tracted to the story (the film is based on a 1995 novel by Emmanuel Carrère) because it implies "that children are able to understand far more than we think of the adult world, although no words are spoken. They see the good, but they also feel the evil."

That idea gave him scope to dip into the stream of the unconsciousness, "I was very excited by the prospect of translating the book's mixture of fantasy, flashback and actuality into images. It's the same as when you fall asleep: you don't realise that you're slipping out of reality. I wanted to try to put that across in film, to blur the boundaries, so you feel the same intimate sensations as when you start to dream."

\* \* \* Works Dungs

"One of the FRESHEST, funniest films you'll see all year." BEST lines, all the best situations and all the best "...graced with two of the BEST FEMALE performances you'll see this year..." John Naughton-Q Magazine performances." ligel Andrews-Financial Times "...little short of MIRACULOUS ..." Jonathan Romneu-The Guardian chestina donovan kudrow lovett NOW SHOWING AT SELECTED CINEMAS ACROSS THE COUNTRY

### **RECOMMENDED TODAY**

### LONDON

ORCHESTRA OF THE AGE OF ENLIGHTENBENT: Robert Levri, in his debut portormance with the penod ochestra, lakes on the dute in conductor and soles in a programme of Mozart's Pierro Concertos K491 and K509 and the 38th Symphony Queen Elizabeth Hall (0171-960 4242) Torught, 7.45pm.

SAN PRANCISCO SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA: Micrael Tilson Thomas conducts a programme of less. Prokoley and Mendelssohn With the wituse Gil Sheham as violin solest Barblean (0171-638 9821). Tonight, 7.30pm (2)

BRIEF CANDILE: Denis Curtey plays vanous European calebries who let for the chairns of yuung Mane Bash-intselt (Che White) in the 1880s and figured in her positiumously published danes Stella Cuitey directs.

New End (d171-734 00221 Opens tonight, 7:30pm (§)

LITTLE MALCOUM AND HIS STRUGGLE AGAINST THE EUNUCHS: Ewen McGregor stars in the tille nice of a semineralised man of Dawid Hallandi's play about art-student lailure and tascism Comedy (0171-389 1731) Opens tonghi, Born.

### ELSEWHERE

CAMBRIDGE: Dorothy Tutin and Joss Acidend begin an sight-week four in The Gin Game, D.L. Cotum's Pulicar Programmer about truthleting over a game of cards. Frith Banbury directs. Arta Theater (01:23 503333). Opens

### Michael Tilson Thomas conducts at the Barbican

EDINBURGH: The Scottish Chamber Orchestra under Joseph Swerson performs early Besthoven symptomes and concertos With the acclaimed panist imagen Cooper as soloist Queents Hall (0131-668 2019) Torotch 7 (1997) Tonight, 7 45pm

MANCHESTER: The clarinettis Michael Collins joins the Hallé Orchestre in Mozan's Clarinet Concerto in A. Gilbert Varga conducts Bridgewater Half (0161-907 8000).

### **NEW WEST END SHOWS**

III House fulli, returns only i Some seets available □ Seets at all prices

THE DECEIVED: The Italian source for Shakespears's Twelith Night but much more of a regarded management of the control o

page 39. Riverside Studios (0181-237 1)11), (5) CONTAHOMAI: National Theatre cast includes Maureen Lipman in transfer of Travor Nunn's Rodgers

© RICHARD III: Robert Lindsay puts on the hump for Elijah Moshinsky's RSC production; transfer from Stratford. Savoy (0171-836 8889) €

☐ BAD WEATHER: Robert Holman's decursive play where a French manny (Susan Engel) resolves some problems in a Middlesbrough tower block. Odd yet haunting. Pit (0171-638 8891).

THE COLOUR OF JUSTICE:

coincide with this month's publics of the findings, Profoundly relevant. Tricycle Theatre (0171-328 1000). [3] CI LORD OF THE FLES: William Golding's vivid tale of terror and death on paradise island, adapted by Nigel Williams and directed by Marcus Romer for Pilot Theetre Company. See review, page 39. Lynle, W6 (0181-741 8701).

☐ THE MEMORY OF WATER: Alson Steadman, Samanthu Bond and Julia Sawaha star in Shelach Stephen-son's acclaimed drain of lamily memories, Teny Johnson directs. Vaudeville (0171-836 9987).

El THE STREET OF CROCODILES: Welcome return for Theatre de Com-plicite's inventive staging of Bruno Schulz's magical recollections of pre-Nazi Poland. See review, page 39. Quaens (0171-494 5041). CHICAGO: Maria Friedman miecta tew blood into the hit revival of

# In the heat of the night

### RELEASES

EVE'S BAYOU Alliance, 15, 1998 SAMUEL L. JACKSON leaves pulp fictions aside to play an amorous wealthy doctor in Louisiana in the early 1960s. One of his indiscretions is witnessed by his ten-yearold daughter Eve (Jurnee Smollett), whose perspective dominates this sensitive and poetic coming-of-age saga, pitched midway between Southern Gothic melodrama and a Tennessee Williams play. Director Kasi Lemmons, a former actress, secures excellent performances, especially from leading ladies Lynn Whit-

### AU HASARD BALTHAZAR

field and Debbi Morgan.

Nouveaux Pictures, PG, 1966 HOW can a film starring a donkey be completely devoid of sentimentality? If the director is Robert Bresson it is easily done, for he observes with the kind of delicate rigour that lets in feeling while stopping all indulgence.

The story of Balthazar comes interwined with the story of Marie, the girl who adopts him as a pet. She has the power to act; the donkey does not. But in Bresson's universe both share much the same fortune, buffeted and abused by others. The cast, as usual, are non-actors, brilliantly handled by a director who knows the supreme power of the glance, the gesture and the telling word.

■ SIX DAYS, SIX NIGHTS Buena Vista, 12, 1998

HE IS a happy-go-lucky freight plane pilot working the Hawaiian islands. She is a neurotic magazine editor from New York, who hitches a plane ride while holidaying with a fiance clearly meant to be ditched. The plane hits a



storm and crash lands on a deserted island. Guess what happens next? The astonishing thing about this antiquated romantic comedy is that so much is entertaining. Harrison Ford seems rejuvenated. and Anne Heche is allowed to be what she is good at being, a quicksilver comedienne. Rent it, watch, enjoy and forget.

HIS KIND OF WOMAN 4 Front, 12, 1951

ANYTHING goes in this as-tonishing thriller, which starts with a deported gangster try-ing to return with the help of plastic surgery, proceeds to sultry exchanges between Robert Mitchum and Jane Russell, and ends with Vincent Price in a feathered hat, firing bullets

and Shakespeare quotes at the haddies. For all the diverse material and RKO's exquisitely tacky Mexican sets, John Farrow (father of Mia) directs very well, and the cast end up having a tongue-in-cheek ball.

■ US MARSHALS Warner DVD, 15, 1998

First time on video.

FOR its special feature this DVD edition wisely concentrates on the one sequence worth remembering from this lazy sequel to the screen version of The Fugitive: the crash of the 727 plane that sets Wesley Snipes on the run, a suspected assassin of government agents. The director Stuart Baird talks (with an interest-

ing plaster over his left eye), and we see multiple story board sketches. Back in the film itself, however, nothing much of interest happens, for all the chasing by US Marshal Tommy Lee Jones through swamp, cemetery and hospital, ad infinitum.

**GEOFF BROWN** 

### FILMS ON GENERAL RELEASE

James Christopher's choice of the latest movies

### **NEW RELEASES**

MEET JOE BLACK (12); Brad Pitt's weet Jule BLACK (12) Grad Pitt 8
comic charming Jos Black, alia
Death, bribes Arthony Hopkins's
media tycono in introduce him to the
joys of the Director Martin Brest tres
to give equal credibility to both acters, but ends up with a

THE OPPOSITE OF SEX (18): Christina Ricci plays a cau 16-vear-old who statches up her pay step-brother by stealing he boyfnend and high tailing it to LA. A blistering comedy on political correctness.

BUTTONERS (no cert): Ingentious low-budget Casch fam by Petr Zelenka that striches six stones about modern DOBERMANN (18): Stylish French splatter movie by Jan Kounen with Vincent Cassel as the charismanc

der of a gang of ultra-violent bank Ibers. Fabulously clichéd, grossly

amusing, and awasomely incorrect.

over a jackpot win in Atlantic city. Starts getting michy amusing when

LITTLE VOICE (15): Mark Herman's worderful version of Jim Cartworth's stage hit. Jane Horrocks sings glorious covers of torch song divas. Michael Caine, Ewan McGregor, Brenda Blethyn and Jim Broadbent slesze around in the toreground. THE SIEGE (15): Denzel Washington

x (Pi) (15): Low-budget sci-li adventure by David Arondsky that charts the machiness of a genius mathematicism who is heumad by nightmans and money-mad investors. Sean Gullette is the mathematican lead

THE ACID HOUSE (18): Three darkly come tales of drugs, drink and halkenation by Ining Welsh An indigestible onstaught With Steph McCole Europe Techniques

### **ORCHESTRAL**

**■ SCHNITTKE/WEILL/** TAKEMITSU Works for Violin and

Orchestra Hope/English SO/Boughton Nimbus № 5582 \* \* \* £]3.90

THE 24-year-old British violinist Daniel Hope is undoubtedly a rising star in the musical firmament. Indeed, he has already appeared with an impressive roster of partners, although this is his debut on CD. The programme he has chosen for it is an enterprising one: performances of important and under-exposed works by Schnittke and Weill, as well as a substantial filler, courtesy of Takemitsu.

Schnittke's Sonata for Violin and Chamber Orchestra evokes both the Stravinsky of tesquerie of a Shostakovich

### dance of death. This work and the same composer's Concerto Grosso No 6 for piano, violin and strings each bring highvoltage virtuoso playing from Hope (as well as from the pianist Simon Mulligan in the Concerto).

Chantal Juillet and Frank Peter Zimmermann have both recorded Weill's Concerto for Violin and Wind Orchestra recently, but the account by the young Briton is in no way inferior to theirs. Indeed, with vigorous support from William Boughton's English Symphony Orchestra and Nimbus's up-front recording. Weill's hard-edged sonorities are rendered more mordant than ever. But Hope also has a sweet tone at his command, as heard in the watery dreamscape of Takemitsu's Nostal-

> Barry MILLINGTON him the Grail narration in

### **OPERA**

**■ WAGNER** Magee/Polaski/Seiffert/ Struckmann/Papé/Staatskapelle Berlin/Barenboim

Teldec 3984-21484-2-2  $(three\ CDs) \star \star \star \pounds46.49$ WITH one reservation Teldec's Lohengrin goes to the top of the pecking order. Daniel Barenboim coaxes the Berlin Staatskapelle to prime form with muscular and majestic playing. And in Peter Seiffert he has found the near-perfect exponent of the title role. The German tenor has been building his career with great care so that the voice preserves its sheen while gathering mighty reserves of strength. Its easy flow coupled with first-class diction recall Wolfgang Windgassen in his glory days. No wonder Barenboim allows

### full. Teldec backs him with some of the best of the new

**NEW CLASSICAL CDS:** Young violinist makes his mark; a fine macho Lohengrin; and a compelling recital

German generation, led by Falk Struckmann as the perfidious Telramund and the relia ble Rene Pape as King Henry.

The reservation is over Emily Magee, who made her name with the Berlin Staatsoper. Her brief career to date has been based primarily on Elsa. The tone is full, with a touch of vibrato, but it does not flow easily and her diction is weak. Moreover the sound is too close to that of Deborah Polaski. a less malevolent Ortrud than usually encountered. But those in search of a macho Lohengrin need look no further.

### JOHN HIGGINS

CDs reviewed in The Times can be ordered from the Times Music Shop on 0345 023498

### VOCAL

**M** LAMENTI Von Otter/Musica Antiqua

WHIP off the slip-cover with its absurd legend "Anne Sofie von Otter: an unusual diva", and make straight for the Swedish mezzo-soprano's latest, seriously compelling recital. Not Nordic songs, not Schubert this time, but a revelatory programme of Barooue Laments to which her light lyric mezzo and high intelligence are particularly well-suited.

here: Monteverdi's great Lamento d'Arianna, in a softfocus performance with lutenist Jakob Lindberg accompanying in his own gentle adapta-tion for theorbo. The contrastingly raw, iron-pumping vitality of Reinhard Goebels's Musi-

### ca Antiqua Köln provides the three instrumental choirs for Monteverdi's Con che soavità: this is you Otter at her most stylish and sensuous, as sheexpresses her wish that lips could speak and kiss at the

ments appear, too, such as Antonio Bertali's 15-minute Lamento della Regina d'Inghilterra, with its grief-laden ground-bass...

A lighter pulse beats through the theorbo-plucked tions Oh. solitude, and in the spare Latin eleguence of Incom sum. Lesbia, rogas, Purcel Arcadian mourning for the

HILARY FINCH

### **OPERA & BALLET** COLISCUM 8171 632 8300 (247r)

DANCE

SADLER'S WELLS Rosebery Ave EC1 9171 863 8000 SANKAI JUKU First UK Appearance in 7 years Mon 16 - Fri 22 January Spiri

CC 2009 (C1 blog fee) (9771 344 005) Gros 413 3321/0800 614 903 WILL FOR A TICKET Mas.

THE MUSICAL CLARKE PETERS

ALDRATCH 0171 416 6000 cc 0171 957

AUDIVICA BY 14 6 2000 C: 0171 957
40074420 0000000 pain 6 pain 6 171 416
90751413 3321
BRITARIST FAVOURATE BRUSIC
No Medier Whige - Weiner ITV
Flacoust of the Year Amend 1998
"Linyd Weither's heat show
shore Physician" D Jul
WHISTILE DOWN THE WIND

Completely, completely byliteral Capital Radio ALMEDIA AT THE ALBERT 0171 300 1740/344 4444 يساقنان يحفظ فلير فلضجة فيرحف

ociii curusiy opeali la Britair Guardiya VASSA

APOLLO VICTORIA 🗷 0171 416 0000 Grps 416 8075/413 3321 Andrew Lloyd Webber's STARLIGHT EXPRESS SEE IT AND YOU STILL

ARTS 0171 \$36 2032 Howard Crateree's WHEN PIGS FLY No. Fet 8.00 Sal 6.00 & 8.00 Sun 8.00

CAMERIOCE 464 SOMMYR ROMOZA 420 0000 (+blig tedGra 464 5454 416 6025413 3821486 5488 GREASE NOW IN IT'S 6TH SENSATIONAL YEAR N. Mouster HV (). Missor Mon-Set 7-30pm. Wed & Sal Met 3pm 800KHIG TO THE MELLSHOULE

344 4444 (+big inc)
Town McGregor returns in
bianch to the sings' D. Mali
LITTLE MALCOLM by Denid Halland Directed by Denis Lawren 7 WEEKS COLLY

Mon-Sat Born Meta Thu & Sat Som **Entertalmments** To advertise in this section please call the Entertainments team: Telephone

0171 680 6222

INTO THE WOODS

Huse: & lytes by STEPHEN SONOHEM Book by JAMES (APME Mon-Sa 7:30, Wed & Sat Mats 2:30 DRURY LANE THEATRE BOYAL SS at Ring See 24th 7 days 0171 484 5000344 4444420 0000 Grps 494 \$454/413 3311/0570 841 0841

MISS SAIGON THE CLASSIC LOVE STORY OF MOTE AN ITS SOTH Even 7.45 lites Wed & Set 3pm Speed antile avail for West Max & some parts - apply B.O.

DUCHESS 0171 484 5075 cc 9171 THINGS WE DO FOR LOVE Last 2 works Ment and 30 Jag FROM 5 FEB MICHAEL FRANKS

COPENHAGEN

CHELGUD 0171 494 5055jec 0171 423 0000 (big fee) Grup 464 5454 PELICITY KERDAL MICKY HERSON JUST LAMPENCE

**ALARWS** & EXCURSIONS MICHAEL PRAYES HETY & HELARIOUS COMEDY S.Tats

HAYMAPICET 0171 930 8800 0171 344 4444 (big lee) JOHN WOODD in The Royal National Theses Produc THE INVENTION OF LOVE
Directed by Sictord Eyes
SEST PLAY Do Std Award
DRIEST TREATER AT ITS FREST Scrolay Times Turn-Set 7:20 Wed & Set Mass 2:30 Ltd Seeson cods 8 Feb Last 3 weeks

MARKET 90 & ec 0171 930 550

BAREFACED CHICA n-Sat 7.45 Blats Sat 4.00

PASCENATING AIDA

FROM S PER - 4 WEEKS ONLY

OKTAHOMAI THE WHAT A BEAUTIFUL EXEMING Daily Mail, Guardin, Times ledependent, etc Even 7:30 Mais Werl & Sal 2:30 From Today 22 WEEKS CHELY TO 26 JUNE

LYTHIC (1171 494 5045 cc (9171 \$44 444

Segment York Garge Weel
Other Cotton Geralder Pizzgenid
Hickard Todd Barbers Horsey
CSCAR WILDES CLASSIC COMERY

AN IDEAL HUSBAND

THEAT AND GLORIOUS' S. Time Even 7.45. Male Ward 3 & Sec 4

SATURDAY NIGHT FRVER

OF THE WEEK TIMES FEYER & STILL INFECTIOUS D.To

Mach Set 7:30 Wed & Set Math 2:30 NOW BOOKING TO OCT 1989 SOME SEATS AWAL FOR WEDS MAT

LYCEUM BO+CC/241450670 606 3446 9171 416 8088344 4448430 8000

OFF AC OLL! 404 2015 (C) ped DAVID SUCHET

\*AMADEUS\* Traffing Themscally MoS or PETER SCHAFFEN Highly Theorical & superbly directed by PETER HALL! Gon Spins Trigling! Ind On Sea CRACIONE MISHT OUT OI To Season E Set Maintenant Obs Autors E Set Maintenant Obs ANY ESH BENEVING CON Mass Wed 230, Sel 300

PALACE THEATHE 0171 434 0909 or 20ss (big but 017) 344 4444 (big but gape 017) 453 3331 THE WINDERS MOST POPULAR LES MISIERABLES NOW IN 118 14TH MINE OF THE STATE
MECCHE MEMORING YEAR
Dept. 7.30 Mem Thu & Set 2.30
GODD SEATS AVAILABLE
POR THURSDAY MATTHEE
Lighted man of seets well delay

loan B.O. for one part

prift the internal

· Set 4019 THE ORIGINAL WICTORIAN PANITORIA DICK WHETTERGTON

PASSION AND VITALITY WEST SIDE STORY STALL HETS HOME AND HATE HOME HARD' O Telegraph Ends 7.45, Mal Thurs & See 3.00 99**00CE EDWINSO** 0171 447 5400

nces bago 23 Marci 0070 840 1111244 4444 94 910 bel Unil 20 Feb Thesare de Complicite THE STREET OF CROCODILES Directed by Blacon McBurney wording Production' New York Tire

PROMICE OF WALES 0171 839 505 0171 420 0065 CC/ 24073 344 4444 TULL OF LINCONT

OSTO BECLITIVETT 344 4444 Berry Auderson & Born (Augest MAMMA MIA) A new musical based on the stongs of ASSA

7. GERUPIE CAUSE FOR

Son & Two 245, SM 5 & B AGATHA CHRISTE'S THE MOUSETRAP

æ (pigg lant) 0171 344 4444/420 0000 344404 0171 413 3321/ 0171 436 6668 "BUDDY" The Study Holy Story SPELLIANCE Sur WONDERFUL STUFF SUR THE Tope Thus 8.0 Fd 5.20 & 6.30 34 5 6 8.30

Archiv 457 617-2 \* \* \* £15.99 same time. Other less well-known La-

chaconne of Purcell's variadeath of Queen Mary.

\* Worth hearing \* \* Worth considering \* \* \* Worth buying

PEACOCK SIS 1522/0578 SIQ 1111 LAST 2 WEEKS VALDEVILLE 0171 828 9807
0171 344 4444 (+15tg fod)
ALISON STENDRAM
SASKRITKA 9070
ALIA SAWALHA
THE MEMORY OF WATER HER MAJESTY'S 20y 464 5400 NATIONAL THEATRE BO 017 452 3000 Grps 0171 452 3010 APULLO SHAFTESBURY AVE CRITERION 388 1737244 444 FORTUNE BO & CC 0171 838 ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA Tomor 7.30 THE BARBER OF SEVILLS THE REDUCED NOW IN ITS SEA HIT YEAR MARK LITTLE ID 24hr cc bkg fee 0171 420 0000 OLMER Tont, Tomor 7.15 PETE DEFENDING THE SNOWMAN THE HIT IRUSCAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY OLIVIER TONT, TOMOR 7.15 PETER
PAN by JM Barrie in a version by
John Caird and Trevor Nunn.
LYTTELTOW Tomor 7.30
(PREVIEW) THE FOREST a
comedy by Alexander Cetrovsky
in a new version by
Alan Ayddourn
COTTESS.DE Tont 7.30 GUIDING RST: THE LION, THE WITCH AND THE CAVEMAN The effect beauty of the studing, co-get them hoosed for life These Or It down to come much before at Chataman Guerdino \*ANNTE\* THE PHANTOM OF THE WOMAN IN BLACK THE OPERA 5.00 Sweet TROILUS AND (storidged)
Mass Thur at Spm, Set at Spm
Sun at Spm, Set at Spm
Sun at Spm, Set at Spm
Laugh, I nearly died' Times
TOD NOW S.Thess
Tuesdays only at Spm
THE COMPLETE HISTORY OF Directed by HAROLD PRINCE
NOW leafs To June 96
Eves 7.45 black word & set 3.00
Apply to Box Office daily for returns
and Wed Mex availability CRESSIDA Today 1-30 A MONTH
IST THE COUNTRY TON T 7:30
LONDON 0171 038 8891 Adapted by Stephen Maleral. The most traffing and chilling play for yours (). Mail ton-Sat 8.00, Mails Tue 3.00 & Sat 4.00 APOLLO 494 5070 cc 344 4444 PHOENEX 90/CC 0171 369 1758 An evening web TOM CONTI arbican: MEASURE FOR Harring float 2 hrs MEASURE Today 1.45 & 7.15 Pic BAD WEATHER Today 2.00 BEST MUSICAL STAR a new play by Jonethan Harvey, Tomor 7.30 COPENHAGEN a new play by Jeans, By Boy oftened by an audience conversation with Tem Cost (except Sat mats) hap-fri Apra Sat Spm & Apra Sun Spm Season ends Selbsthay & February CHOOK APOLLO He To advertise in this section please call the Entertainments ENTRICK (177: 494 5085/344 44 Alicheel Frays. DOMENTON 0171 656 1888 SAWLY THEATRE SC 0171 240 1188 Robert Libyloug in gillbelog foon't Mell The Robel Statesphere Company pendaction RECHARD III Filed Bell Gos 0171 484 5554413 3821
All BPIC FOR DUR BPOCH E.SM
The Royal National Thases Production
WILLIAM PROP MARJORS
GAURT WHITCHERCH YATES BLOOD BROTHERS 344 4444, Groupe (12+) 0171 416 8096413 3321 ARTS THEATHE DO & DO DOCTOR DOLITTLE Drings the audience to its just and sverlag im sppreval" D high Exito 7.45 Maiss Thuss Span Sul April MEW LONDOR DRAY Lane WC2 BO 0171 405 0072 to 24tes 344 4444 BIDE 405 1950/413 3311 THE MODERN LLOTO WEBSERY T.S. BLUT MITSTAKTIONAL MANNO WINNING MASSICAL 0171 806 33040171 404 5769 TE HOYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPAN STRICTLY LTD SEASON Until 6 Feb Standing PHOLIP SCHOPELD THIS IS A SUPERFIE HIT ITV PURE PLEASURE Daily Mad BEAUTY AND THE BEAST 0171 680 6222 JACK DEE PICCADELLY 0171 959 1734 The med-viring muscal THE MOST AMERICALE FARMLOUS SHOWI GO ON, TREAT YOURSELF! AN INSPECTOR CALLS Visibilities, investing and villationary investigation Star into-Set 7.30, Set Met 2.30 STRICELY LEATED SEASON Edward Publishings KRAPP'S LAST TAPE 0171 782 7930 THE PETER HALL COMPAN col, maic & lydes by Lucile Brouses by Samuel Becket 's dreling production' D.Tel 'extraordinary' NY Tores THEOLY BUAGINATIVE, URBENT AND THEILING GOV KAFKA'S DICK Directed by Steven Picalca Chris Tastani, Capital Radio 'A WHITEET Sunday Times NOW BOOKING TO JUNE Regulicently funcy Julia McKessis und Site Sylves in the house of billor D.Tel Foday Jose & Open FriShibiton/Tue Spo CHELY 24 MORE PERFORMANCES CATS OUTSTANDING Hot Tickets Mon-Fe 7.45, Set 5 & 8.15 Eves 7.45 Mais Tue & Sat 3.00 Bass open at 8.45 Tue-Sat 7:30, Mats Wed, Sat 2:30 Mon-Set Spm, Fri & Set met 5,30pm SHAFTESBURY 07000 21 12 21 1771 344 44440670 840 1111 (big log **EVENTS** PILUMENA LONDON PALLACIUM (171 494 E139344 4444 (Sing Ing) Grps (171 494 \$4544413 1221 TRILLINIT JUDI DENCH MID MICHAE PERMINGTON TWO GENS'S TRANS

Wast Supered Daly Mail Man-Set 7:30, Mess Wed, Set 3:30 NOW BOOKSHIE TO 2000 ST MARTINS 0171 896 1443

STRAND THEATHE Box Off & cc (no fee) 0171 930 9800

SOMETHING **BEGINNING WITH...** "\$ A AX \* 141, ja

A colourful new year treat for the under 7's 21 JAN - 20 FEB Box Office: 0171 836 3334/2132

ع المان المول ع

The mother of all Laments is

ACTORIA PALACE BO 0171 894 1317 This is one of the most enchanging-municals five ever seed John Peter ST Exps Tune-Bot 7:30 Mats Wed & Sat 2:30 SPECIAL 47M SUNDAY PERF

WYNDHAMS 350 1736344 4444 WHITER 1996 TONY AWARD SEST PLAY 187 OLIVIER AWARD SEST COME 1896 STANDARD AWARD A new play by Yesmina Pisza Trans by Christopher Hempton LARRY (AMB





# Diary of a mad theatre man

Will the show go on? Kenneth Rea charts the obstacles

to setting up his own

drama company

ny working on a Renaissance play called Gli Ingan-nati (The Deceived). It's a startling, sexy comedy about a teenage girl who dresses up as a boy to control the man she loves and eliminate his current girlfriend. Shake-speare adapted it as Twelfth Night, but where he used innuendo, this is uminhibited, joyous, in-your-face ex. What a dream, to do this in Britin. I could set up my own company. Madness, of course, to attempt it when public funding for new thea-tre ventures has virtually collapsed.

July 16, 1997: I hear that I've got a lottery grant to form a company: £5,000. Jet Theatre exists, and The Deceived can happen! I just need about another £20,000, so I send off 300 letters asking for sponsorship, to everyone from City livery companies to spaghetti manufacturers.

July 4: I've lined up a London theatre - the main house of the Riverside Studios. It has to be hired and they charge £3,000 a week.

Sept 21: Everything seems to be about money, which is slow coming in. Rejections from the Arts Council. London Arts Board and most of the trusts. I fire off a series of letters to influential people.

Oct 1: A letter from Adrian Noble at the RSC. "Dear Ken, Oh dear, this is an absolutely heart-breaking story. I honestly don't know what to suggest. It is without question an absolutely nightmare time trying to raise. money; everybody's in competition with everybody else . . . "

Oct 5: The pre-London tour is almost lined up. Meanwhile, my board of directors advises that I find a patron whose name will add prestige when I write for money. There jis one obvious choice. I phone Lindy sking, the agent of my former student, Ewan McGregor, to ask if she will send my letter inviting him to be patron. She agrees.

Oct 12: What joy! A cheque arrives from the Haberdashers' Company. Not all the money is raised but I must decide now whether to give up or take the risk and go ahead. I'll go ahead. Who dares wins.

Oct 14: I attend the BT National Connections press launch. The BT executive tells us how generous BT has been, but when I corner the PR lady and make a pitch for BT subsidising Jet Theatre's schools workshops, she backs away nervously. I talk to



Who was that masked man? Jet Theatre boss Kenneth Rea permits himself a nervous smile as some of his long-suffering actors take a break from rehearsals for The Deceived

Trevor Nunn about sponsorship, casually adding that my own group finds it difficult to break into the field. I mention my letter to him. He adopts a pained expression and says how sorry he is for us. I move on to a bracing meeting with Phillip Spedding at the Association for Business Sponsorship of the Arts. It all sounds so easy.

Oct 26: No reaction from Ewan to my invitation for him to be patron. When I phone his agent to make sure he got the letter a man says: "Lindy's too busy to speak to you."

Nov I: My wife wakes up and says: "I want you to put the house in my

Nov II: The Italian Ambassador has accepted my invitation to the press night. I utter a series of joyous yelps. I'm not usually like this.

Nov 17: In Tottenham Court Road I pass a young beggar who asks for change. Hurrying on, I brood on the fact that I am doing basically the same thing, with basically the same results. I stop, walk back 50 yards and give him a pound.

low 18: An avalanche of involces starts to pour through my letterbox.

Nov 24: 1 meet Ewan McGregor after his stirring performance in Little Malcolm at Hampstead. I buy him a beer, we chat over old times and I raise the subject of my letter inviting him to be patron. He never received it. Silently, I curse his agent. Nevertheless, he agrees on the spot to be the patron of Jet Theatre. We down our beers and go out into the night.

Nov 26: As I walk through the City. Phillip Spedding's words from the ABSA meeting toll in my ears: "We know the money's out there. There

was £95 million poured into the arts last year. It's just a matter of finding it." But where, Phillip?

Nov 28: A final phone call, then I punch the air and tell my wife I've got my cast together: ten really good actors. She suggests a cup of tea.

Dec 2: The first day of rehearsal. Everyone seems so happy to be working. After lunch I open a bottle of champagne to celebrate just having got this far.

Dec 7: A meeting with my bank manager. He won't give Jet Theatre an overdraft facility, but he's quite happy for me to fund it from my personal overdraft, once my savings run out. "I can never understand vhat makes you people want to do it," he says with a smile.

Dec 12: A week of rehearsals left. One of my older actors confesses to

me that he had a nervous breakdown three months ago. He thinks the symptoms are coming back and he can't go on. "I'm worried I mìght do a runner on the opening night." he tells me. I start phoning around to search for a 50-year-old actor who

Dec 23: Rehearsals have finished for the year. Our new actor has learnt the entire role within a week. What

can start immediately.

Dec 31: My wife's birthday card to me depicts a man walking a tight-

rope into thin air. Jan 5, 1999: Opening night at the Hawth in Crawley. The audience

loves the show. Jan 14: What a difference a few performances make. The production is growing beautifully as the actors re-lax into it. It's tighter, funnier and

and applause. Sheer madness. ● The Deceived opens tonight at the Riverside Studios (0181-237 1111)

more poignant: a celebration of love.

sex and romance. But behind the

scenes there is a temporary cash

flow problem until we get paid from

Jan 15: After a rousing performance

to a packed house in Walton-on-

have to wait a few days for this

week's pay. They are pretty upset. I

Jan 18: While the set goes up at the

Riverside Studios I'm still preoccu-

pied with raising money. But

against the odds, we've got a new

company off the ground and the per-

formances, so far, have gone over a

treat. You take a risk and lay your-

self open. Then, if you were right,

you bask in the warmth of laughter

promise to find the money.

last week's theatres.

# Staging a brave battle

ories of successive generations of British schoolchildren. William Golding's much-loved moral parable. which pokes a pittless linger at the untutored actions of a group of boys stranded on a desert island, is hardly the easiest work to bring to the stage. Though they battle bravely, Pilot Theatre Company fail to work the necessary miracle.

Based on his earlier adaptation for the RSC, Nigel Williams's script stays close to the text, retaining much of the dialogue and emphasising the pervasive allegory - the nature of unaccommodated man, the need for society to subjugate savagery, the struggle between democracy and autocracy, the roots of intolerance and war. inevitably, though, much is

ance.

lost in the translation, and the production does not always

### THEATRE Lord of the files Lyric, Hammersmith

help to restore it. Far from giv ing a sense of the beautiful cruelty of a tropical Eden, the vaguely futuristic set makes few concessions to plausibility. In this case it is surely a basic requirement. The excellent lighting helps; the incessant smoke does not, nor the pumping soundtrack, all dance beats, electronic bleeps and garbled speech, which at best distracts and at worst drowns

out the actors' voices.
At least Marcus Romer's direction pulls no punches, and lands a good few. The atmosphere of fervid intensity never lets up, and it all becomes genuinely grisly towards the end. There is plenty of vim in the fights and chases, though they

go on too long.

The committed young actors put their all in. Neville Hutton as the porky democrat Piggy. stubbornly but fatefully insistent on the importance of meetings and the rules of debate, and Jonah Russell as the compromised but honourable Everyman figure Ralph, are both persuasive. Danny Nutt as Jack pulls off the hard task of making a plausible transfor-mation from self-satisfied choir prefect to sinister and murderous tyrant, though he is a bit too fey to be entirely convincing. All are hamstrung by being a good decade older than the book requires.

NIGEL CLIFF

# A peep through lace curtains

**COMEDY:** Clive Davis meets the man behind John Shuttleworth,

the bumbling bard of Sheffield

Tailure can sometimes be as good as success. That truth is illustrated by the acclaim for John Shuttleworth, the bumbling bard of Sheffield. Armed with a cheap electric keyboard. some gloriously inept ditties and a fund of DIY philosophy, the middle-aged ex-security guard understands the hopes and dreams of anyone who has wasted an afternoon in a quest for a packet of No 6 countersunk screws. Forget Mondeo Man. We are talking Austin Ambassador Man.

With his keyboard safely stowed away on the back seat, he has embarked on another national tour which includes a five-day stint amid the hurly-burly of Swinging London next week. The new show goes under the banner of Ken's Karvery, a title inspired by the eaterie run by Shuttleworth's fictional manager Ken Worthington.

Graham Feliows, aka John Shuttleworth, is the actor who dreamt up this inspired parallel suburb. He was still working on the script in a Soho café last week. In tront of him, an A4 pad was covered in scribbled thoughts and half-thoughts. A few minutes after I sat opposite him. he contrived to spill his glass of Coke across the whole lot.

SOMETHING WITH

Fellows - known to a generation of pop fans as the eternal loser Jilted John - slips in and out of character throughout the interview. When he is being himself, a frown invariably peeping out from under his blond fringe. he speaks in a measured, slightly lugubrious voice.

Shuttleworth is more halting, tossing out an idea and then circling it and prodding it in his timorous Yorkshire accent. When I mention that I have had trouble replacing my tape recorder he spins off on a beautifully detailed bit of whimsy on the theme of Whatever Happened To Rum-

He once described his subject as "people with nothing to say who say it anyway". He picks up ideas everywhere, from a conversation overheard in the street to the request spot on the Steve Wright radio show. At home in Louth in Lincolnshire, he is always peeping through the metaphorical lace curtains, so it comes as no surprise to learn that he is a fan of Alan Bennett

He enjoys pondering the connection. "Bennett probably spent a lot of time in boarding houses and the Bronte Rooms of posh hotels. John Shuttleworth is more used to walking the dog in poorly equipped parks. He's genteel but he's trying to embrace the younger generation and all these modern things like cappuccinos and mini-

The first eccentric seeds were planted in Fellows's youth. Having parents who were naturists obviously provided him with a head-start. He found more inspiration working behind the bar of a working men's club, chuckling to himself when the punters asked for "a Mackeson in

He also became a committed breeder of mice, travel-



Actor Graham Fellows, creator of John Shuttleworth

ling the locality with elderly enthusiasts who displayed all the deadly earnestness of miniature Shuttleworths. He once won second prize for his pink-eyed white.

After seeing Alan Rickman perform at the Crucible, Fellows decided that his future lay in acting. He studied at Manchester Polytechnic School of Theatre (whose alumni include David Threlfall and Steve Coogan) but his ambitions were derailed by his unexpected success as a pseudo-punk rocker with Jilted John in 1978.

Every pop fan of a certain age knows the derisive chant "Gordon is a moron". Looking back, Fellows regards it all as a distraction from the stage. Being signed to a fair-shares-for-all "pseudo-Marxist" record label meant that he earned no more than his drummer. And Jihed John Temained a one-hit wonder. Returning to acting, he

muddled along, somehow managing to appear twice in Coronation Street as two separate characters. ("I kept quiet about my first appearance when I went back," he says, a sly smile on his face. "I'd like to go back a third time -- may he as Ashley Peacock's half-

After a spell in the dol-drums, Fellows first took Shuttleworth to the Edinburgh Fringe in 1992. Since then there have been sell-out tours, several excellent series on Radio 4 and some distinctive but rather more uneven TV programmes.

Fellows is still tempted by

the challenge of re-creating his characters on the screen, but he sees the advantage of relying on the power of words and the audience's imagination. It is one thing, he says, to sing the praises of making blanket boxes out of dis-tressed pine; on TV, you have to let people see them, and

that is never, ever as funny. He keeps his distance from the media goldfish bowl. The man who parodied punk worries about the mindlessness of much of our popular culture. So much so, in fact, that he has refused to appear on The Big Breakfast or TFI Friday. Good for him.

🕇 hris Evans, he explains with a crisp Evans-ism, is part of this dumbing down conspiracy on television. I can't stand it. The more people like Michael Palin go on TFI Friday, the more that dumbing down becomes entrenched." Soon it will be time to head

back to Lincolnshire, his home for the past four years. It is a long journey, and he and his wife had almost been snowed in that morning. But can you imagine Shuttleworth with a pied-a-terre in Bayswater?

"I walk down the street in the morning, and the butcher is standing on the street with his hands on his hips," Fellows says, almost dreamily. "People from Grimsby used to call Louth Trumpton Town. But I like living there. It shows you society working as it should."

♠ Ken's Karvery, Bloomsbury Theatre, London (0171-388 8822). Jan 26-30. Further tour dates include Everyman Theatre, Chelten-hum (01242 572573) Jan 31: City Varieties, Leeds (0113 2430808) Feb 3; Civic, Doncoster (01302 342349) Feb 4; Neptune Taeatre. Liverpool (0151 709 7844) Feb 5

# Weird side of the street

irst, the company: Thea-tre de Complicite, play-ing on Shaftesham ing on Shaftesbury Avenue for the first time, internationally renowned these 15 years for entering and presenting the inmost life of characters, animating inanimate objects, and turning text, performance, sound and a whirl-wind physicality into strong, dreamlike beauty.

Now the author: Simon McBurney and Mark Wheatley have drawn on the life and writings of Bruno Schulz, born 1892 in Austrian Galicia and shot by a Nazi 50 years later in what had then become Poland (and is now Ukraine). He wrote only short stories, but in their dense, intoxicating sentences are recreated the physical feel and spiritual ache of a way of life that was disintegrating even as Schulz experienced it as a boy. The Street of Crocodiles is that area of his town, Drohobycz, already nastily modernised and bereft of the marvels, not to say magic, that

fter half an hour of watching the hateful watching the naterial people in Rebecca Gilman's The Glory of Living at the Ambassadors, I longed to be rid of the lot of them. Jeremy Kingston writes. Scene followed scene, grubby motei rooms became squalid trailers after a swift rearrangement of the unmade beds; now the beds are in Tennessee, next in Georgia — not that you can tell the difference between one place and another, nor does the 17-year-old Lisa (played by Monica Dolan) seem to care where she is as she toils the roads looking for younger

girls to feed her husband's

rape habit. Fuller details of his requirements slither towards us as one scene reveals the bruises across Lisa's back, the next finds a waif chained to the bed, another the presence of a phone calls to the police blurt tent to reveal details of her life \*\* \* Words Diging |

The Street of Crotodies Queen's

he records as daily occurrences in the family home. First performed at the Na-tional Theatre in 1992, the show has been influenced in its newest incarnation by the memories of survivors, mainly in New York, who were taught

by Schulz, knew him or, in one extraordinary re-encounter, helped to bury his shattered body. Again the staging stretches back to the theatre's far wall down which, near the start of the play, a mackintoshed figure slowly walks, disrupting our sense of space through 90 degrees and serving as herald to the fragments of time lost that will jostle through the mind of Joseph, Schulz's alter ego.

Played by the gaunt Cesar

Moral out instructions where to find dead bodies. Tony Curran's horrifying Clint, the big man in her life, quickly establishes himself as brutally committed to Male Supremacy, and subsequent scenes only extend the limits of his brutality. I couldn't wait for him to be ar-

rested and sent to the chair. The police break in during an attempted rape in Alabama, and in the printed text this is a division between acts and the point where an interval would normally occur. Kathryn Hunter's production provides no interval. Scenes that have been smoothly segueing into each other now segue into gun. until eventually Lisa's police territory, and Lisa is con-

suggests a permanently astor ished Stone Age flint, Joseph is sorting books in Nazi-occupied Poland when the memories whirl upon him. And in true Complicite fashion, since Joseph's Father (Matthew Scurfield) takes a mad delight in his aviary, the books become flapping birds, held aloft in the performers' hands. A flock of birds sweeps over the stage, sending Joseph in flight

before them. To be brutally frank, Joseph is more weird than wonderful, likewise his Father, and it is permissible to feel that this production contains too many notes. But throughout the evening a movement in unison, a sudden emptying of the stage, a tremor of music (Luto-slawski, Schnittke) like a memory heard through a prism: such images and graces crystallise one man's peculiar experience into a vision to be shared by all.

JEREMY KINGSTON

with Clint. I say "content" because she is evidently not reluctant to do this, yet what Gilman reveals for us, and is so powerfully expressed in Dolan's performance, is her

frightening moral apathy. It scares the police, it churns up the assumptions of her lawyer (Lorcan Cranitch, excellent) and it worries Lisa not at all. Soon we learn that it is not Clint who killed his victims. and that he may even escape being charged with rape. Has Lisa been traumatised by terror? It seems not. Gilman's exploration of this forlorn young creature's assumptions be-

The repugnance generated by the opening scenes allows the unanticipated emotions of the second half to achieve their full effect. Hunter is right to lead directly from one to the other in this unexpectedly sub-

comes more and more absorb-

# Patience after apartheid

F. W. de Klerk was born to power in South Africa

but relinquished it gracefully, says R. W. Johnson

he full irony of how Frederik de Klerk became the midwife of black majority rule in South Africa is not always appreciated outside the country For if anyone was born to rule. it was he. When he was only 12 his father masterminded the National Party's sweeping victory in the Transvaal which was the basis of the great victory of 1948. His uncle, the NP's Transvaal leader, Hans Strij-dom, became a Cabinet minister and, in 1984, Prime Minister - appointing Jan de Klerk. F. W.'s father, a senator and a Cabinet minister. Jan - a passionate conservative, was one of the architects of apartheid and though he narrowly failed to be elected President in 1967. became president of the Senate and thus Acting President on occasion. As a child, F. W. would not only visit his uncle in the prime ministerial residences but would go on holiday with the PM and with the later State President, "Blackie" Swart. To top it all, his elder brother. Wimpie, was the editor of Verwoerd's old paper, Die Transvaler. F. W. naturally became an MP and was soon a Cabinet minster under Vorster -- in whose Cabinet

his father too had served. All this is worth remembering as one reads about F. W.'s extremely difficult relationship with Mandela. Over and over again he recounts how Mandela would be all charm and reasonableness minute and would then bitterdenounce him, often for things he had not done, the next. Worse, Mandela would give solemn commitments which he would simply walk away from and would repeatedly embarrass international THE LAST TREK — A **NEW BEGINNING** The Autobiography By F. W. de Klerk Macmillan, £20



hosts that they were meeting together by launching into long, personal tirades against de Klerk which de Klerk would patiently refrain from replying to. Mandela, de Klerk concluded, had a lot more bitterness welling up in him than was popularly sup-posed. But after what Africans had gone through under apartheid - not to mention what Mandela had personally gone through — it was always likely that someone was going to face a good deal of personally unreasonable behaviour as a result. De Klerk was actually a perfect representative of the Afrikaner ruling class and no doubt Mandela and his men could feel that such behaviour was historically, if not personally, deserved.

Although de Klerk is admirably frank and openly apologetic about apartheid there are still moments in this book when one wonders how sensitive he was to such feelings. He describes President Swart. for example, as "a very kind man". Others will remember

him for ever as a towering 6 ft 7 in giant standing up in the Senate brandishing a sjambok and saying that what certain Africans needed was a great deal more of it.

De Klerk had to put up with a great deal more from his predecessor, P. W. Botha. Botha emerges from these pages not just as an overweening Klerk recounts how he went to see Botha in retirement to seek his co-operation in formulating the NPs submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission. Botha then claimed to be able to prove the existence of a sinister conspiracy called the New World Order, saying that de Klerk himself had been manipulated into joining it by Pik Botha and George Bush.

e Klerk recounts in injured tones how he became the target of opportunity for all those — the TRC's Desmond Tutu and Alex Boraine chief among them - who wished to play to the gallery by trying to harass him in to admissions of complicity in the under-cover activities of "third force" elements within the securtiy forces, and how he had to put up with Judge Richard Goldstone, to whom he had given great power and prominence, grandstanding to the media. Certainly, it must have taken extraordinary patience to have guided the State through the turbulence of 1990-94 with the constitutional negotiations constantly at risk from the rising tide of violence and every sort of interest



self fairly convincingly against the charges of "third force" complicity - though, as he argues here, a number of powerful people quite close to him must have lied to him at crucial points. Indeed, no evidence has ever come to light which links the top brass, military or political, with the murderous hit squads operating at ground level. But then some things do remain secret: de Klerk, for example, offers no explanation as to why he proof the ANC from exposure for

for the apartheid regime.

De Klerk stands by his record in virtually every re-

spect but admits that he failed deliver the powersharing and federal model he constantly promised his supporters. Instead, he argues, the ANC's overweening majoritarianism produces "exactly the kind of alienation, division and mounting rage which now threatens our future success." He places his hopes on a complete reformation of the party

system after the 1999 election.

His problem is that he was both the leader of his party and the father of transition. He feels the need to defend both, though he remains the target not only of those who fear the failure of either the party or the transition but also of the beneficiaries of transition. For they want to claim the transition as their victor and they are maddened by the sight of a Boer leader receiving the plaudits of the world -Nobel Prize and all - for having given them what they

would rather have taken.

about who will take up

A about who will take up the post of Poet Laure-

ate the name of Geoffrey Hill

seldom comes up - which is odd, since Geoffrey Hill has not infrequently been praised as Britain's greatest living poet Immersed in native tradi-

tions, in what his fellow poet

Donald Davie once described

as patriotism - and I doubt

that any less decisive word

would do — he assumes Eliot's

mantle as the scribe of our

times. He insinuates himself

into the fissure between histo-

ry and prophecy, between stalwart reason and fierce vision. His work drives a wedge into

complacency, cracking apart spaces of imagination and

analysis. Of course, what pre-

cisely the role of the Laureate should be is open to argument.

But if one of its purposes is to

introduce the public to the

wider purposes of poetry, then

surely Hill should be under consideration.

And yet Hill's protracted

new poem is evidence enough

of why he is unlikely to be cho-

sen. The Triumph of Love is about as far from fashion or

opportunism as it is possible

to be. To attempt to trace its fili-

greed narrative too literally

would be a rudeness and an

ill-return for the respect which Hill pays his readers in his as-

sumption of a cross-referen-

cing knowledge. This long so-liloquy, spoken, characteristi-

cally, out of the outrage of "a

Petrarch, Milton, Junger,

Kokoschka, the Bletchiey code

stubborn old man", is ar-

moured with learning.

# A long way from Walden

have named and perceived it as such. We have no other way of grasping the world but through our own perception of it. It is odd, therefore, that it has become a stick with which we berate ourselves for being the successful. colonising species that we are, and that we had to have been in order to take such a patronising view of nature or any thing else. Barry Lopez-has collected together essays about his relations with the natural world which include coral spotting in the Caribbean, a trip to a famed beauty spot in Japan and driving around the Unit-

ed States. What the essays have in common is his perception of a world that has been depleted of what is pure and unsullied by the greed of human materialism. His mood is mostly mournful, his meditations are on loss, his congratulations and his hopes are with those few individuals he finds who are trying to retrieve a concept of some ancient affinity be-

tween man and the planet. There is a simplistic dichoto-my decried throughout the book between consumption and communion. A few naifs. shaman-like, retain a capacity to do nature homage: a kiln-fir-er, untutored local historians and geographers, and Lopez himself. But for the most part people drive heartlessly past road kills, lose a sense of natural time (what is that?) by flying material goods all around the planet, and are disdained themselves for disdaining life by cutting down trees that house birds and insects because they want a bigger

Whatever is difficult to schieve, especially if it might have been done more easily, is applauded by Lopez. Indeed, difficulty itself is applauded, but only provided appears to be natural difficulty. He is a pastoral mystic, entranced by DOSSIBILITY OF THE SALVING IN his contact with nature, and for him illumination comes only through naïvete. But why should we expect nature to provide salvation for our very natural failings? And who is it

Rachel Campbell-Johnston admires Geoffrey Hill

Laurel

for an

epic vision

THE TRIUMPH OF LOVE

By Geoffrey Hill

Penguin, £8.99

ISBN 0 140 58910 4

breakers, the prophet Daniel,

the martyr St Kenehm, Neville Chamberlain and Ralph Wal-

do Emerson join guiding angels in an epic cast. Hill's rail-

ing meditations roam across

continents, creeds and disci-

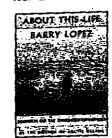
plines: from Romsey to Chick-

amauga, from Judaism to

Anglicanism, from politics to

painting to philosophy. His ter-rain is the moral landscape of

ABOUT THIS LIFE By Barry Lopez HarvIII, £12 ISBN 1 86046 565 X



that supposes anyone beyond themselves requires saving? The language is hushed and reverential and yet the feeling that comes across is of narcis sism, as in a long essay that tells a rather overwrought and breathless tale of the biography of his own hands. The picture one gets of Barry Lopez from his own words is of a modern day Henry Thoreau tramping through the wild to proclaim humanity a poor thing compared with a ponde-

t is, however, a sentimental, deeply reactionary retains computers making cy-ber-connections between individuals, as well as trees; where children die from road deaths and hunger, as well as furry animals. To privilege certain tragedies and joys over others is to be half-blind to the world.

For Lopez, only a self-deny-ing hero "makes the ordinary venality and inevitable shallowness of so much in human greed of life, the failure of ideals, the withering of our aspiranons - seem forgivable, even inconsequential. How extraordinary for Lopez to fee! himself in a position to forgive or let pass the failings of hu arrogano What a terrible distance from humanity it suggests.

Jenny Diski's book, Skating To Amarctica, is published by Granta, priced £6.99

Hill argues with the Jesuiti-

cal rigour of one who, never

having spared himself, will

not spare others. There are no excuses. To have lost dignitude is not the same/ as to be hump

ble." he insists. And his refusal

to accept platitudes is discom-

fiting. But "for hardness of heart read costly dislike of

Yet his aim is not condemna-

tion but, like some Old Testa-

ment prophet, to crack open

the conscience of the past, to

awaken in a new generation the sensibility of the pain and

sympathy that bring clarity of spirit. "Ingratitude/ still gets

to me, the unfairness/ and

waste of survival; a nation/

with so many memorials but

no memory."
Only by banishing this integratitude, he suggests, can be

it into our historical context

and find the dignity of love.

The harsh terrain that he stum-

bles across comes increasingly

to be seen "in cross section" as

"rock strata" in which "particu-

lar grace./ individual love de-

cency, endurance,/ are tracea-

of language: "The struggle!

for a noble vernacular: this/

did not end with Petrarch", he

writes. The Triumph of Love

displays little of the melliflu-

ous rhythms, the elegaic lyri-cism that haunts his earlier

works. Rather, exacting, aca-

an unyielding memorial. It re-

veals a man who would not

bend to the public demands of

a laureateship, but is all the

more worth reading for that.

demic unbending, it creates

Hill chisels at the rockface

ble across the faults.

cant", he explains.

# Remember Dorothy

group tearing at his coat-tails.

ways been able to defend him-

in the end, de Klerk has al-

his biography of Dor-othy Hodgkin, nee Crowfoot, who died in 1994 at the age of 84, is the tale of an ostensibly ordinary, yet actually extraordinary, indi-vidual. She was a chemist, then an X-ray crystallograonly British woman to win a Nobel Prize for science. Georgina Ferry paints a vivid portrait of a woman passionately concerned to resolve the enigmas of chemical structures. She married, had three children, campaigned for socialist causes and peace, yet at the same time ran a laboratory in which flourished a number of other exceptional crystallographers under her tolerant yet authoritative leadership.

Her lab was referred to as "a haven of gender equality" and she encouraged many other women to enter the field. It seems, however, that her own children suffered from a certain amount of, not neglect. but lack of maternal attention. and it is clear that she could not have managed her research without a team of helpers - nannies, housekeepers and tenants - readily availa-ble in those days. We are led along the path of her life in meticulous detail, since Ferry has done her research in enormous depth.

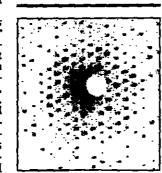
The young Dorothy became one of the few girls reading chemistry at Somerville College, Oxford, in the late 1920s. Much credit must be given to the college as it emerges that she was staunchly supported there, both as a student and as a Fellow. It is amazing to discover that Dorothy remained a college Fellow for many years with no university post until finally being appointed to a lowly demonstratorship. This although she was already established as a crystallographer of international standing. She was ultimately elevated to the status of Wolfson Professor, but not until 1960.

Crucial to her development was a post-doctoral fellowship in the lab of "Sage" Bernal in Cambridge Sage, a left-wing chemist, was hugely influential over all those engaged in



ISBN 1862071675





One of Dorothy Hodgkin's early insulin patterns

the early studies of crystal structure; he was also undoubtedly a charismatic man, and had a wide circle of women friends, lovers and colleagues. of whom, Ferry makes clear. Dorothy was one. Dorothy's marriage to Thomas Hodgkin in 1937 changed, but did not impair, her friendship and collaboration with Sage, which lasted until his death.

One of the first few women elected Fellow of the Royal Society in 1947, given the Socie-ty's Royal Medal in 1956, and awarded a Nobel Prize in 1964 for solving the structures of penicillin and vitamin B12, Dorothy received the OM in 1965 and subsequently many other honours. Her important work for peace occurred in her latter years. Made an honorary Fellow of my own College. Girton, in Cambridge, she was unfailingly friendly and



interested in our Fellowship; we felt fortunate to meet her. A fascinating study of the development of UK crystallography during the 20th century, this book is, moreover, an extremely enjoyable read. One could carp at the occasional inaccuracy - Fred Sanger, OM, a double Nobel laureate, never accepted a knighthood - but these are rare. One is left with a memorable picture of a gentie woman of exceptional tal-

Nancy Lane is a cell biologist at the University of Cambridge and a Fellow of Girton College.

ent. "A Life", indeed.

# Hodgkin with children Toby, Liz and Luke on her election to the Royal Society, 1947

Bloomin' Bletchley Those Bietchley code breakers still have a few tricks up their sleeves. Mavis Batey, who made an appearance on Channel 4's Station X on Tuesday recalling her days as a clever cracker in Buckinghamshire - went on to less

anonymous glory as a garden historian with her book Jane Austen and the English Landscape, among others. In the autumn of this year she will continue her

### decryption of the countryside with Alexander Pope: Poetry and Landscape, to be published by Barn Elms -

who also gave us Jane - in ■ Today a solemn conclave of judges meets at Coutts Bank in the Strand to choose the winner of the £30,000 David Cohen Prize for British Literature 1999. The prize is given

every two years to a writer for

his or her lifes work, and the



three winners so far have been V.S.Naipaul, Harold Pinter and Muriel Spark. The Savonarola-like chairman, the poet Andrew Motion, has wrung a

keep them to it. But the prizegiving does not take place until March 18. Will they crack before then?

history: the corruptions of the church, the terrors of the Holocaust, the betrayals of war. solemn vow of secrecy about their deliberations from his 12 jurymen, who include Hermione Lee and Roy Foster and the actress Janet Suzman, and so far he has managed to

Now a trades union has taken up the cause of the sacked Oxford poets. On Febrnary 3, the managerial un-ion MSF is organising a protest reading of 20 poets at the swinging Freud Café in Ozford, check by jowl with the

OUP building in Walton Street. Non-OUP poets are lending their support, and James Fenton and Tom Paulin will be there. The union is also concened with redundancies of other OUP staff, including the editor of the art history series. The reading is at 7.30 - but we are told it is

Write to: The Literary Editor The Times Pennington Street London El.9XN fax 0171-782 5126 books@the times.co.uk

already a sell-out.

ANUARY D

# **BOOKS**

# Death doesn't always dress in black

Why are artists so often pale and interesting? Tuberculosis afflicted Chopin, Molière and Lawrence - and kills still

Then John Kents saw the scarlet stain upon his handkerchief, he was also looking upon his own death. Bring me a candle," he asked, "and let me see this blood." It was arterial blood, the vivid fruit of tuberculosis, other-

wise known as consumption or the

The disease, according to this absorbing if necessarily morbid his-tory, has an illustrious provenance. It can be detected in prehistoric skel-etons, and in loth-century accounts of the King's Evil. But it really blossomed in the 19th century when it became the subject of art, opera and literature. It has enjoyed many curtain calls since, of course, and continued its dramatic career well into the 20th century within the impassioned works of George Orwell and D. H. Lawrence.

It was sometimes called "the white plague" or "the white death": white is the colour of innocence or

unnervingly to strike, in the words of Thomas Dormandy, "the pure, the innocent and the beloved". Necessarily, too, there were religious connotations. It is significant and appropriate that both St Bernadette and St Teresa of Lisieux should join the ranks of the tubercular, since the disease itself seemed to encourage preternaturally vivid sensations; the fact that both ladies were part of a closed order of nuns, where the rate of infection was equalled only by that among prison inmates, may also have a bearing

But from the roll-call of the doomed and dying enumerated in this study, it would seem that tuberculosis had an especial fondness for artists and writers. Molière expired offstage while by unfortunate paradox playing the lead role in Le ma-lade imaginaire, Spinoza collapsed under its burden, while Watteau died while painting pictures in the air with his finger. This may be an virginity and tuberculosis seemed example of that "acutely height-

upon the matter.

ened awareness" which tuberculosis can evoke, as well as a "foolish gaiety" in those that know they are coughing up their lifeblood.

Chopin and Schubert both heard unearthly melodies heralded by that cough, and it seems possible that the disease actively shaped the imaginations of those who had contracted it. It is hard to say how much of Paganini's edraordinarily vivacious playing came from his banle against death, but it is clear enough how consumption materially affected the fatal gloom of Orwell's 1984 as well as the hypersensition for a Charles of the C sitive fury of D.H. Lawrence's later works. Tuberculosis is one of those diseases which, in all its manifest phases, seems to illuminate the human condition itself.

The White Death is a model of how medical history ought to be written, lucid in its analysis and perspicacious in its commentary. The chapters on pathological symptoms are not for the squeamish, al-



effect upon a narrative which is almost too readable for its subject. Dormandy's account of the research into the causes of TB has all the pace of a dramatic narrative, however, while the incidental players are brought to life with great pa-nache. The author complains at one point that medical geniuses are their musical or literary counterparts, but in this narrative he has done much to redress the balance.

The medical profession itself. however, hardly emerges in a flattering light. Dormandy is a pathologist and regular contributor to The Lancet, but he is not kind to his forefathers. The history of medicine, in this account, is the history of vanity and ignorance. Apart from the few genuine researchers whose efforts are celebrated, most of the doctors in this history are revealed as quacks and charlatans who tried to conceal their ignorance with a condescending or imperious manner

and obfuscatory language.

There were a bewildering number of treatments, many of them injurious or even fatal to the patient - the various injections into the windpipe, for example, included "olive oil, iodides, dyes, creosote, copper cyanvirate and pig-spleen extracts". The truth is that most doctors simply did not know what they were doing; with all the false authority of an impressive manner, they misdiagnosed and mistreated many thousands of consumptives. The most disturbing

with the grotesque surgical experiments of the 19th and 20th centuries when the chests of patients were blown up with air or ripped to pieces. As with the more recent epidemic of Aids, doctors made a speciality of killing rather than curing. Wherever victims of illness hear the words "expert" or "specialist". they should reach for their guns.

The book concludes with the unhappy warning that tuberculosis in its modern forms is "as untreatable as it had been when Keats had his first haemorrhage". In its arrivals and departures it remains as elusive and as inexplicable as ever. Despite medical advances, despite research and experiment, despite the self-confident pronouncements of scientists and physicians, the very stuff and texture of this mortal illness are still not understood. In that sense, as in many others, this extraordinary history may teach a little humility before the mysteries of life and of death.

THE WHITE DEATH A History of Tuberculosis By Thomas Dormandy Hambledon, £25

# Into the counter culture

Mathematics is more than just numbers, says Marcus du Sautoy

There do numbers come from?" The Universal History of Numbers is Georges Ifrah's monumental answer to the innocent question posed one day by a pupil in his mathematics esson. Like many innocent questions that children can so easily ask, the answer demands a journey through the philosophical and cultural de-

velopment of human thought. Ifrah shies away from the deep philosophical questions lying at the heart of where numbers come from, preferring instead to tell the story of the historical development of the notation that we use for our numbers. The current publication is the first full translation into English (by David Bellof, E. F. Harding, Sophie Wood and Ian Monk) of the original French text which was published almost 20 years ago, but it now includes new

- THE UNIVERSAL HISTORY OF NUMBERS By Georges Ifrah Harvill, £19.99 ISBN 1.86046-324 X



material based on recent archaeological developments. It is a fascinating journey taking us through many differ-ent cultures. As Ifrah writes: To know how a people counts is to know what kind of people it is." For example, the achievement of Mayan civilisation is reflected in its rich number system used to chart time, which combined numbers in base 13



have their origins in subtle movements of the Sun. At the other extreme, European culture comes off particularly badly in its resistance to the adoption of the number system we use today, brought by the Arabs from India. They remained wedded to Roman numerals despite the obvious difficulty that you soon encounter if you try to add CCLXVI and DCLIX.

one of the greatest achievements in the history of thought. It seems to have been independently discovered by three cultures in various different manifestations: the Babylomians, the Mayas and the Indians. For European culture the idea of zero came from India via the Arabs - although it was regarded as a thing of the devil and to be avoided at all for zero and revives the memory of a time when zero was a dangerous secret that could have you burnt at the stake.

As interesting a story as this is, as a mathematician! find it an unsatisfactory record of the universal history of numbers. No musician would be happy with a history of music that gave only an account of the origins of the current notation

than that. There is so much music in the history of numbers that is not even mentioned -- for example, the behaviour of the prime numbers. which still remains one of the greatest mysteries of modern mathematics. Perhaps it is unfair to demand such a history. since the account of the origins of the notation itself takes

However, it is one of the tragedies of the teaching of mathematics in schools that too many people are left with the impression that mathematics is all about such notation and research is at best long division to many decimal places. This book is an impressive record of where this notation comes from. But it is not for those who want to hear some of the truly beautiful music of

### IN metro THIS SATURDAY

"Billy Connelly was my biggest influence": ALEX O'CONNELL meets Scottish poet and novelist Des Dillon ALSO; the Beatles' break-up broken down and P. D. James tells metro

THE SEE TIMES

### Hannibal Lecter beware

OBSESSION By John Douglas and Mark Oishaker Simon & Schuster, £16.99 ISBN 0 684 85147 4

THIS is a penny-dreadful for the Age of Anxiety: a fright ride through the careers of human predators, rapists, stalkers and serial killers. In Cold Blood has been overtaken by The Silence of the Lambs as the current cultural boilerplate, and John Douglas, an exponent of "modern behavioural profiling of serial criminals", is the guy to give us the lowdown on Ted Bundy. Ed Gein and Gary Heidneck: "Manipulation, domination, control" are the watchwords. he says, of all sexual predators and, in a final chapter, he instructs women in these techniques as a means of fighting back. No mention here of men. or the sexual predations of Jeffrey Dahmer on young males.

### Well-built

THE PENGUIN DICTIONARY OF ARCHITECTURE AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE Penguin, £25.00 ISBN 0 67 088017 5

THIS fifth edition, edited by John Fleming, Hugh Honour and Nikolaus Pevsner, is sigmilicant for the inclusion of landscape architecture, its practitioners, theorists and modern development into business parks, motorways, theme parks and public parks. Modernism is pursued with the addition of topics such as Critical Regionalism. Deconstructivism. Façadism and other current hot topics. Radically, too, this edition has been reset and furnished with new line drawings. It is an indispensable reference work that revises previous entries without being revisionist and deals sensibly with the shock of the new. There is thankfully no entry for "herit-

### War story

KURDISTAN By Jonathan C. Randal Bloomsbury, £25 ISBN 0 7475 3636 8 RANDAL, the war-weary

Washington Post foreign corre-spondent, noticed that the Kurds, the largest nomadic ethnic group in the world, were a constant element in all the stories he covered through-out the Middle East in the 1990s. They are generally portrayed as victims, but Randal notes their own record of betrayal and their violent internecine conflicts. He brings us news fresh from first-hand sources and his own experience of war, international diplomacy and politics. It's not a pretty story, but he tells it responsibly and without shirking the dirtiest dilemmas of an apparently intractable and explosive situation.

IAIN FINLAYSON

BOOKSHOP

# Making a map for a nation with no borders

says in The Burden of Memory, the Muse of Forgiveness by Nobel laureate Wole Soyinka (OUP, £16.99; ISBN 0 19 512205 4) deconstructs South Africa's Truth and Reconciliation Commission. This noble but flawed experiment he sees as a crucible for all post-colonial Afri-can states, and runs the theme through the other essays - on the Scnegalese poet, scholar and statesman Leopold Senghor, and "Negritude". Soyinka seems to identify forgiveness as being uniquely African, but without applauding it. For how can truth without

justice ever be a satisfying condition for reconciliation? If a moral society deplores the application of retroactive law, then how can pardoning crime through retroactive dispensation be acceptable? As South Africa teeters on the brink of the same chaos that has enguifed other African nations it is also in danger of sharing the same destiny unless repara-tions are paid. The victims are alive and in need of rehabilitation while their violators ... pursue a privileged existence, secure in the spoils of

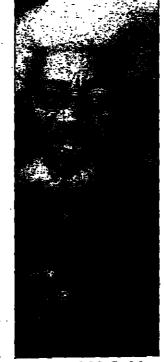
their sordid history." There are difficulties with this concept, however. How would "reconstitution after dispossession" work in countries where there is often no clear division between victim and victimiser? In South Africa the stand-off between whites and blacks has transmogrified into a stand-off between coloureds and blacks; Muslim fundamentalists versus the gang-sters. Widespread collabora-

alists has helped to engender new slavemasters in military uniform" who would simply squirrel away the spoils into their own offshore vaults. His second essay, on Leopold Senghor, is driven by

the same preoccupation with

forgiveness. Senghor is a failed clergyman, who preached in verse. The parallel Soyinka draws with how Senghor's missed calling worked itself out in his poetry. and Martin Luther King's Letter from Birmingham City Jail is a bold imaginative leap. By saying "I accuse, but I for-give", both men anticipated the Truth and Reconciliation Commission. King was pardoning white America while Senghor was granting France absolution; whether Soyinka approves of Senghor's Francophilia is difficult to assess. in part because his own writing is so overwrought that it is hard to see the wood for the In the third essay, on "Negri-

tude", he asks: "What is Africa?" by first tracing the sources of nationalist amnesia: Marxism, Freudianism, Surrealism, and the camps of the assimilationists like Senghor and the rejectionists, like Léon Damas. But what is finally positive about the diaspora is the handshakes between the arts. Just as you can hear flamenco licks in West African mbalax and Cuban salsa, the literature of Prancophone Africa and the Francophone Caribbean not only cross-fertilised each other but also the literature of the Harlem Renaissance. A similar crossover nev-



Truth first: Wole Soyinka

er really took place between the Anglophone Caribbean and black America on the one hand and Anglophone Africa on the other, because unlike France, Britain had no intention of sharing its ancestry with its African subjects. A black culture now exists in-

dependent of place. Soyinka sees this maturation of "Negri-tude" art as the reconciliation, and ends this powerful collection with a story of how a 12thcentury Malian musical instrument, a balason, came to be used in Paris during Senghor's 90th birthday celebration. Its very survival, modest construction and even more modest sound is a hopeful metaphor for the "near intolerable burden of memory".

RUSSELL

# Family life and family strife

T ith their first novels, Benny Barbash and Catherine Chidgey have taken the advice of more experienced authors and written about what they know. The result is two portraits of family life in their respective

Barbash's novel, My First Sony, is narrated by Yotam Lazar, a ten-year-old boy who lives with his father. Assaf, and his mother, Alma, in Tel Aviv. Although the novel follows three generations of his family, it is the gradual disintegration of Assaf and Alma's marriage that binds it together. Assaf cannot commit himself to his wife and disappears periodically to live with his mistresses. On each occasion he returns to Alma, but the pat-

tern repeats itself. The family is also divided along political lines. Assar's father. Zvi, is a Polish Jew who came to Israel at the end of the Second World War. He votes for the right-wing Likud party and takes a hawkish line on the Palestinian question. He is outraged by Assai's comparison of the "unshaven archmurderer" Arafat with the "freedom fighter" Begin, and he views his son's infidelities as evidence of the younger gen-

Whenever the Lazar family gathers together, a row ensues. Yotam records each one on a Sony tape-player given to him by his father. His resulting narrative, consisting of his recordings, is a patchwork of speech. Like conversation, it is digressive: a political argu-RUSSELL ment gives way to Zvi's ac-CELYN JONES count of how in 1945 he re-

\*\* \* Work to your

eration's lack of dutifulness.

# EVE

IN A FISHBONE CHURCH **By Catherine Chidgey** Picador, £14.99 ISBN 0 330 37179 7 MY FIRST SONY

By Benny Barbash Review, £9.99 ISBN 0 7472 7315 4 turned to his birthplace, only to discover that his house had been confiscated and his fami-

ly murdered. Barbash is already an established playwright in Israel. It is not surprising, therefore, that he has chosen speech as the medium through which he reveals his characters. His choice of Yotam as the book's narrator is a clever one. too. Far less judgmental than his brother Shaul, Yotam is nonetheless old enough to comment on the breakdown of his

family - with the objectivity of a dramarist. Through Yotam. Barbash explores 20th-century Jewish history and reveals the danger Israel now faces of tearing itself apart from within. The waters of family life seem to run more smooothly

in Catherine Chidgey's In A Fishbone Church, set in New Zealand from the early 1950s to the present. Beneath the surface, however, there is a dangerous undertow as generations of women struggle to break out of small-town life.

The figure of Clifford Stilton dominates the first part of the novel. Born in 1900, Clifford never ventures off the South 1sland. He hunts, drinks and womanises, bullying his wife and insisting that his son, Gene, earns an honest buck as

a construction worker rather than a fast one as a journalist. Gene's wife, Etta, experiences a different upbringing. The sketch of her harsh childhood contains some of the best writing in the novel. Her sexual awakening as she bathes naked in a moonlit stream is less convincing: "She stands thighdeep in water. Her legs are made of moon. The water flows between them." Marriage to the more worldly Gene means escape from her mother and a move to Welling ton on the North Island. In the final stage of the book. Etta's children leave New Zealand altogether. Christina, their adopted daughter, becomes a doctor in Sydney, while Bridg-et, their natural child, goes to university in Berlin.

n its movement away from stifling provincialism and the emancipation of its female characters, Chidgey's novel is reminiscent of D. H. Lawrence's The Rainbow. But her ending is more conciliatory. Gene's death provides a resolution to some of the tensions: Christina comes to terms with her adoption and her sense of herself as an

outsider in the family. Despite the delicacy of her time-shifts, Chidgey's historical perspective is not as wide as Barbash's. She works with a smaller brush, but her compact canvas still contains some beautifui detail

# how she writes

SAVE ON THESE TITLES FROM THE TIMES

SAVE £2 ON THE TIMES QUEEN'S COUNSEL III: LAYING DOWN THE LAW by Steuart & Francis, Hardback, RRP £7.99 NOW £5.99. SAVE \$2 ON THE TIMES GUIDE TO ENGLISH STYLE AND USAGE Hardback, RRP £11.99 NOW £9.99

SAVE ON THE TIMES CROSSWORDS BOOK 21, RRP £3.50 NOW £2.99, also available Book 20 SAVE ON THE TIMES TWO CONCISE CROSSWORDS BOOK 8, RRP £3.50 NOW £2.99, also available Book 7

● FREE UK postage and packing ● Delivery in 28 days Staff available: 8am-6pm, Mon to Fri; 10am-4pm, Sat & Sun

### CALL: 0345 660 916 ATLOCAL RATE

Çall +44 990 134 459 from overseas and the Republic of Ireland. fax +44 1326 374 888. e-mail; bookshop@the-times.co.uk

City		_	_		de//	wth	QT_	_	_	_	_	_	╀	otal	Pri
	THE														
encio	ise cher	jue/P(	)(S) (	neyab nejao	dres	s on	the	DBCÁ	o/	aď c	hex	JUÉ:	£	,-MT 17	
Please Debit	write ye my Masi	our na lencant	J/Vis	a/Ami	Ex, 5	wite	h or	Delt	1 80	COL	nţ,	Ю:			
Please Debit	Write yo	lencard	i/Vis	a/Ami	Ex. S	who	h or	Den	1 80	COL	rni, z	na:	L	L	Γ
Debit 1	write yn my Mass lame	lencan	i/Vis	a/Am	I	I.	Γ						I are	I.	Γ

without prior notice. Tick box if you prefer not to receive details of other offers

# **BOOKS**

# A miracle that no one died

Grounded in fact: Nigel Hawkes on a book that

spills the beans on safety in the space programme

ramas in space seldom make good they lack a chronicler with the gift of words and the willingness to use them. The American astronauts are tongue-tied by loyalty to col-leagues and fear of a secretive bureaucracy with a long memory, the US space agency Nasa. Russian cosmonauts may tell good stories in their cups, but not for publication. Norman Mailer and Tom Wolfe apart, the history of space travel is recorded in the language of test pilots, filtered by press officers, and published by robots.
It took the disastrous mud-

dle of the American missions to Mir, and an extraordinary piece of reporting, to break the code of silence. Few things Nasa has ever done were as poorly organised as its threeyear involvement with the ageing Russian space station. At least two of the astronauts it sent there were psychologically unfit for the job, while the station itself was a death trap. Exhausted Russian crews worked around the clock to keep it functioning, while ground controllers at Star City near Moscow worked out ways of making the job even harder than it had to be.

So scarring was this experience to many of those involved that they have talked with remarkable frankness to Bryan Burrough, who originally intended to write an article for Vanity Fair and finished by writing a 400-page book. The

AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER

DRAGONFLY Nasa and the Crisis Aboard Mir By Bryan Burrough 4th Estate, £17.99 ISBN 1 84115 087 8

DRAGONFLY RYAN BURROUGH

astronauts. ground crews and administrators appear to have cast off customary caution, doubtless fearing that unless they put in their own two-pennyworth, the result would be even more damaging than it

In truth there are few heroes in Dragonfly, apart from the overworked Russian crew of Vasily Tsibliyev and Alek-sandr Lazutkin and the British-born astronaut Michael Foale, who shared Mir's darkest moments with them. He must have come as a welcome relief to the Russians when he took over from Jerry Linenger, a man so wrapped up in himself that sharing a railway compartment with him would be a burden, never mind a space station in imminent danger. While the Russians strug-gled to put things right after a

2 FOR 1 TIG

fire. Linenger wrote sententious letters to his infant son. Worse was to follow. When Foale was aboard Mir. the Russians decided to test a manual docking of the cargo ship Progress, making it more of a challenge by leaving Tsibliyev without radar data on its distance and speed. He and Lazutkin were supposed to look out of Mir's windows and assess the approach speed of

Progress with a rangefinder and a stopwatch. The only problem was that it was obscured by Mir's solar panels until it was almost upon them. This mad experiment resem-

bles nothing so much as the test that destroyed Unit 4 at Chernobyl nuclear power station: dangerous and pointless. Progress duly collided with Mir and Tsibliyev was blamed; the station was nearly destroyed. Foale redeemed the good name of Nasa's astronauts by working alongside the Russians to save it.

fter the Challenger disaster of 1986, Nasa swore never to allow safety to be compromised again, but Burrough's book makes clear that they did so repeatedly during the Mir programme. A few brave people - mostly at the end of their Nasa careers, and with no further favours expected - did speak out, but politics prevailed. The fear was that if Nasa pulled out of the programme, it would lose Russian support for the interna-



The crisis aboard Mir was caused when astronauts attempted to dock a cargo ship, using only a stopwatch and a rangefinder to judge its speed

The book raises serious questions about the safety of that programme. It is a powerful indictment of negligent adminis-tration and backstage pointscoring by both Americans and Russians. Many of those involved must be wondering if they did themselves any favours by talking so freely. Best of all, it restores the human dimension to manned space flight — all too human, indeed. It was a miracle nobody died.

THE AND TIMES

# Fiction that finds many forms

ert Heilenga's second novel is Classics Professor Alan "Woody" Woodhuli. A lover of everyone from Aristotle to Tolkien. Woody has long believed in the power of stories to make sense of his world, but when his eldest daughter. Cookie, dies in the bombing of a Bologna train station, he begins to suspect that nothing will make sense ever again. And after his traumatised ex-wife elopes with Christ to a nunnery, Woody valiantly raises his two remaining daughters alone, pretending to be the same man he has always been. He fools almost everybody except himself.

Woody, by the way, has quite a jump on all the New Age Men of his generation. He cooks, cleans, and cries a lot. He consults numerous books on overcoming loss. And during the exotically buffeted toga parties he throws for his friends, he picks out Robert Johnson tunes on his guitar. Eventually, though, one of these parties lasts a little longer than it should, and Woody wakes the next morning in the same bed as his dissertation advisee, an ambitious girl with a slightly skewed notion

Charges of sexual harass-ment ensue. When gender-con-sultants are brought in to engage Woody in sensitivityawareness workshops, he is asked to drop such politically incorrect texts as Ovid's Amores from his syllabus, and to imagine what it would be like to be a short-skirted girl in a room full of older men. As his days grow both ridiculous and exhilarating, Woody

SCOTT BRADFIELD THE FALL OF A SPARROW By Robert Hellenga



starts to rouse from the systematic doldrums of himself. Woody's eventual dismissal from teaching leaves him free to attend the trial of the political extremists in Italy who may have been responsible for the murder of his daughter, and in the course of his journey. Woody reflects on subjects as diverse as free will and determinism. Plato and Dante, cookery and Freud, making his story reminiscent of such philosophical travelogues as Zen and the Art of Motorcycle

While this all reads effective ly at the level of individual scenes and chapters, the overall story shifts gears too often, and what starts off as an Up-dikish campus novel eventually loses its way in a Michael Dibdin-style crime thriller. But despite these faults, Hellenga has written one of those rare modern novels that's not afraid both to think and feel.

ong John Silver is one of those fictional characters who walks right off the page because he seems so real. In fact, when Treasure Island was originally published in serial form, Robert Louis Stevenson called it The Sec Cook as if to acknowledge that the one-legged pirate was its

How did Silver lose his leg? That is the first mystery cleared up by Björn Larsson's entertaining novel, translated from the Swedish by Tom Geddes. Here the old villain, now in uneasy retirement attended by slaves on Madagascar, is allowed to tell his own story. Shot from behind by a disaffected member of his crew, Silver sees to it that this shipmate's leg is also sawn off. even though there is nothing wrong with it. Then he roasts the stump, earning his nick-

name. Barbecue.

Picking up every available clue from Stevenson, this reinvented Silver is certainly credible, although an increase of detail leaves him less charming than the original. A rollicking yarn with sufficient psychological complexity (and ship-wrecks) to make it more likely to appeal even to readers who do not know Treasure Island. this novel will mean most to those able to enjoy the sophisti-cation manifest in having Silver address himself half to his Jim Hawkins and half to a fellow maker of truthful fictions about pirates and other criminals - Daniel Deloe, encountered by Silver in a London tavern where they have

both gone to watch a public

hanging. In short, it's a bold

ROBERT NYE

LONG JOHN SILVER By Björn Larsson Harvill Press, £10.99 ISBN 1860465390

THE UNBURIED By Charles Pallise Phoenix House, £16.99 ISBN 1 861591 27 6

act of imaginative piracy, a celebration of story-telling as an expression of the indomitability of the human spirit, a cunning pastiche of just about everything ever written concerning low life on the high seas.

Charles Palliser's The Unburied is also a literary treat. This is a murder story, complete with ghost, set in an English cathedral town in late Victorian times. Gas lamps hiss, floorboards creak, choirboys get beaten, and the corpse is found with its head bashed in. There's an evil smell coming from the cathedral and interminable interludes in which people meet to talk about what happened 22 years before, or read each other passages from ancient manuscripts that may (or may not) illuminate the seething dark of their present predicament

Palliser writes well, almost too well for the good of his plot, and the result is intricately Jamesian — like M.R. James revamped by Henry James. But the novel becomes infected with the fog that pervades its narrative, getting so misty that before the end the reader has lost interest in whodun-it and why.

### Poetry happening at the zoo

y Life Asleep by Jo Shapcott (OUP, E6.99: ISBN 0 19 288103 5) is, at only 44 pages, on the short side, fully a quarter of them are given over to translations and adaptations.

As she has done before, notably in her celebrated Mad Cow sequence. Shapcost revels in shape-shifting. My Life Asleep begins with a sombre reading of Ovid's Thetis myth, and includes two more Mad Noah's Dove, Elephant Woman and other parts of an exten-

There is about Shapcott's poetry a passionate reticence. Once in disguise, though, pressed into other skins and other perspectives, she howis and sings. Her fugitive or centrifugal "i" roots out experience, tenderness and creatureliness in an array of eccentric forms. Her hedgehog hunts out "good slugs" and courts "the burtling mountain" of motor cars: her Brünhilde is characteristically alert to the

most vivid ways to ripen./ the



Tobias Hill at London Zoo. Photograph by Gill Allen

Of equal worth to the halfdozen best poems here is the sequence of Roses, taken from the late French poems of Rainer Maria Rilke. They are liberated translations, aichemised by her use of the first "Spinning in the wind/ so fast even the thrips./ little petal-scarring insects/ you can't touch me/

most vivid ways to rot."

without risking a thorn,/ can. only watch as my heart/ is shaken out into the world." Zee (OUP, £6.99; ISBN 0 19 288102 7) is the second OUP book by Tobias Hill, who this

year was the Writer in Resi-

dence at London Zoo. Not that it's entirely at the service of his temporary employers. Rather, the title seems to express Hill's view of London, where he lives, and pursues - like his hero, Edward Hopper - his

Hill is an interesting descriptive writer, but his poems seem to me to have more of what Malcolm Lowry called "design governing posture" than actual design. Notebooklike, they fill up with images. "Giraffes with swimming pool skin" is a startling thought, and I like the blue "dollybird eyes of a wolf, but I don't real-

nocturnal investigations.

of Doctor Crippen in Love. in the long run, and even in the short run - Hill has a novel coming out in the spring - his prose may offer more.

ly want to bother with the rest

The Pamphlet (Anvil Press. £5; ISBN 0 85646 307 8) sounds as hip-ly and improbably definitive as the name of a nightspot, but it's only the title of the interim selection" from Carol Ann Duffy, her first new poems since the multiply garlanded Mean Time of 1993. There are a dozen poems, but only one of them, A Disbelief. is strong enough to set beside her best. The others are so poor as to hurt her reputation. Her satire, in particular, has worn very thin, and when she uses clichés now it's not clear that it's to very much purpose. "Be handsome beautiful, drop-dead/ gorgeous, keep away. Read my lips. No way. OK?" I hope she has better poems for The Next Book.

> MICHAEL HOFMANN

Mr Kirks Nightmare, by Maggle Smith, 1997 Today The Times offers readers the exclusive opportunity to take a friend FREE to the exciting London Contemporary Art Fair at Islington's Business Design Centre until Sunday, January 24. Nearly one hundred galleries are taking part, offering works of art for sale from just £100 to £100,000. ART99 also includes START, a special section devoted to the work of young British artists shown by London's cutting edge galleries. **HOW TO BOOK** Times readers can claim one free ticket when they buy an adult ticket for the normal price of £10. Simply present this page at the box office to qualify for your FREE ticket. For opening times, call 0171-359 3535. CHANGING TIMES

-200-2

nson

rear-

# Mill classified as agricultural building

Farmer v Hambleton District Council and Another Before Lord Justice Roch, Lord Justice Chadwick and Lord Justice

Duogment January 14

 $ob \, l^{00}$ 

Where a company occupied a mili as an ancillary building used in connection with a number of livestock buildings, it was not necessary for the company to show that any livestock building was jointly occupied, either by the company as a body corporate and one of his members, or by two of its mem-bers, in order for the mill to be classified as an agricultural building and be exempt from rating under the Rating Act 1971.

The Court of Appeal so stated in a reserved judgment when allow-ing the appeal of Busted Chicken Ltd from the decision of the Lands Tribunai (Mr P. H. Clarke) given on July 23, 1997 allowing an appeal by William Neville Farmer, a valuation officer from the North Yorkshire Valuation Tribunal on July 28, 1995 which decided that Burn ed's Provender Mill, Thirsk, should be treated as an agricultural hereditament, making it exempt from provisions in the 1971 Act and

The hereditament comprised a provender mill, offices and store. The mill was used for the manufacture of poultry feed delivered to farms between one and 110 miles from the mill.

Haberman and Another v Jackel International Ltd

In determining whether a particu-

far industrial development was "obvious" so as to disentitle the de-

success might throw light on the approach and thought processes which pervaded that industry as a

Mr Justice Laddie so held in the

Chancery Division, when (i) grant-ing the first plaintiff, Mrs Mandy Nicola Haberman, leave to amend

her UK Patent GB No2,226,045, for

which she had applied on April 7, 1992, so as to make it plain that her

invention of a non-drip "trainer

cup" for use by children, operated

by lip pressure alone; and (ii) find-ing it, as amended, valid.

The second plaintiff, V & A Mar-

keting Ltd. marketed such cups un-

der the trade mark "The Anyway-

Up Cup". The defendant, Jackel In-

Mr Michael Fysh, QC and Mr Adrian Speck for the plaintiffs; Mr Mark Platts-Mills, QC and Miss Charlotte May for the defendant.

lidity of the patent.

7.73

. . . . . .

and the state of

9-1

\.<u>.</u>

-

.

 $s_{t^{\bullet, \bullet}} \rightarrow s^{\bullet, \bullet^{\circ}}$ 

3 - 2 - Villa

and the second

grafija Strat

100

Section of the second

THE PROPERTY.

 $r : \mathcal{F}$ 

. . . . .

--

en to

mational Ltd, challenged the va-

Before Mr Justice Laddie

Judgment January 15)

by companies which were mem-bers of Busted Chicken Ltd. The Lands Tribunal decided that the mill was liable to be rated. Buxted annealed by case stated.

The questions for the court were: whether the tribunal erred in law in holding that the occupations of the mill and poultry farms were all single occupations and therefore did not satisfy the requirements of section 4(24(b)6) of the 1971 Act, and whether the tribunal erred in law in concluding that the test of sole use in section 1(2) of the 1971 Act could not be applied to the use of

Section 4 of the 1971 Act provided: "(2) \_ a building is also an agri-cultural building \_ if (b) it is occupaed either - (i) by a body corporate together with the body, the occupi-ers of that building or those build-

Mr Simon Berry, QC, for Buxt-ed, Mr David Holgate, QC, for the valuation officer.

LORD JUSTICE ROCH said that the appeal was concerned with agricultural buildings defined in section I of the 1971 Act. It was common ground that the mill was occupied by a body corporate that it was used for the manufacture of poultry feed distributed to farms and that those farms were agricul-

watching another parent's unsuc-cessful efforts to prevent the con-

tents of a conventional one from

spilling.Thereafter, she evolved

and patented a cup which when in-verted would withstand vigorous

shaking and would not leak when

At the hearing of Jackel's attacks

on the validity of that patent on the

grounds of anticipation and obvi-ousness, the arguments as to validi-

ty had concentrated on claim L

"A drinking vessel suitable for use as a trainer cup ... comprising:

an open-mouthed generally cup-shaped container ... [with a] hd hav-

ing a mountipiece associated there-

ing a mountpiece associated trace-with; the vessel being provided with a ... self-closing; slit valve adapted to prevent flow of liquid from the interior of the container

through the mouthpiece unless a pre-determined level of suction is

applied to the monthpiece by the sole application of suction thereto; the configuration of the valve \_\_ be-

ing such that the slit valve is adapted to open upon no more than a

sure greater within the vessel than outside, being present across the said valverto.

and valveries.

Mr. Plans Mills had contended.

which provided:

laid prone, spout-downwards.

In order to decide whether the necessary to ask whether the mill

pied by Burned Chicken Ltd. others and the poultry farms satisfied sec-by companies which were mem-tion 4(2)(b)(1) and whether the mill was used solely in connection with operations carried out on the

On the first question, the Lands Tribunal had found that the Act required the joint occupation of the agricultural buildings in connection with which the mill was being

agricultural building had to be oc-cupied by at least two members of the body corporate occupying the mill and that if the body corporate occupied any of the agricultural buildings it had to do so jointly with one or more of its members.

Occupation of some of the agricultural buildings by the body cor-porate alone did not bring the mill within the Act. He submitted that the word "members" in 4(2)(b)(i) meant members in the plural and did not embrace the singular. That interpretation was consist

ent with the restriction applied to

persons" in 4(2)(b)(i) by the court in Prior v Sovereign Chicken Ltd (1984) I WLR 921). His Lordship did not agree that "members" had to be read in the same way. Parliament had not simused a phrase which normally

would mean "any one or more of

Section 4(2) was concerned with the occupation of the ancillary building. In paragraph (1) that was

ample, something indistinguishable from a traditional teat, consti-

Mr Fysh disagreed, contending

that it was the mouthpiece, not the

container, that denominated the

product; and pointing out that the

draft European Standard drew a

distinction between children's

drinking products (a) fined with feeding teats, and (b) those with drinking accessories, for example.

The difference between the two was clear and had run through all the evidence, so his Lordship ac-

cepted Mr Pysh's approach. Given

that the patent was concerned only with (b) above, the defendant at-

nacked its validity on both the

grounds of anticipation and obvi-

ant's contentions that the patent had been anticipated by two USA

patents and six allegations of prior use and/or publication.

to which Windsurfing International Inc v Tabur Marine (Great Brit-

ain) Ltd (1985) RPC 59) had set out

age of fluid from the outlet of a

The inventive concept was to use

Obviousness was the real issue.

His Lordship rejected the defend-

spouts, spoons or straws.

tuted a mouthpiece.

paragraph (ii) it was occupation by persons". The occupation of the ancillary

building had to be occupation by a syndicate, although that might be in the form of a body corporate or a number of persons some of whom might be natural persons and some corporate persons.

Those persons had to satisfy the equirements of section 26(4)(b)(1) or (ii) of the General Rate Act 1962. It was to be noted that in 26(4)(b)(ii) it was expressly contemplated that one of the individuals

might be an occupier of "some of the land", in the context of the present case, one of the livestock buildings. Parliament could not have intended the exemption in fayour of syndicates to be limited in the way Mr Holgare suggested

On the second question, Mr Hol-gate submitted that Buxted had not proved that the use of the mill was solely in connection with operations on the poultry farms. Section 1(2) of the 1971 Act could only be applied to definable peri-ods of time, in order to see whether

in total those periods amounted to an insubstantial part of the overall used. There was no scope to apply tion 2011 Parliament had set out the

Mr Holgare relied on Hamble ton District Council v Busted Poulmy Ltd ([1992] I WLR 330) to argue that there could only be sole use if

had been made unp-resistant by incorporating slit valves; and that

training cups were prone to leak.

The Windsurfing question was whether, viewed without any knowledge of her invention, the dif-

ference between what Mrs Haber-man did and the prior art would

man: to which Jackel answered:

Blindingly so; and for some time".

wimesses had put the court in a po-

sition to understand the thought

processes which could lead to-

wards, or away from, the paterned

The court then had to decide

which approach more closely re-flected what would have occurred

to the hypothetical uninventive

worker in the art, at the priority

Each expert addressed the prior

art and the patented development

from his own unique standpoint: if he thought that development obvi-

ous, he might be right: alternatively, he might just have a greater in-

sight than the hypothetical unin-

However, some insight into the

wise, an expert who thought

ventive worker.

a simple stit valve to prevent leakit not obvious might be right or
ass of finid from the outlet of a
have a more restricted insight.

In this case, as in others, expert

creating a problem.

lets for farms other than those in Buxted's occupation and the time taken to produce pellets for farms in occupation by Buxted or its members was known.

His Lordship did not accept that the court in Hambleton v Busted was saying that the Lands Tribunal could not draw interences as to the time during which the anciway from its sole use from other facts in order to answer the question that arose under 1(2) of the 1971

The Lands Tribunal should have made a common sense infer-ence that the use of the mill to produce pellets for another farm did not amount to a substantial part of the time in which the mill was

LORD JUSTICE CHADWICK said that for the purposes of section 4(2)(b)(i) of the 1971 Act it was not necessary that a livestock building which was not occupied by a body corporate should be occupied joint ly by two of its members. It was sufficient that each livestock building was occupied by a single member. Likewise it was not required by

section 4(2)(b)(i) that a livestock building occupied by a body corpo-rate should also be occupied by one or more of its members. Both questions in the case stated

Lord Justice May agreed

Solicitors: Stephens & Slown, Ex-eter; Solicitor, Inland Revenue. Small simple effective step was not obvious

which could throw light on the thought processes pervading the in-

His Lordship enumerated nine

factors which appeared to him of

value in helping to determine whether a development was obvi-

ous, and continued that there was no doubt about the longevity or sig-

nificance of the leakage problem which the patent sought to solve:

pressed not only in number but be-

cause they seemed complicated

and suffered from significant disad-

vantages when compared with

Mrs Haberman's solution, which

was cheap, simple, effective and a

The sten she had taken was very

small and simple: but it appeared

to be one which was under the very

noses of the many people in that

trade, over at least the preceding

In view of that, and the obvious

benefits which would flow from it.

His Lordship had come to the con-

clusion that that step was not obvi-

Hoffmann in STEP v Emson

(1993) RPC 513, 519) her patent dis-

closed something sufficiently inven-

tive to deserve the a

In the language of Lord Justice

# Protecting interests of company and creditors

In re Richbell Information Services Inc

Before Judge Weeks, QC (Judgment December II)

The court should make a windingup order against a company which had established that it had a genuine and serious cross-claim capable of extinguishing the petitioner's debt where it was satisfied that the interests of the company and its creditors during the litigation of the cross-claim would be hence pro-tected by the appointment of a liqui-

Judge Weeks, QC, sitting as an additional judge in the Chancery Division so held granting the peti-tion of Atlantic and General Investment Trust Ltd for the winding up of Richbell Information Services Inc. a company incorporated un-der the law of Delaware.

Mr Simon Mortimore, QC and Mr Mark Arnold for the petitioner; Mr Anthony Mann, QC, for the re-

HIS LORDSHIP said that this was a contested creditors windingup petition brought by Atlantic and General Investment Trust Ltd "AGIT"), a wholly owned subsidi-ary of RIT Capital Partners plc, a publicly quoted English ment trust company, and based on a debt of some US\$48 million representing capital and interest due under a loan note issued to AGIT by the respondent, Richbell Information Services Inc ("RIS"), a company incorporated in the State of Del-aware as a holding company for insubsidiary of RIS Investments Ltd. a company incorporated in Anguil-

The terms of the loan note, issued in return for a loan of US\$30 million made by the petitioner through its parent company on April 22, 1996, were that RIS undertook to repay AGIT US\$30 million together with interest at 25 percent a year until default and 28 percent a year thereafter, the capital to be repaid by December 31, 1997 at the

The loan note was governed by English law and contained a submission to the jurisdiction of the English courts. was agreed by counsel that there were three issues of sub-

stance which had to be decided: The first concerned the jurisdiction of an English court to wind up a foreign company pursuant to sec-tion 221 of the insolvency Act 1986. Applying the established princies governing the court's exercise of this extra-territorial jurisdiction, considered authoritatively by Mr Justice Peter Gibson in In re a Company (No 359 of 1987) (1988) Ch 210), his Lordship was satisfied that England was the most appropriate place for the winding up to take place, also that there were persons within the jurisdiction who would benefit from the making of a

The second issue concerned whether RIS had a genuine and serious cross-claim exceeding the amount of the petition debt.

The Court of Appeal in In re Bayoil SA (The Times October 12, 1998) said that where there was a seriou and semijne cross-claim the court had a discretion to make a winding-up order but the practice was not to wind up the company save in exceptional circumstances.

it was settled law that the court would not allow a winding-up peti-tion to be used for the purpose of deciding a dispute as to a debt which was raised bona fide on substantial grounds.

The difficulty in the present case was that the cross-claim had been brought in another jurisdiction. The respondent's colourful amended claim, brought in New York, consisted of some 177 pages, 675 paragraphs containing, so it was said, 33 causes of action alleging conspiracy, fraud, bad faith. breaches of contract and breaches of fiduciary duties by various defendants in the execution of a convoluted scheme to systema depress the value of RIS's investment in an American company called HG Holdings.

For the purpose of the present proceedings the court had to form a view as to the viability of the New York proceedings.
The court formed a tentative

serious cross-claim, principally bemuch more informed basis than the court could on the evidence before it, appeared to be prepared to fund what must doubtless be very expensive litigation in New York, and whom his Lordship inferred had carefully considered whether it was worthwhile throwing good money after bad. The third issue was whether

taking the maner outside the prima facie rule in Bayoil that the court should exercise its jurisdiction against the petitioner.

The court might be justified in not making an order where it would be unfair to those creditors who did not actively support the petition and to shareholders to stor the company trading when there was a genuine dispute as to what. if anything, was owed to the petitioning creditor at the end of the

Another reason for not making and order would be if the winding up procedure were being used to stifle the counterclaim by leaving the limit dator without funds to run sue the counterclaim against the petitioning creditor.

Neither of those circumstances was present in this case. RIS was not a trading company, and its remaining assets appeared to be intercompany debts. There was no activity it proposed to continue while its counterclaim was litigat-

ed in New York. Provision had already been made for the counterclaim to continue at no expense to the company, which appeared to have accepted the inevitability of its liquidation by trading in its claim for the amounts provable in liquidation. Those were not the only special

ruror director and another with no nterest in the matter other than his position as a director in that and other companies within the Richbell Group and therefore no interest in recovering the intercompo ny debts or pursuing the US\$0 mil-lion which went into RIS's solici-The appointment of a liquidator

would saleguard the interests of RIS and its creditors in regard to the New York action. It would protect one of the assets of RIS from charge of the litigation without having any outward effect on the conduct of the litigation isself, which was being conducted otherwise than at RIS's expense. So far as its creditors were con-

so unsatisfactory that there were special circumstances in the present case for exercising the discretion in favour of the petitioner and making the winding-up order

Solicitors: Macfarlanes; Hair

### ply. Accordingly, the plaintiffs' action succeeded. MR JUSTICE LADDIE said that any container of any shape that in the summer of 1990 the idea would fall within the claim and. training cup. However, some insight into the thinking of workers in the art at Solicitors: Paisner & Co: Freshrelevant common general knowledge that teats from feeding bottles the priority date could be provided by evidence of commercial success. of making a non-drip trainer cup Mrs Haberman after that would fit in the mouth, for ex-Existing use certificate can include dormant use

Panton and Farmer v Secre-tary of State for the Environ-cate of lawful use or development tary of State for the Environment, Transport and the Regions and Another Before Mr Christopher Lockhart-

Mummery, QC Judgment December 161 For the purposes of an application

for a certificate of lawfulness of existing use or development under section 191(1)(a) of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, as substituted by section 10 of the Plannine and Compensation Act 1991. an existing use of buildings or land could include a use which was dor-

Mr Christopher Lockhart-Mummery, QC, sitting as a deputy judge of the Queen's Bench Division, so held when allowing applications by Mr Bernard Panton and Mr Aiian Farmer under section 288 of the 1990 Act to quash the decision of the inspector acting on behalf of Secretary of State for the Environment. Transport and the Regions made on March 26, 1998 granting

. . 1

under section 191(1)(a) of the 1990 Act as substituted for primarily residential purposes with ancillary artistic construction, sculpting and storage purposes in relation to Dandridges Mill, in the area of the Vale of White Horse District Coun-

Mr Nicholas Burion for Mr Farmer: Mr Ian Albutt for the secretary of state and the district council; Mr Panion in person. .

HIS LORDSHIP said that Mr Parmer bought the mill in 1960 and sold it in June 1987 to Mr Panton who granted him the right to re-

main in occupation for life. Mr Panton's proposal to store wine in the mill as part of his wine business was challenged by the district council and on April 11, 1997 he accordingly applied to them for a certificate section 191(1)(a), as substinuted, for existing uses as a dwelling house (class C3), for industrial process (class B1), storage (class B8), display of goods for sale (class All and the sale of food and drink iclass A3 as classified under the Town and Country Planning (Use Classes) Order (SI 1987 No 764) on the ground that each use had exist-

ed for the prescribed time periods.

The authority failed to make a decision and Mr Panton appealed to the secretary of state under section 195 of the 1990 Act, whose inspector found that Mr Farmer's use of the mill for his business of . sculpting and constructing models had commenced in the 1960s but declined to being barely more than a hobby between 1987 and 1997 and could not therefore be a class B1 use, that a catering business ceased to operate at the mill between those years and therefore no class A3 use existed, that the only primary use was as a dwelling house (class C3) and that no other uses were primary ones existing continuously for the required peri-

od of 10 years prior to the date of the application for the certificate of existing lawful use.

His Lordship said that the inspector, on finding that a use existed for dwelling with ancillary purposes for the whole of the mill, had a duty under section 191 of the 1990 Act to grant an existing lawful use certificate for the whole of the mill premises and the certificate granted for only part of the mill would be quashed on that ground alone. regardless of whether the appli-cants had suffered any prejudice.

Additionally, the inspector failed to consider that the uses for which the certificate was request ed, although not physically active at the time of the application, might have been dormant uses which had arisen by way of material change of use but were now inac-

The dormant use would still exist in planning terms under section 191 of the 1990 Act if the right to

Luxembourg

that use had not been lost by operation of law, that is, by abandon-ment, formation of a new planning unit or by a material change of us With regard to the provisions of section 191(2), an enforcement notice was no less properly served in

one being carried on in an active The inspector wrongly approached the matter by considering the use of the premises from the date of application looking backwards rather than starting at

relation to a dormant use than to

the inception date of the use. Her focus was overwhelmingly on the state of affairs at the date of application, which would only have been relevant to a finding of

abandonment of the previous uses. However, the inspector made no such finding and failed to consider whether those uses had been lost by material change of use of the whole premises to residential use. Accordingly the appeal would be redetermined by the secretary of

Solicitors: Morgan Cole. Oxford; Treasury Solicitor.

**PUBLIC NOTICES** 

### Children occupy house of child benefit recipient

Regina v Swale Borough
Council, Ex parte Marchant
Refore Mr. busine Kay

Refore Mr. busine Before Mr Justice Kay

[Judgment December 17] Where children spent equal amounts of time with their mother. who received child benefit, and at their father's home, who had ap-plied for housing benefit, the children would be considered occupi-ers of the home of the parent in receipt of child benefit who was there-fore responsible for them. The size criteria of the father's home would he determined on the basis of a sole occupant and the amount of housing benefit, payable under section 130(3) restricted accordingly.

Mr Justice Kay so held in the Queen's Bench Division, when dismissing an application for judicial review of the refusal on June 5, 1997 by Swale Borough Council, of an appeal by Simon Stuart Marchant against the rejection on February 5, 1997 of his request for an in-ternal review of the decision, on November 27, 1996, by a rent officer that Mr Marchant's home exceedly occupied.

Mr Jon Holbrook for Mr Marchant; Mr Richard Clayton for Swale Borough Council.

MR JUSTICE KAY said that the council's argument was in line with guidance given by a Depar-ment of Social Security circular Adjudication Operation Circular who to include as occuriers in referrals and pre-tenancy determina-tion applications", while that of the

Child Poverty Action Group. His Lordship could find no justi-

fication for limiting the application of regulation S(I) of the Housing Benefit (General) Regulations (SI 1987 No 1971 (Part II) Provisions affecting entitlement to housing benefir", simply to questions of whether any housing benefit was payable to an applicant or not. There was no limiting words

contained in the regulation nor did his Lordship see any need by reference to the rest of the regulation or the scheme of the legislation to im-

The heading to regulation 5 of the 1987 Regulations read: "Circum-stances in which a person is or is not entitled to bousing benefit". It seemed clear to his Lordship that that provision was intended to answer the question of which home a person occupied as a dwelling for the purposes of housing benefit.

If one applied the test to the three children, they were members of a family. By reason section [37(1] of the Social Security Contribution and Security Contribution and Security Contribution.

and Benefits Act 1992, each was a member of the family consisting of the parent who was responsible for m and his brothers.

Regulation 14 in Part IV of the Regulations. "Membership of a family", made it clear that the mother was responsible for the three children as she received the child benefit in respect of them and the applicant was not. Hence Regulation 5 provided that each child was to be treated as occupying the

He was not to be treated as occupying as his home any other dwell-

ing house and that had to exclude the applicant's house. Accordingly the children were not occupiers of their father's home and in the application of the size criseria, under paragraph 2 of Schedal Functions) Order (SI 1995 No 1642) they could not be taken into

Article 8 of the European Convention on Human Rights could not be taken as imposing upon the homes both large enough to accom-modate the children of a couple if that couple had split up. That

would go far beyond respect for family life. His Lordship did not accept that that conclusion led to absurd re-sults in the instances suggested by Mr Holbrook. Foster children were provided for by a fostering allowance, in fixing the appropriate levels for such allowances, every consideration of the cost of such fos-tering could be taken into account including the fact that such a child would not count as occupiers for the size criteria and that housing benefit for the family could be less

provision for temporary absences from home, which would cater for the child temporarily in care. Solicitors: Russell Campbell; Mr William Duncan Milne, Si-

0171-782 7344

TRUSTEE ACTS

tingbourne.

than otherwise would be considered necessary. There was specific

### \*European Law Report

## Drugs sentence is against EC law

proceedings Criminal against Calfa Case C-348/96

Before G. C. Rodriguez Iglesias, President and Judges P. J. G. Ka-pleyn, P. Jann, C. Gulmant, J. L. Murray, D. A. O. Edward, H. Rag-nemain, L. Sevon, M. Wathelet, R. Schintgen and K. M. Ioannou Advocate General A. La Pergola (Opinion February 17, 1998) [Judgment January 19]

National legislation which, on the conviction of a national of another member state for drug offences. provided for the offender's expulsion for life, with no possibility of account being taken of his personal conduct or the danger he represented to the public interest, was contrary to Community law.

The Court of Justice of the European Communities so held on a reference under article 177 of the EC Treaty for a preliminary ruling by the Arios Pagos (Supreme Court of Cassation), Greece. By Greek law, where a foreign

national was convicted of certain drug offences, the court, in addition to any other senence, was obliged to order his expulsion for life, unless there were compelling reasons, in particular family rea-sons, which justified his continued residence in the country.

Domatelia Calfa, an Italian na-

tional, was convicted of the possession and use of prohibited drugs while staying as a tourist in Crete, and sentenced to three monthsim-prisonment and expulsion for life from Greek territory.

On her appeal from the expul-sion order, the question was raised whether such legislation was prechided by various Community pro-visions, including Council Direc-tive 64/221/EEC of February 25. 1964 on the co-ordination of special ineasures concerning the move-ment and residence of foreign the tionals which are justified on grounds of public policy, public se-curity or public health (OI English Special Edition 1963-1964, pli7).

Article 3 of that directive provides: "(1) Measures taken on grounds of public policy or of pub-lic security shall be based exclusively on the personal conduct of the individual concerned.

"(2) Previous criminal convicnons shall not in themselves consti-tute grounds for the taking of such In its judgment the Court of Jus-

nce held: The principle of freedom to pro-vide services established in article 59 of the Treaty, which was one of its fundamental principles, included the freedom for recipients of services to go to another member state in order to receive a service there without being obstructed by

restrictions, and tourists were to be regarded as recipients of services. Although in principle criminal legislation was a matter for the member states, the court had held that Community law set a limit on the states' powers, and such legisla-non could not restrict the fundamental freedoms guaranteed by The penalty of expulsion for life Community law.

from the territory, in the present case, was clearly an obstacle to the freedom in article 59, since it was the very negation of it. The same would be true for other fundamental freedoms referred

dom of movement for workers in article 48, and the freedom of estab-Eshment in article 52. However, it was necessary to consider whether such a penalty could be justified by the public poli-cy exception, provided for in, inter alia, article 56 of the Treaty.

Article 56, as interpreted by the Court of Justice, permitted member states to adopt, with respect to nationals of other member states. and in particular on the ground of public policy, measures which they could not apply to their own nationals, in as much as they had no au-thority to expel the latter from the territory or deny them access there-

The concept of public policy could be relied on in the event of a genuine and sufficiently serious threat to the requirements of public policy affecting one of the funds mental interests of society.

A member state could consider that the use of drugs constituted a

danger for society such as to justify special measures against foreign nationals who contravened its

drugs laws, in order to maintain

public order.

However, the public policy exception, like all derogations from a fundamental principle of the Trea-ty, had to be interpreted restrictive-

set certain limits on the right of member states to expel foreign na-tionals on the grounds of public policy, and it followed from article 3 that an expulsion order could be made against a Community national such as Ms Calfa only if, besides her having committed an offence under drugs laws, her personal conduct created a senuine and sufficiently serious threat affecting one of the fundamental interests of By the legislation in the present

case, expulsion for life automaticalty followed a criminal conviction, without any account being taken of the personal conduct of the offender or of the danger which that per-son represented for the requirements of public policy. it followed that the conditions

for the application of the public policy exception provided for in Direc-tive 64/221 were not fulfilled and that the public policy exception could not be successfully relied on to justify a restriction on the freedom to provide services such as that imposed by that legislation. On those grounds the Court of

Articles 48, 52 and 59 of the EC Treaty and article 3 of Directive 64/221 precluded legislation which, with certain exceptions, in particular where there were family reasons, required a member state's courts to order expulsion for life from its territory of nationals of other member states found guilty on that territory of the offences of ob-taining and being in possession of In that regard, Directive 64/221 drugs for their own personal use.

Justice ruled:

LEGAL & PUBLIC NOTICES

LEGAL NOTICES

NUTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF SOLE LEGISLATER AND NOTICE TO CENTROSS TO CLAIM FORE-ALL LUPITED (DE LUGISLATICE). Principal Texting Address Bule 22 Lawrence Ladenshell Brone, Southerd on See, ST 1EG Company Sembles 2194250 NUTICE IS HEREST CEVER, personal to Rule 4 100 of the Innotwery Rules 1986 that on 8 jammary 1399 james Robert Demonated Emitt was appointed Republicated Company (ceditions of the above anneal company (ceditions of the soupery who bere not already done to should submit thair claims in writing to the legislator of the company who bere not already done to should submit thair claims in writing to the legislator at the following informs under reference: Except TSE/ NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF SCALL LICOLIDATOR AND NOTICE TO CREEKTORS TO CLAIM NORTH AND NOTICE TO CREEKTORS TO CLAIM NORTH AND LICOLIDATE OF CLAIMON AND LICOLIDATE OF CLAIMON AND LICOLIDATE OF CREEKTORY EVEN AND LICOLIDATE OF CREEKTORY CANNOT CREEK AND LICOLIDATE OF CREEKTORY OF C NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF

\*\*\* Worth Dayler |

LEGAL NOTICES

REQUEST (UR) LIBETED AND EXCUSST LIBETED AND EXCUSS AND EXCUSSION AND EXCUSSI ZIF, the joint liquidation of the company.

DATED THES 11 DAY OF JANUARY 1999 FIRMARY OCCUSIONIL JOHN UNITED THE STORY WHICH IS SOME SET JOHN UNITED THE STORY WHICH IS SOME SET JOHN TO SET JOHN DATES AND STORY OF THE DATES AND STORY COMPANY OF THE STORY OF THE STOR

Delatine & Touche PC Box 810 Stanecutter Court 1 Stanecutter Street

preceding the Meetings of Cress.
Detect this 18th lennery 1979
3 MM District

distribution.
Note: This notice is purely formed.
All creditors have been or will be
paid in full. Dated: 14 January
1999, John Liquidator, F S DUNK

SPAAYED CONCRETE LIBITED

Registered stember 21,66557,

Trecting union Symmyed Concrete,
Nature of bendiseast Construction,
Trade chaptification 23, Date of
appointment of administrative receivers, 18 January 1999, Name of
person appointing the administrative receivers(s) 5 Shok and P Christ,
John Administrative Receivers
(office holder not) 8717, Addrug(s) Shatema, Patte 215, Sigand Hones, Lyon Rand, Herrier,
Midde, HAI 240, 8570. Christ &
Lowman, The Buckenia Bullding,
28 Southampton Boad, Magnesod,
Shatemaker, ER24 1815.

The knockware set and Bules
1946
In accordance with Bule 4.106, 1, F
5 DUNN of Howards Coak Whitehill & Ca, Sherisck House, 7 Kentick Flace, London Will 337, fee active that on 11.01.99 I was sppointed four Liquidates by Yeachytions of matabust.
Notice is hearthy given that the
crafitors of the shore named comparty, which is being ownerangly wound up, an required, on or beform 10 March 1999 to send in
their full christism and surnames,
their addresses and descriptions,
full particulars of their debts or
claims and the names and addresscos of their Solicitors (Mary), to the
nadel complany, and if so re
quired by notice is triving from
the said complany, and if so re
quired by notice is twiting from
the said complany, and if so re
quired by notice is twiting from
the said complany, and if so re
quired by notice is twiting from
the said complany, and if so re
claims at woth time and place as
ghall be specified in such notice,
or in default thereof they will be
excluded from the beaufit of say
distribution.

Note This nestice is purely formal,
All conditions have been or will be NOTICE is becary given personne to #27 of the TEUEREE Act, 1925 that any person lowing a CLAID against or as INTEREST in the ES-TATE of May of the decreased permentioned in manner to use un-ceased purson consumed before the date specified; after which date the texate of the decased will be distributed by the perso-al representatives among the per-sons entitled thereos having

1999 decails in writing of the debt chaimed to be don from the company, and the chaim has been dely admitted under the provisions of The Encotwary Pales 1986 and there has been ledged with the Actualisation the Receivers May promy which the creation remedie to be meed on his behalf. It Hocking John Administrative Receiver .

LEGAL, PUBLIC, COMPANY & PARLIAMENTARY NOTICES

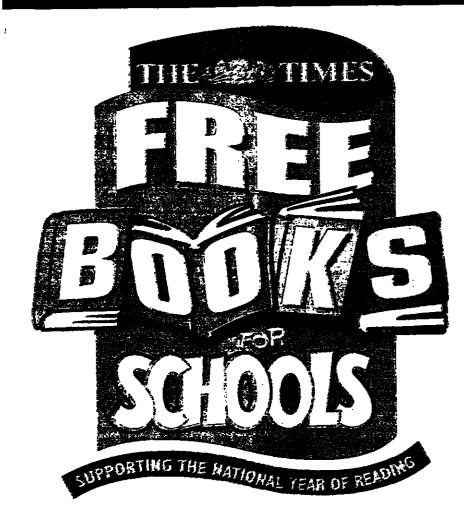
TO PLACE NOTICES IN THESE SECTIONS PLEASE: Talaphone 0171 680 6878 Fax 0171 782 7930 Or Email thi features@newsint.co.uk

Notices are subject to confirmation and should be received by 2.30pm two days prior to insertion.

FREE BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS CAMPAIGN

THE

# HANDS UP WHO'S NOT HELPING?



### A BIG BOOST IN THE CLASSROOM

We have published more than 25 million tokens so far. If all our readers collected them, taking 250 tokens per book as the average, schools all over the UK could benefit to the tune of 100,000 books. So start collecting tokens today.

### **EVERYONE CAN JOIN OUR BOOKS BONANZA**

Whether you have no children or your children are grown up, still collect tokens and give them to a school in your area which has registered for our Free Books for Schools promotion. They will appreciate your support.

### MORE THAN 150 TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM

The range of quality titles available to schools includes
Shakespeare plays, atlases, dictionaries, fiction and non-fiction,
wildlife and science books, audio and Braille titles.
The books are suitable for children aged between five and 16.

### **JOIN IN AND COLLECT TOKENS**

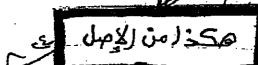
Depending on the title, each school needs 100, 250 or 500 tokens per book. Tokens will appear every day in *The Times* until March 27. There are four every week in *The Sunday Times* and there are more on packets of Walkers snacks.

Offer open to schools registered in the UK only. Schools can obtain information and registration forms by calling 0171-481 3388.



SEE THE BACK PAGE OF SECTION ONE FOR TODAY'S TOKEN

CHANGING TIMES



TOTE JACKFOT MEETING

SIS

ance.

or at

### 1.20 YARCOMBE NOVICES HURDLE

1.20 Perfect Venue

1.50 Doctor Bravious

2.20 Rectory Garden

GOING, SOFT (HEAVI IN PLACES;

(£2.421; 2m 1f) (13 runners) BETTRIG: 4-5 Felled Village 4 i Storganta Ext Tem for 19-1 Street Explor, 17 i Research 18 i Sodier 17-1 February (Bestud Chaf. 3-1 cmer.

**TAUNTON** 

THUNDERER

2.50 Santabless

Perfect Venue con Mercy, Bad nech in 14 tumon meant barde. Y Tautton Con 11, good to dely Tala Ton 161 Shi et 13 to Poto Litamp in reacht
from Con 11, good to dely Tala Ton 161 Shi et 13 to Poto Litamp in reacht
from the ender of the Con total Shi et al. (1) on the control of the control PERFECT VEHILE project a prior turn til hor to am here last time and add be hord to be a

1998: POLAR PROSPECT 5-17-11 5 Tanner 14-5 by P Hodin 10 co

### 1.50 PICKERIDGE SELLING HURDLE (£1,509 2m 1f) (6 numers)

| DD BLADMG CASTLE 42 Mas D Westering N Page 5-11-5 | B Powell 15 and 440 DOCTOR BRANDUS 7 (8) (C Searcy 15 Fourer 6-11-5 | Marge 82 3 5-050 ERRANDUS 7 (8) (C Searcy 15 Fourer 6-11-5 | Marge 82 3 5-050 ERRAND 23 W. Char. P Earl 5-11-5 | Marge 82 3 5-050 ERRAND 23 W. Char. P Earl 5-11-5 | Marge 15 0 C Sustant 7 - 12-25 | THE SWAN 364 485 (1 Search 7 Earl 5-11-0 | D C Sustant 7 - 12-25 | C Susta BETTING 4-6 The Sach 5-2 Doctor Branch 7-1 Elemen Control 8-1 Leaven 5 Lan 10-1 Evant. 33-1 01 75. Control

Blazong Castle 30 f/cm of 14 to Period Venice in route haddu a Taintin Continue of the 15 for THE SWAN can chose out best in a motorate treatest

### 2.20 coral chase (showcase handicap and tote trifecta race) (£7,198 3m 3f) (11 runners)

BETTINSS 9-4 Careyonds, 9-2 Flaired Dats, 11-2 Zaggy Lane, 7-1 Rectiny Guides. Freque Mack, 10-1 Obstr. 16-1 Pernymole Planta, Salle Sent, 20-1 office;

Fisied Cate, fell in handicap chase at Sendonn (3m N 10m) abit i Fred-de Musik 12: Sin el 9 to Feets. Line Bold in handicap chase at Retor Can 11, heavy). Mentins Dream 471 bit el 8 to Auto Fiol un handicap chase at 10, beavy). Mentins Dream 471 bit el 8 to Auto Fiol un handicap chase at 11 togo; Danie Handisap chase at Handisap chase at Bream in handicap chase at Bream in handicap chase at Exele Can 71 10pd, good; Woodlands Beam beatlers at chance 3rd el 4 to Whappers Delegial in amalese handicap chase at Permitte Official Titled count in softs. Canavariette beat 55 mp beatre at detains at 3-more handicap

ZACKEY LANE won in good style last time and strapes as though he will cope with this longer trop

### 2.50 EBF NATIONAL HUNT NOVICES HURDLE (£2,931: 2m 3f 110yd) (8 runneis)

BETTING: 11-8 Alta, 6-4 Sentabless, 6-1 Graviny Flow 14-1 Leaburn, 20-1 Portiock Hill Indian Legend 25-1 Sandoras, 50-1 Bucks Reel

1998: NEVER IN DEBT 6-11-0 [ J Mappiny (14-1) A Hoobs, 13 ran

Santabless bearen a distance last of 5 to King's Road in novice hundle grade 1 at Newbury (2m 51 soft), previously beat Duesti 111 in 12-unine mortes hundle at Phinopion (2m 41 heavy). Alsa 141 and of 10 to Stogreen in novice hundle at Unionale (2m 41 110yd, soft). Bucks Reet 531 8m of 11 in knock Leader in valories hundle at Warwick (2m, good). Granting Prove 114 2m of 11 to Forgoden Hea in relational hund flat race at Tauston. (2m 11, good). Sandoran Refer in mortes hundless hundle at Estate (2m 11 10yot, heavy). Indian Legend 441 9m of 12 to Rake Hey in amateur novice handicap hundle at Hereford (2m 11 good). SANTABLESS, but of his depth when well besten last hime, returns to a more suitable grade

3.20 BICKENHALL NOVICES HANDICAP CHASE

### (£3.870. 2m 3f) (7 runners)

BETTRIG: 2-1 Go Go Henry, 3-1 Mr Pipe Man. 4-1 Playtout, 5-1 Hightown Cavalier, 7-1 May Suncet, 16-1 Gallic Get 30-1 Sot Chalifocat 1988: PRIMITIVE STREAK 7-10-0 T Describe (14-1) R Hooges 12 ran

Go Go Henry in rouch when lell at the Eth in novice handrosp citase at English (2m, 111 Tilbyd, heavy). Me Pipe Man lell in marken citase at Foliastone (2m, 111 Tilbyd, heavy). Me Pipe Man lell in marken citase at Foliastone (2m, 111 Tilbyd, heavy). The Goodine Googe in market handrosp citase at Foliastone (2m, 111 To Goodine Googe in market handrosp (2m, 2m) of 110 Months (2m) of 110 Mon

HIGHTOWN CAVALLER was not displaced at Followings lock week and writ appreciate that longer him

### 3.50 LEVY BOARD JANUARY CONDITIONAL JOCKEYS HANDICAP HURDLE (£2,327: 2m 3f 110yd) (10 runners)

601 16F512 WEATHER WISE 13 (6F.F.G.S.) (D. Chosen) by C. M. Turner 7-11-10 J Power (3) 99
602 325-06 BEEFF NDVA 12 (Mar. ) Tambon in Messoro Danes 7-11-8 J Geldstein 26
603 -63361 CERTO 23 (B.CO.S.) R. Roji Mir. S. Winnams 6-11-6 Michael Breiman 170
604 40-201 LEFES WORK 62 (BES.) (Four Double 11-3) Physios 7-11-5 R Wingser 7605 646-144 STUDO: HINTY 26 (BF.D.G.S.) (B. C. F. Houtes) R. Droban 7-10-11 X ACQUAR 65
606 741-14-8 STUDO: HINTY 26 (BF.D.G.S.) (B. C. F. Houtes) R. Droban 7-10-11 X ACQUAR 65
607 4110-P. SAMP 26 (B.C.D.G.S.) (H. Dones) R. Babet 8-10-10 G Sheeldin 102
608 15-463 GRATE BRITISH 7-75) L. Allen, J. Allen 7-10-9 E Husband 65
609 00413 GRANBY BELL 23 (D.S.) (H. Yapon) P. Frances 8-10-8 L. Cummuns 101
610 40P-60 ROSE-8 35 (C.S.) Rift: J. Wasnoy P. Kaupet 9-10-0 Mi Gettlams 95 Long handicap Post-6 9-9
BETTING 7-2 Certs, 4 1 Bedy Mass. 11-2 Crosssy ruc. 6-1 Life 1 Work 12.2 Granty Eed. 8 1 Supple Thaty. 10-1
Wagner Wice, 12-7 others.

1998; TEXAS SCRAMBLE 9-10-0 R Studbolme (5-1) E Baugh 11 can

Weather Wiso 11 2nd of 11 to Simply in swings handsoo bodile of Toucester Cm 51, heavy). Beety Nova 3a 6th of 12 to Supriate in manage hundle of Scholan (1) and (1) and (2) and (2) and (3) and (4) to Supriate in manage hundle of Scholan (2) in (3) and (4) to Supriate in manage hundle of Scholan (3) and (4) and (4) and (5) and (6) an COUNTRY KRIS, a tall excend al Lucion, looks well weighted back in handicap correction

### 4.20 CURLAND HANDICAP HURDLE

(£2,710: 2m 1f) (7 sunners)

BETTENB: 5-2 Veni (I Adva, 3-) Acadan & 2 Alfantic Micr., 7 1 Desart Storm, 8 1 Nine () Trace: Welton A. cosa), 10-1 1998: ARNA SOLES, 5-11-8 tz Richards (9-2) O Discinnol 5-lat

Vent D'Agus 241 4th of 5 to Globe Runner in bandicap hurdle at Haydook Cam 41 colds. Aemont 371 6th of 8 to Tutcher in handicap hundle at Chellen from 11, good to cold in time 0. Three 341 6th of 7 to Status in handicap handle at Formert 12 m 21 1104d, good in 20th 134 2nd of 8 to Three For Action on handleap handle has based (2m 11, good to soit). Wetten Assensi 151 dith in 8 to Easter Ross in handleap handle at Microsium 20th, good to 510 10 the 150 to 14 to Topping in handleap handle at Microsium 11, 13 of of 4 to Topping in handleap handle at Luddow (2m, good to 50th) handle at Luddow (2m, good to 50th)

ATLANTIC MIST lumber-up over course and declarge on his reappearance can go one bene-COURSE SPECIALISTS trainers Miles v Whitame.
O Shemador
N Henderson
G Neccount
P Honos
M Pago
MP Roo
Miles H Knaphr
Mrs S Williams N Wilherrson
E Husband
J Cultory
M Forgerald
G Supple
C Hewellyn
C Maude
J Osborne 9 21 18 20 94 190 30

Blinkered first time LINGFIELD PARK: 1.00 Maradi. 4.00 Marry Prince. LUDLOW: 1.40 Two Bills TAUNTON: 1.50 Leuren's Lad. 2.20 Oben



Splashing out the runners in the Woodburst Handicap Hurdle have to contend with water on the track at Huntingdon yesterday. Photograph: Hugh Routledge

# Egerton prospers as rates decline

THE sporting "anorak", whose judg-ment is based on a never-ending diet that his overdraft was bigger than the of statistics about runs per over, aces per set or putts per round, would re-coil in horror at meeting Charlie-Egerton, the engaging National Hunt trainer based at Chaddleworth, is that Egerton not only displayed in Berkshire.

If ever there was living proof that the number-crunchers can get the wrong end of the stick, it is provided by the experience of "Edgy" over the past 18 months. In the 1997-98 season, he ended up with a winning strikerate of 33 per cent — suggesting he had enjoyed a cracking run — com-

pared to 28 per cent this term.

All of which proves the truth about lies, damned lies and strike-rates because last season was a nightmare for Egerton. His yard was ravaged. by a virus and Shadow Leader was killed in the Champion Hurdle, while this campaign is proving a joy.

"Strike-rates matter when your horses are ill or immature. I beat Venetia Williams's (strike-rate) last his days at Rion, said. Summoned to patience.

THUNDERER

1.00 Sammy's Shuffle. 1.30 Hawksbill Henry.

2.00 Last Chance, 2.30 Avondale Girl, 3.00 Cuta-

1 0-30 SLP JB 10 (8 C.6) K Brain 6-9-11 U Sweeney 1 2 01-6 YALTAHED 12 (5) G L Moyre 4-9-10 F Morton 11 3 22-3 LILAMITA 14 (5) B Pailing 4-9-4 G Faudioner (3) 4 1-32 SAMANY'S SHPHE 12 (B (0.6) B Flower 4-9-1 T Sorake 8 5 50-0 HEVERGUEF PRINCESS 14 (C) T Resignor 4-9-1 T Sorake 8 6 530 CAERMARCH 7 (N E CLORy 8-9-4 P Species (9) 8 66-5 MERIODZA 35 (C) F Michael 5-8-5 P Species (9) 8 66-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F Michael 5-8-5 P Species (9) 8 66-6 MERIODZA 35 (C) F Michael 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F Michael 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F Michael 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F Michael 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F Michael 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F Michael 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F Michael 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F Michael 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F Michael 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F Michael 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F MICHAEL 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F MICHAEL 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F MICHAEL 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F MICHAEL 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F MICHAEL 5-8-5 P Species (9) 3 6 60-4 MERIODZA 35 (C) F MICHAEL 5-8-5 P SPECIES (9) 7 8 MICHAEL 5-8 P SPECIES (9) 7 8 MICHAEL 5-8 P SPECIES (9) 7 8 MICHAEL 5-8 P SPECIES (9) 7 MICHAEL 5-8 P SPECIES (9) 7 MICHAEL 5-8 P SPECIES (9) 7 MICHAEL 5

3-1 Sameny's Shaffile, 5-1 Lifensia, Mazerd, 7-1 Slip Jig, 8-1 Yelphined, 171-1 Canana-len Bay, Mendoza, Cloron, 14-1 others.

D 4022 WHATEVERTS HIGHT 118 (C.F.S) M Leher 10-3-0
W Hatchisson (7) 7
8 3-00 CASTLE ASHBY JACK 5 (C) P Hosting 5-9-0 J Outen 5
7 D-22 HARNEY WHITE 14 (BF D.F.G.S.) J Parter 7-8-3 A Poll (3) 2
8 55-0 SR WALTER 12 (P) A T Marphy 6-8 J Denn McKoown 4
9 000- SUPER-GENE 24 J Welmeltigh 4-8-8 G Barthwell 10
0 000- REPERATOR 31 6.1 Moore 4-8-5 J Parting 8

3-1 Star Tero, 7-2 Hawkshift Henry, Hervey Write, 7-1 Whatever's Right, 8-1 Statone. 10-1 Allebrando, 12-1 Castle Anthry Jack, 20-1 unions.

1 DSD - MARTI 22 (CD) J Tolic 5-8-13 S Whiteholds 3 2 DD-9 MASHEWARW 7 (2) L A Daze 4-8-8 T-6 McLaughin 4 3 DD-0 MASHEWARW 7 (2) L A Daze 4-8-8 T-7 S Casson (7) 8 4 55-9 SLIPHT PRIDE 19 6 L Monre 4-8-6 Caody Monre 5 5 D4-5 MR ROUGH 7 (8) DF-73 Monre 8-8-5 Caody Monre 5 0-45 MR ROUGH 7 (8) DF-73 Monre 8-8-5 J Owled 2 7 40-0 MAMAR STORM 15 (CD,F,S) D Florech Davis 11-8-1 Date Ghason 1

7-2 Housei Searm, 8-2 Fleis Goz, 5-1 Spraze Miles Miss, 12-2 Zenkil, 8-1 Misser Raid-er, Mr Rough, 1,ast Change, 10-1 others.

way, 3.30 Topton, 4.00 Such Boldness.

DRAW: 5F-1M, LOW NUMBERS BEST

(Div I: £1,737: 1m 2i) (11 runners)

1.30 WILSON HANDICAP

2.00 GLADSTONE CLAIMING STAKES

(Div II: £1,728: 1m 2f) (10)

(£2,583: Im) (11)

Huntingdon

Wiccommon. 1089. 7 22.20. CSF, £2.48

Going: soft

1.00 WILSON HANDICAP

GOING: STANDARD

see his bank manager and informed bank manager's salary, he is reputed

enormous patience to rescue 15 winners (and 13 seconds) from just 45 runners last season, he also demonstrated a skill for knowing when the horses were ready to perform to their best. This winter, the horses have been healthy so the task has been easier and more rewarding, with 12 winners so far and the promise of greater glo-

ry as the Restival meetings beckon. Dangerus Precedent, whom Egerion bought as a yearling, has won four hurdle races for owner Chris Brasher and is now pencilled in for the Triumph Hurdle. Fanfaron, who runs at Ludlow today in the colours of the Elite Racing Club, has looked an above-average recruit to novice chasing and boasts Cheltenham en-tries, while Double Tempo, bought as year - with the virus," Egerton, a an unbroken four-year-old, is anothman famous for his one-liners since er beginning to reward Egerton's

By RICHARD EVANS RACING CORRESPONDENT

Decoupage almost certainly has a big race in him if the rain gives way to offer the prospect of good ground. Star Mystery, his dark horse for the year, is scheduled to run shortly. The loss of Shadow Leader last

March - a year after Mysilv suffered a fatal injury on the home gallops was a dreadful blow, but time may



Egerton: patience rewarded

card.

last Saturday.

show that he could have an equal in Salamah. Formerly with Roger Charl-ton, the Sadler's Wells gelding won as he liked at Newbury before a slightly below-par effort behind Hide-bound at Ascot. "At home, at this stage of his career, he is as nice a

horse as I have ever had." Having been a member of the Equestrian Society at Eton and a regular visitor to Newbury and assorted racecourses during term time, there was never much doubt as to Egerton's career path. A couple of years spent with Nick Gaselee were followed by a stint as coffee boy at the British Bloodstock Agency, spells with Colin Hayes in Australia and Alec Stewart, before joining Rhydian Morgan-Jones, now a director of the British Horseracing Board, as a part-

ner in a bloodstock company.
"When I first started training everyone thought it was a joke." He soon removed the smile from their faces by sending out a high percentage of winners from the 20 empty boxes on his late father's farm. He has 26 jumpers, six Flat horses, and two ambitions: to build up the numbers and

called for tomorrow's other

turf meeting, at Kelso, but

clerk of the course Johnnie

Fenwicke-Clennell warned:

ing and we wouldn't want any

Although Haydock Park, due to stage the Peter Marsh Chase and Intercity Champi-

on Hurdle Trial on Saturday.

lost its last card to the weath-

er, clerk of the course Philip Arkwright is upbeat about

"It has taken the rain pretty

well and we are all right," he

said. "When our last meeting

(£2.762; 2m) (8)

prospects for the weekend.

more significant rain."

We had a shower this morn-

### long term, I would like to train more Flat horses." In the meantime, he will do his utmost to boost the winners to runners

make it a dual purpose yard. "In the

**RICHARD EVANS** 

Nap COUNTRY KRIS

(3.50 Taunton) -

Country Kris has the invaluable

assistance of Seamus Durack in

this race for conditional jockeys.

and looks fairly treated judged

on his latest run when second at

NB: Lady Of Gortmerron

(3.10 Ludlew)

Ludiow.

ratio — to keep the anoraks happy. □ Winter Garden, formerly trained by Luca Cumani, emerged as a candidate for Cheltenham when winning by 12 lengths at Down Royal yesterday. "He will go for either the Supreme Novices' Hurdle or the SunAlliance Novices' Hurdle," Noel Meade, the winning trainer, said.

pretty intensive work and it

has worked. The going is soft,

groundsman at Kempton.

forecast soft ground but no problems for Saturday's meet-

ing, while at Catterick, also

due to race on Saturday, a

spokesman said: "The weath-

er forecast is wet and windy

and at the moment the going

is soft, heavy in places. The ground is not that bad — we

There are no problems re-

ported for today's turf meet-

ings at Ludiow and Taunton.

could have raced today."

Frank Pengelly,

heavy in places."

### Hurdles inspection at Ascot 2.30 CHARLY RACEDAYS AT LINGSFIELD PARK HANDICAP (3-Y-O: £2,596; 5f) (9) was abandoned we did some No inspection has yet been

The fixture, which origin-

ally featured the grade two

PML Lightning Novices' Chase now stages the Victor

Chandler Chase, rescheduled from the abandoned meeting

Cheyne reports the chase

course to be free from trouble.

but parts of the hurdles track

are unraceable. Should it fail

the inspection, the course will

stage a five-race chase card.

1 CO. A.-YOUNGOMMOTHERC 15 (D.S) Mass J Corn 9-7 S. Webster 4
2 215- LADY CAROLINE 23 (BF.C) M. Johnston 9-2 \_\_\_\_\_ J Faming 6
3 136- AVONDALE SERI 25 (D.S) C Unyer 9-1 \_\_\_\_ J Entoched (7)
4 22-6 THORRARY SERI 15 (D.S) T Berron 9-1 Jürnberley Hind (5): 9
5 22-0 DOLLY DAY DERAMI 14 (F) K hory 8-11 \_\_\_\_ Martin Dwyer 5
6 1-3 GRASSI AMON K. 2 (BF.D) A Mechanie 8-10 \_\_\_\_ J Corn 3
7 DO1- KAYO GEF 37 (B.CD) A Mechanie 8-6 \_\_\_\_\_ T Sponker 1
8 DO2 GH I SAY 12 (D.F.S) Mass G Kullemay 8-5 \_\_\_\_\_ P Doe (5) 6
9 304- CREDENZA 164 R Spicer 7-10 \_\_\_\_\_ A Post (8) 7 NICK CHEYNE, the clerk of the course at Ascot, will hold an inspection at 8.00am today to determine the fate of the hurdle races on tomorrow's

3.00 disraeli maiden stakes (3-Y-0: £3,649: 7f) (7) 

11-4 Lady Cambre, 7-2 Grasslandik, 6-1 On I Say, 13-2 Thornaby Grit, Kayo Gee, 10-1 Oolly Day Dream, 12-1 As-Youtenburghing, Avandale Grit, 14-1 Cradesca.

2-1 Legend Falls, 7-2 Admirals Place, Grand Coronel, 13-2 Calavay, 7-1 others 3.30 LINGFIELD PARK GOLF CLUB HANDICAP

(£3,614; 7f) (8) 1 4-20 TOPTON S (B.BF.CD.G) P Howing 5-10-0 ... J Dains 4 2 05-6 PORO MAGC 19 (C.P.L. Mortague Hait 7-9-11 West and 2 05-6 PORO MAGC 19 (C.P.L. Mortague Hait 7-9-11 Dean McGown B 4 60-0 TWM CREEKS 5 (CD.P.) V Stone 8-9-10 ... R Cockstone 5 10-0 BUTTON 10 (CD.P.) Peace 5-9-7 ... R PORT 36 6 000- SYARP PEARL 77 (F) D Cocygnore 5-9-0 ... Dane O'Neil 7 112- MUTTANASSR 30 (G.CD.F.S) 6 L Moore 5-8-7 ... F Norton 5 8 00-3 SUITE FACTORS 7 (D.F.S. K Porte 5-7-10 ... Dine Gitton 3 est. 3-1 Love Academy, 5-1 Topion, 13-2 Belatolo, Timo Creeks, 8-1 offices

4.00 THATCHER CLASSIFIED STAKES (£2,068: 1m 4f) (11)

2,068: 7fff. 4) (11)

1 02-1 BAPSFORD 12 (C.D) M Waring 5-9-2 R Price 8
2 61-6 DANCING-ALONE 9 D Monts 7-9-2 PM Option (7) 5
3 010- HAYDM JAMES 41 (6) P Hents 5-9-2 A Culture 2
4 440- ARTIC COUNTER 125 (D.F.5) D Compose 6-9-0 W Ryan 6
5 4-95 CHARROL 8 (7) F. Gillipan 6-9-0 County Monts 3
7 60-8 STAR MANAGER 125 (S.S) R Spices 9-9-0 S Curron (7) 1
8 -321 SUCH BOLDNESS 3 (D) Mics 6 Kelleny 5-9-0
P Fredericks (7) 10
8 -321 SUCH BOLDNESS 3 (D) Mics 6 Kelleny 5-9-0
P Fredericks (7) 10
8 -321 SUCH BOLDNESS 3 (D) Mics 6 Kelleny 5-9-0
P Fredericks (7) 10
8 -321 SUCH BOLDNESS 3 (D) Mics 6 Kelleny 5-9-0
P Fredericks (7) 10
8 -321 SUCH BOLDNESS 3 (D) Mics 6 Kelleny 5-9-0
P Fredericks (7) 10
8 -321 SUCH BOLDNESS 3 (D) Mics 6 Kelleny 5-9-0
P Fredericks (7) 10
8 -321 SUCH BOLDNESS 3 (D) Mics 6 Kelleny 5-9-0
P Fredericks (7) 10
8 -321 SUCH BOLDNESS 3 (D) Mics 6 Kelleny 5-9-0
P Fredericks (7) 10
8 -321 SUCH BOLDNESS 3 (D) Mics 6 Kelleny 5-9-0
P Fredericks (7) 10
8 -321 SUCH BOLDNESS 3 (D) Mics 6 Kelleny 5-9-0
P Fredericks (7) 10
8 -321 SUCH BOLDNESS 3 (D) Mics 6 Kelleny 5-9-0
P Fredericks (7) 10
8 -321 SUCH BOLDNESS 3 (D) Mics 6 Kelleny 5-9-0
P Fredericks (7) 10 P Fracticus (7) 10
9 /5-4 DOUBLE PLIGHT 14 (F) Miss 8 Sanders 5-8-11 \_\_\_\_\_\_ Carls 7
10 04-5 MERRY PRINCE 7 (8) P Hedge 4-8-10 \_\_\_\_\_\_ Dame 014e8 4
11 050- VIDAME 65 8 Fores 4-8-10 \_\_\_\_\_\_ S Drowns 9 S-1 Such Beldines, 4-1 Artic Couries, 9-2 Doctale Filiphic, 7-1 Chebrol, 8-1 office:

COURSE SPECIALISTS

TRANSERS: J Noscota, 6 womers from 12 useries, 50 DK, 7 Barron, 11 from 31, 35.5%; Mrg A Parcett, 5 from 24, 20 8%; V Scare, 8 from 42, 19 0%; A Americang, 14 from 74, 18.9%; M Johnston, 45 from 354, 17 DK, JOCKEY'S Kimberley Hart, 8 witners from 15 nides, 3.3%; P Dobbe, 8 from 34, 23.5%, D Bobbe, 27 from 149, 18.1%; W Ryan, 42 from 256, 18.4%; R Cochrane, 53 from 331, 16.0%, P Fredericks, 6 from 38, 15 6%.

LUDLOW THUNDERER

1.10 FATHER KRISMAS (nap). 1.40 Tylo Steamer. 2.10 Bold Statement. 2.40 Biya. 3.10 Lady Of Gortmerron, 3.40 Legal Right, 4.10 Some Operator. GOING: SOFT (GOOD TO SOFT IN PLACES)

1.10 MARSHBROOK MAIDEN HURDLE (£2,054: 2m) (17 runners) 

\$\frac{2.1}{1.271}\$\( \) (20)\$

\$\frac{1}{2.5.3}\$\( \) DRAMESTORE 103 R Brown 8-11-10

\$\frac{1}{2.5.3}\$\( \) DRAMESTORE 103 Long 11-11-0

\$\frac{1}{2.5.3}\$\( \) HE PRODUCTORE 103 LONG 11-11-0

\$\frac{1}{2.5.3}\$\( \) HE PRODUCTORE 103 LONG 11-10

\$\frac{1}{2.5.3}\$\( \) R BOWN 103 LONG 123 LONG 11-10

\$\frac{1}{2.5.3}\$\( \) DRAMESTORE 103 LONG 11-10

\$\frac{1}{2.5.3}\$\( \) LONG LONG 11-10

\$\f 

2.10 ANNUAL MEMBERS HANDICAP CHASE

4.1 Lady Cd Costmenon 3-2 Reventions Rose, 5-1 Tilly, 8-1 Scoundrel, 10-1 others.

2.40 LONGMYND NOVICES HANDICAP CHASE

6-4 Rockbarcs, 7-7, 1.th Beam, 4-1 Bras. 6-1 Ballyton, 18-1 Swam Street, 20-1 offices

3.10 WELSHPOOL HANDICAP HURDLE

(£2,822: 3m 2l 110yd) (14)

RACELÎNE TAUNTON 101 201 LUBLOW 102 207 LINGFIELD 103 203 FULL RESULTS SERVICE 168

23.20, E4.20 DF. £187.20 CSF £113.60 2.00 (2m ch) 1, COLLIER BAY (T J Marchy, B-11 lav, Timekreper's top ratings; 2, River Dawn (G Bradley, 9-4) 3, Mr Perturp (R Vedger, 66-11 ALSO RANI 8-1 Rouets River, 16-by Warner, 20 Grant Cambo, 100 Galfant Lord 7 ran, NAI Sc Samuel, 41, dat. J Old at Whornfron, Tota, £1.80, £1.40, £1.40, DF:

12.30 CST. E2.48
2.30 CST. SI 110vd hdle) 1, CASTLE OWEN
(R Thorson. SI 110vd hdle) 1, CASTLE OWEN
(R Thorson. 6) Live. Thunderer's nap), 2,
Old Rouvel (O Cadegher, 7-1); 3; Aliez Wijims (M A Fazperski, 16-1) NLSO RAN 6-2

Besset Browne (Sth), 16 Moteum (4th), 16 Daru, 25 Cleireswan (8th), 23 Bellion 8 part 8, 3, 6, 5, 11, D Nischolson at Temple Gudany, Tote ct 70, ct 90, 2180, 62 th 0-7 E5 20. CSP 65 48 Tricest: C42 50

3.00 (3m ct) 1, MALLANN (G Tommey, 11-4 k-tay), 2; Hemmitian Youth (D Ford, 11-4 k-tay), 2; Early Drinter (J A McCarthy, 5-1), 4150 (ANY 7-2 Lord Khelica, 4 Seleza), 5 ran. Nr. 271, J. defersion at Malant, Tote: 64-30, \$2.50, \$2.00, DF: 68.10, CSF, \$10.05. 2.10 (1m 4) 1, ABULLICOD (C Lowher, 6-4 im); 2, Morraco Gold (S Carson, 10-1); 3, Al-amitic (Martin Dwyer, 15-9; ALSO Rail), 9-1 Pontes Sopile (Shi), 11 Tima Can Tell (shi), 16 Frame of Mind, 20 Wesheby, 33 Nati (Others So), 9 mm, 4, nk, 4, 2-1, 3, P Hadam et Middleham Tota 12:20, £1 40, 52:30, £1 40 DF 215 30, £57 (10-3), 40 UF 41, 51 Ph. ASTI E (10 orthor, 10-1), 2 (10 orthor, 10-1), 3 (10 orthor, 10-1) Going: soft

1.30 (2m 110yd hdie) 1, GENSTONE (J.Culloly, 16-11; 2, Radominko (B. Ferton, 7-1), 3,
Get The Pedert (D. Gellegher, 20-1) ALSO
RAN: 10-11-tev Drowesk, 7 Beyrikr, 10 King
Cool, 16 Rheshold (4th), Sr. Lunchaldt, 20
Jean Pierre, Kings Assembly, 33 Bow Bets
(6th), Canad Cymru (5th), Ngri Forties, 50 Komasia. Lafk of A Nose, Varnishing Dey, 89 My
Lost Lové, 17 cm; 14, 8, 11, 12, sh hd, Ms D
Heine at Neveriesket, Total, E44 70; £5 10,
13.20, 64 20 DF, 2167-20 CSF 213.63. 22.30, E1 40 DF 115.30 CSF 116.31.
2.40 (rm 4) 1, CHINA CASTLE (C Londier, 11-8 tax; 2, Raylli, N Carlste, 10-1), 3, King Prisin (J Curs), 9-2, ALSO (RAN, 11-2 Seem Hunter, 8 Papus, 10 De Warned (shin, Felicid To Hig. (2 Pursimment (bh), 18 Noutes (Shin), 20 Raydom (Kurdness, 30 Chamond Ferne, Januscen Flight, 12 ran, 3, 194, 94, 194, 11, Pheistern at Michelenam Total, 27.30, 17.40, 194, 27.0, 20, DF 128.76, Theast 255.99 E200. DF: 28.10. CSF. £10.05.

3.30 (2m 41 11) pri zh) 1; YANKGE LORD [G
Bradley, 8-11; 2, Filver Bay (A Meguste, evers
lav), 3; Creme Hall (C Mende, 8-11) ALSO
RAN 8-1 Another Course, 8 Simple Anthretic
(Bh), 10 Coptan Water (4th), Caveara boy
(Sh), 25 Days of Thunder, 35 Linte Rowley 9
ran 11, 28, 29; 114, 13, 9 Shennood at East
play, Tote: £8.00, £2.10, £1.20, £1.70. DF.
£8.40, CSF £16.33 Titoast; 285.27 49.40; CSF £16.33 Titrast \$95.27

4.00 (2m 51 110)rd hele) 1. ONTHEBON. (JP Spencer, 9-2); 2. Historishier (J J Murphy, 7-1), 3. Springfleid Scally (M A Fitzgenald, 6-4 law); ALSO RAN. 8-1 Supreme Tragicolae (4m), 9. Whispering Court, 10. Normanby Ross (5m), The Ned, 11 Knoduston, 12 Precous starra (6m), 15 Lang Wissrq, 20 Fabricola Mario, 25 Karadan, 50 Marg. Lamp. 13 sen. 14, 4, dist. 11, 25, B.Custey at Naumanical Total St. A. (200, 62.86), 12 p. C. (200, 62.86), 13 p. C. (2 Placeport £45.30. Quadpot £3.50.

RESULTS FROM YESTERDAY'S TWO MEETINGS

Wolverhampton Golog: Standard

1.40 (ins 100/d) 1, MAGICAL SHOT (R Rizpatrick, 9-2); 2, Ann (R Perham, 6-4 tan), 3,
Bruff Stream () Farthing, 3-11, ALSO FAN'
5-1 Service One (Stan), 7 Sover O Seven (4m),
20 Ban Ganda, 23 Scrittlang Sound (5th), 50
Beckharder, Presett Past 9 rat. 12, 31, 13,
34, 71, D Carroll at Southwell Total: 54 30,
C1.10, C1.50, £1 60 DF: £5.60, CSF, £11.24. Going: Standard

2.10 (5) 1, FLYING OFFICER IN Pollerd.
5.4 (av): 2, Adelphi Boy (S Righton; 10-1), 3, Classy Cleo (C Cogan, 7-4), ALSO RAN 100-30 Nontrole lar Nasagy (sin), 12 Salas of Cauton (6h), 33 Palecepse: Touch (4h), 6 (sin, NF Parrol Lean, 7, 4), 6h (c), 41 (14), 5 (Mark Prescol at Nearmarket, 10 for 21 90; 51 20, 63 (10, 05, 10, 65), CSF (15, 43) C1 20, C3.10. OF, 26 SQ. C3-119 sq. 3. 40 (SR.1), IDENN HAMBIS (R. Price, 11-10 lon), 2, Larly Carbron (P. Bradley, 6-1), 3, Light Breeze (J. Ferring, 5-1), ALSO RAW 11-2 Gochmos Jeth, 7 Sterp Edge Boy Socializer (SR), 20 Sounde Luchy (SR), 50 Hambister (SR), 21 Sounde Luchy (SR), 13 3, 2, 11 Act N Massauley at Matter Moutrary Tote C2-30, C1.20, C1.20, C2.30 DF 56 70 CSF. CTLOS:
4.10 (T) 1, BARON DE PICHON (J. CLIPTI.
8-11 fev), 2. Experielle (C. Lowther, 7-2), 3.
West U There (P. M. Carrt. 18-1) ALSO RAN.
9-1 Mass Took-Sin), 10 Mass Doodynstaless
(40), 14 Incress Filly (60), 25 Burlly 7 ran. 2.
1-1, 3-1, 10; 6. N. Litimoden at Wolverhampon. Tore 11-10, 2300, 12-30 LF 92-80
(CSF 83.27).
Instruct to 254 80. Jackpot 13,254.60. Placapot £4.40. Quadoot £4.10.

2.1 Father Missess, 11-4 Rocabet, 3-1 The Lesses 6-1 Bullians Sta. 14-1 Missesso. 26-1 Rance Tower, 25-1 Citicheting Week And See, 23-7 others. 1.40 HEENTON SELLING HANDICAP HURDLE (£1,711; 2m) (20)

7-2 Count's Code, 13-2 High Love, 8-1 Detections, Gallaging Goos, 10-1 Transaction to, Foreigne Facility, New Society, 12-1 others.

(£3,583: 3m) (8)

\*\* \* Worth Duylag ! 

3.40 TELFORD NOVICES CHASE (£2,853: 2m 4i) (10) (\$2,605' 2014) (10)

1 1-12 FARRANON 24 (BE D.S.S.) C Egerton 6-11-11 J A McCastiny (132)

10-F COOLEST BY PEAR 25 Mm r Ford 7-11-5 . 0 McPhail (5) 
1 8-P5 ESKLEYBROOK 13 M Backson 6-11-5 . J Mogland (7) 4

5 30-9 FASTEM 50-10 13 (P) R J Price 7-11-5 . 5 MeV (5) 71

5 22-3 HISH NTHE CLOUDS 48 (P) H Dair 7-11-5 . S Wynno 92

5 43- HISHE THATCH 559 A PRODE 11-11-5 . W Marris 92

7 P.35 - ELAL 65 (C) 0 Marris 5 mach 6-11-5 . M Marris 93

8 1-49 - LESAL MISH 57 (25) J J D Tear 6-11-5 . B McGrath 83

9 0-45 MAZAMET 41 0 10 kg/s 6-11-5 . B McGrath 83

10 PP-6 TUDOR 7-44 COM 21 (ES) P Backy 6-11-5 . Gary Lynns 10 PP-6 TUDOR 7-4 R-11 Factoring 11-4 High to The Chaule, 6-1 Legal Right, 14-1 Jelali, 20-1 others. 4.10 BORDER INTERMEDIATE NATIONAL HUNT FLAT (£1,599: 2m) (18) HUNT FLAT (£1,599: 2m) (18)

1 COURT CAMPION 59 (CD.G) Mr. J Pimon 5-11-11

2 SILEBER HILL 35 (\$1 D Nicholson 5-11-11 Mr 3 Gibrary (7) 51

2 BARTON NC 30 A Spokes 6-11-4 Mr 4 Feaby (7) 61

3 COLORA ME LAD W Ayafe 6-11-4 Mr 4 Feaby (7) 62

4 COLORA ME LAD W Ayafe 6-11-4 Mr 6 Labe (7) 62

5 HANDYMAN J PHOTOS 5-11-4 Mr 8 MeGSath AUCYSON COURT P Holtz 5-11-4 Mr 4 White (5) 62

6 PRINCE DO TROY G PROTOS 5-11-4 Mr 8 White (5) 63

7 PRINCE DO TROY G PROTOS 5-11-4 L Suffern (7) 63

8 PRINCE OPERATOR N Tackan-Quiete 5-11-4 Govy Levis (3) 63

10 THE GRAVER WAT MR. V Maric 6-11-4 Govy Levis (3) 63

11 DRESSER WAT MR. V Maric 6-11-4 Govy Levis (3) 63

12 DO WILL SCAPLET 13 / K DESCRET (5-11-4 D FORT (3) 30

13 CHARTIFOCE WILL BS P R Weebs 6-10-13 Mr C Boone (7) 64

14 MASSE MAY 8 PRINCE 6-11-3 Mr H Epigarde (7) 6

15 MARCHAR 70 R N Bevis 5-10-13 Mr H Epigarde (7) 6

16 MARPICAT P R Michige 4-10-1 Mr F FORTS (5) 6

17 MARRON R FORGS (4-10-6 Mr F FORTS (5) 7

18 MARCHAR R 10-05 (4-10-6 Mr F FORTS (5) 7

19 MARRON R FORGS (4-10-6 Mr F FORTS (6) 7

19 MARCHAR R SANGE MR 5-1 Sobre Districts, 8-1 Bankon Noc 12-1 orbots (6) 6

10 Care Corrector 3-4 Songer MR 5-1 Sobre Districts, 8-1 Bankon Noc 12-1 orbots (6) 6

10 CARRON 3-4 Songer MR 5-1 Sobre Districts, 8-1 Bankon Noc 12-1 orbots (6) 6

10 CARRON 3-4 Songer MR 5-1 Sobre Districts, 8-1 Bankon Noc 12-1 orbots (6) 6

10 CARRON 3-4 Songer MR 5-1 Sobre Districts, 8-1 Bankon Noc 12-1 orbots (7) 6

11 DRESS MAY 10 CARRON 3-4 Songer MR 5-1 Sobre Districts, 8-1 Bankon Noc 12-1 orbots (7) 6

12 Marchard 10 CARRON 3-4 Songer MR 5-1 Sobre Districts, 8-1 Bankon Noc 12-1 orbots (7) 6

13 Marchard 10 CARRON 3-4 Songer MR 5-1 Sobre Districts, 8-1 Bankon Noc 12-1 orbots (7) 6

14 Marchard 10 CARRON 3-4 Songer MR 5-1 Sobre Districts, 8-1 Bankon Noc 12-1 orbots (7) 6

15 Marchard 10 CARRON 3-4 Songer MR 5-1 Sobre Districts, 8-1 Bankon Noc 12-1 orbots (7) 6

15 Marchard 10 CARRON 3-4 Songer MR 5-1 Sobre Districts, 8-1 Bankon Noc 12-1 orbots (7) 6

15 Marchard 10 CARRON 3-4 Songer MR 5-1 Sobre Dis "4 Count Complain: 3-4 Somber Hill. 5-1 Some Departure, 8-1 Bancon Nov. 12-1 others **COURSE SPECIALISTS** TRAMERS: 45:5 V Billiams. 6 winess from 16 corners, 37 Sts. D Michalaon. 19 Sts. 51, 37 Zts. J.J.O. West. 4 June 11, 35 45: P Natholis. 9 from 35, 25 75. LCS J Picham 5 from 27, 18 Sts. N Trackon-Davies. 12 from 70, 17 19.

JOREPS, J Tozani, 3 search ham 6 tides, 37-5%, A Magain 15 from 65, 25 fs. P Barrast, 3 hom 19 15 fs. T J J Magain, 5 from 38, 13.2%, D Gatagori 4 hom 31, 12.2%, D J Burchell, 4 from 32, 12.5%

# Australian Open: Two fortuitous line-calls assist leading Briton's passage into third round

# Henman struggles to assert his authority

FROM JULIAN MUSCAT, TENNIS CORRESPONDENT IN MELBOURNE

AS THE scoreline suggests. Tim Henman's victory over Sandon Stolle in the second round of the Australian Open yesterday was a fraught encounter. He was taken to five sets and the win, which took him more than three hours to achieve, came at the expense of a wild-card entrant ranked No 240 in the world.

Despite two favourable line calls that gifted him the second set. Henman trailed by two sets to one against a man whose passage through the first round matched his best achievement in eight previous

Henman has muddled through such matches before. when downing Paul Haarhuis at Wimbledon 19 months ago. He has also lost them, as he did. most pitifully, to Jerome Golmard in the first round here last year.

As he served the opening game of the fourth set. Hen-man's predicament was uncomfortable. His first service had been inaccurate. his second trampled underfoot by a rampant opponent. While his groundstrokes were adequate, his touch at the net

was strangely lacking.
That service game quickly advanced his predicament from uncomfortable to dire. Irritated by the incessant whirl of a camera high up in the stadium, he promptly served a double fault to trail 40-30. That sort of distraction would previously have shredded his concentration. Indeed, it was after Golmard had had some blisters pierced in the deciding set last year that Henman, unsettled by the delay, came out and served a shocking game to lose the

This time he composed himself, fended off a further two break points in taking the game, and quickly brought a sense of order to a match that was slipping away. From that moment he was never going to lose - and Stolle knew it. "They say that the better player usually wins over five sets," the Australian said. "That is exactly what happened today."

Although accurate, it was a magnaminous comment from Stolle, who was robbed of the second set by two rogue linecalls when serving at deuce and 5-6. A very late call deprived him of an ace that Henman later conceded was good and Stolle promptly double-faulted. At set point, a forehand from Henman bounced long, but was called in. Stolle looked devastated.

We can now reflect on those slices of good fortune because of Henman's victory. The detail could otherwise have been lost in a morass of double faults, forehands missed and chances spurned en route to a mind-numbing deleat. Happi-

ly, that was averted. Reflecting on his victory by 4-6, 7-5, 2-6, o-1, o-4. Henman said: "At the start. I was perhaps trying too hard and getting a little bit uptight with some of my shots. I made life difficult for myself in the first three sets, but I relaxed in the fourth and fifth sets to turn it round." In his quest for a quickfire start, he spent too much adrenalin and was unable to establish a rhythm.

Henman's reward is a thirdround joust with Marc Rosset, an occasional doubles partner. The pair have met twice previously, with Henman triumphing most recently in the final of the 1997 Tashkent

While Henman was preparing himself for his next match, Alex Corretja, the highest seed to start the tournament, was on his way back to Spain after a lacklustre display that endded in defeat at the hands of Christian Ruud, of Norway. Corretja, a renowned claycourt player, has become adept at beating hard-court



Henman was at full stretch to make this return against Stolle, a lowly-ranked Australian, who kept him on court for over three hours. Photograph: Tom Szlukovenyi

specialists on their favoured surface. He struggles, however, when confronted by one of his own kind.

He and Ruud, world-ranked No 86, engaged in countless looping rallies. The Spaniard, seeded No 2, was not inclined to approach the net and paid the price. Ruud displaying greater consistency in winning 3-6, 6-3, 6-4, 6-4. The last two points provided a succinct

summary of an insipid contest. The penultimate point saw Corretja net a passing shot on the 54th stroke of the rally and the match ended when he mishit a forehand on the thirtieth stroke of yet another extended rally. His tame exit means that only two survivors, Pat Rafter and Andre Agassi, are seeded higher than Henman, who remains on course for a projected quarterfinal clash with one of Pat Safin, 19, reached the fourth Rafter, Mark Philippoussis or round at both Roland Garros Thomas Enqvist. Philippoussis, seeded No 14, came through a gruelling duel with Michael Chang 7-6, 2-6, 6-3, 5-7, 7-5, while Enqvist main-

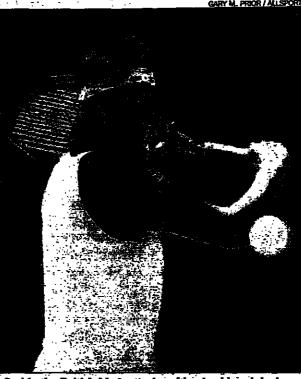
dismissing Byron Black, of Zimbabwe, 7-6, 7-6, 6-0. Marat Safin, the dangerous Russian, is quietly compiling a grand-siam record of repute.

and Flushing Meadows in his debut year. He advanced to the third round here with a grinding defeat of Gustavo Kuerten, of Brazil, 6-3, 5-7, 4-6, tained his impressive form by 6-3, 6-4, and next plays Karol Kucera, seeded No 7. The women's event lost a

potential dark horse when Patty Schnyder, seeded No 8, was beaten by Amelie Mauresmo, of France. Mauresmo, another strong hitter, prevailed 6-7, 6-4, 6-3 and next faces Nicole Pratt, who yesterday overcame Sam Smith, the

British No 1, 6-4, 6-4 Smith said that she should have beaten Pratt, a diminutive and obdurate baseliner who proved better at handling the gusty conditions. "I missed so many open courts with poor volleys," Smith said. "I had both sets under control and never thought I would lose the match — even at 5-4 down in the second set."

☐ Boris Becker has been given a wild card into the Guardian Direct Cup in London, which starts on February 22.



Smith, the British No L attacks with a backhand during her defeat by Pratt, in which she missed many chances

### **RESULTS FROM MELBOURNE**

MEN

SINGLES: Second round: K Kucera (Slovaka) bt D Sanguretti (ft) 7-5, 6-1, 6-4, M Rosset (Switz) bt J Knippschild (Geri 6-7, 7-6, 6-1, 6-3, J Tarango (US) bt P Haarhuis (Hol) 6-1, 3-6 4-6, 6-4, 6-7, 6-4, 6-4, Mae (Aus) bt J Golmard (Fr) 4-8, 7-6, 6-4, 6-4, MT Bistrom (Swe) bt J Grieriels bt US 6-3, 6-4, 6-1, W Ferreira (SA) bt D Vacek (Cz) 6-4, 2-6, 6-3, 6-1, 1 Hernman (GB) bt S Stolle (Aus) 4-6, 7-5, 4-8, 6-1, 6-4, T Enquel (Swe) bt B Black (Zm) 7-6, 7-6, 6-0, B Ultimach (Cz) bt A Cherkesov (Fluss) 7-5, 4-6, 6-7, 6-4, 6-4, R Lurajcek (Holi) bt M Zabaleta (Arg) 6-3, 6-2, 7-5, M Salin (Fluss) bt G Kuernen (Br) 6-3, 5-7, 4-6, 6-3, 6-4, C Ruud (Nor) bt A Corretja (Sp) 3-6, 6-3, 6-4, 6-4 N Lapertin (Bc) bt M Norman (Swe) 7-6, 3-6, 4-6, 5-6, 6-4, M Printippoussis (Aus) bt M Charlin (US) 7-6, 2-6, 6-3, 5-7, 7-5; J Knockak (Slovaka) bt M Puerta (Arg) 3-6, 4-6, 7-6, 6-4, 6-1, P Rafter (Aus) bt M Woodforde (Aus) 6-2, 6-4, 6-4

DOUBLES: First round: D Adams and J L de Jager (SA) bt B Talbot (SA) and S Dosedel (C2) B-3, 6-4, S Draper and L Hewitt (Aus) bt M Hood and S Prieto (Arg. 7-5, 2-6, 7-2; J Novak and D Rid (C2) bt B Coupe and G Grant (US) 6-1, 4-6, 6-4; Y Kaleinkov (Russ) and D Vocek (C2) bt S Gmon (Holl) and J Co-etzle (SA) 6-4, 2-5, 6-3, E Ferreira (SA) and R Leach (SA) bt T Ancan (C2) and A Martin (Sp) 6-3, 6-4, T Kempers and J Semerink (Holl) bt G Koves and A Savolt (Hun) 6-7, 6-2, 11-9; O Delaîne and F Santoro (Fr) bt N Broad and A Richardson (GB) 6-7, 6-3, 6-3, G Doyle and B El-wood (Aus) bt D Johnson and F Montane SINGLES: Second round: S Pischies (Austria) bit A Huber (Ger) 6-7, 6-3, 7-5; D van Roost (Bel) bit S Noorlander (Holl) 7-6, 6-0; M Drake (Can) bit R McQuillan (Aus) 7-6, 4-6, 6-2, E Lot (Fr) bit A Smashnova (Sr) 1-8, 6-2, 8-2, M A Sanchez Lorenzo 7-6. 4-6, 6-2, E Loit (Fr) bit A Smashnova (sr) 1-6, 6-2, 6-2, M A Sánchez Lorestzo (Sr) bit J Cagnasi (JS) 7-6, 8-2, L Davenpori (US) T-F, 1-2, L Davenpori (US) T-F, 1-2, L Davenpori (US) 6-1, -1, J Novotria (C2) bit H Nagyova (Shorakle) 6-4, 2-6, 6-3; C Martínez (Sp) bit A Rippiner (US) 6-4, 6-4, C Rubin (US) bit E Wagner (G8) 4-6, 7-6, 8-2, K Habsudova (Slove-ka) bit L Ghirardi (Fr) 6-7, 6-4, 6-3, A Mauresmo (Fr) bit P Schryder (Switz) 6-7, 6-4, 6-3, N Zwereva (Bala) bit M Tu (US) 6-3, 7-5; J Nejedly (Can) bit C Cristea (Rom) 5-7, 6-3, 6-1; R Dragomir (Rom) bit J Chr (US) 6-1, 6-2, V Williams (US) bit A Cartsson (Swe) 8-2, 6-1. son (GB) 6-7, 6-3, 6-3, G Doyle and B Bl-wood (Aus) bt D Johnson and F Montana (US) 7-5, 8-3, M Murryi (Bela) and A Ol-horsky (Russ) br J Eagle (Aus) and J Grabo (US) 6-3, 3-6, 6-1; C Haggard (SA) and P Nyborg (Swe) bt N Djordjewc (Yug) and L Ptrnek (Bel) 5-3, 6-3; A Na-nov (Mud) and M Kohlmann (Ga) bt M Barmerd and P Rosner (SA) 3-6, 6-2, 6-3.

DOUBLES: Pirat round: L Courtos (Bel) and N de Villers (SA) of Cho Yoon-Jeong

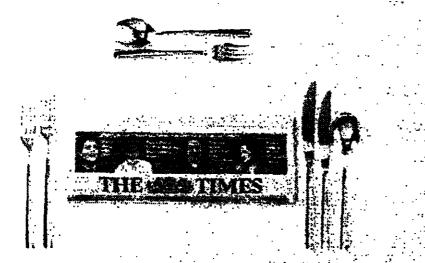
and Park Sung-Hee (S Kor) 7-8, 6-3; A Grahame (Aus) and B Stewart (Aus) bt R Boblova (C2) and D Jones (Aus) 6-2, 6-4; S Appairmans (Belt and Morentans (Holt) for M Seel and Y Yoshdo (Jopen) 8-4, 6-4, M J Fernandez and C Moranu (US) bt A Elwood and A Molik (Aus) 8-1, 6-2; C Singer (Ger) and M Pierce (Fr) 6-2, 6-2, L Neiland (Lei) and A Sciencies Vicano (Sp) bt E Dominikovic and C Wesson (Aus) 6-3, 6-4; M Hinge (Switz) and A Koumikove (Russ) bt E Melicherove (C2) and J Pullin (G8) 6-3, 8-0; R Hiralii (Japan) and L McShed (Aus) bt E Bes (Sp) and S Niverticheva (Bul) 7-5, 7-5; E Likinoviseve (Russ) and A Sugheria (Japan) bt L Lee (US) and P Stoyanove (Bul) 8-3, 6-3; I Gomochalegul (Arg) and S Graf (Ger) bt K Adams and D Graham (US)-6-2-4-6, 8-8, M de Swenti (SA) and E Talartove (IJI) bt C Papadite. (Gr) and G Pizzichni (t) 7-5, 6-4; B Schett (Austhe) and P Schwyder (Switz) bt C

**BOWLS:** GOURLAY PUTS PAID TO LIVELY CHALLENGER FROM HONG KONG

# Kennedy's colourful run ends

It's true. Food does taste better out of a

newspaper.



Don't miss next Monday's Times for your chance to eat out at one of over \$80 restangants for just \$55. See The Times next week for your 48-page restaurant guide.

http://www.the-times.co.uk

CHANGING TIMES

FASHION note from the world indoor championship at Potters Leisure Resort in Norfolk: Noel Kennedy, the bandana man from Hong Kong, bought his scarlet headgear, not in Stanley Market, but in

Kennedy, who put up a good show before giving best to the No 6 seed, David Gourlay, will add the red bandana to his collection of 15 at home in Wan Chai.

The 32-year-old, who struts his stuff at the Kowloon Bowling Green Club, where he has played for almost 20 years, said: "I think it adds a bit of colour to the game. When I was in Australia for the world outdoor championships in 1996, I also smeared my face with zinc cream in a matching

By David Rhys Jones

the Hong Kong Bowling Association was once called to discuss whether the Wales-born Kennedy should be allowed to wear a coloured bandana in the Hong Kong Classic Pairs

tournament. "They agreed on condition that it should be regulation white," he said with a are commonplace, and I wear them all the time."

Kennedy believes that something needs to be done to make the game more attractive. "Otherwise, it will just fade away and die," he said. "The game is particularly staid in the UK, where I understand that ties are compulsory at club and county level." Kennedy held set lies in the

first and second sets, but Gourlay, the 1996 champion, wriggled free to win the first, 7-5 and ditched the jack to win the second, 7-4, when his opponent was holding three.
I feel disappointed, because

I could have been two sets up,"

Kennedy said. "David hit a one-bowl target to save the first set and hit the jack to save the second. That took the wind out of my sails, but I thought I was unlucky to be beaten in, straight sets."

Gourlay said: "If I'd lost the first set. Noel would have perked up, and the game might have been very different "I realise I need to step up a

gear, but it's good to win when you are playing below 100 per cent and now that I'm in the quarter-finals, I think I've got something to spare."

A 25-year-old frishman, who has a familiar name, but is new to televised bowls, defeated an Australian who ties himself into knots before dispatching his woods. Jonathan Ross beat Ian Taylor, 7-0, 5-7.

SNOOKER

### Judge gives narrow Couch prepares for verdict to Ireland

MICHAELJUDGE rekindled Ireland's hopes of winning the Nations Cup by beating Joe Swail in a dramatic deciding frame to give his side a 6-5 victory over Northern Ireland at the Telewest Arena, Newcas-

The outcome of a 4%-hour tussle was determined when Judge potted the black after Swale had twice escaped from a snooker. Even then, Judge had to endure a split second of anxiety as the white almost ran in off.

"I'm thrilled to bits but I must admit I have never felt ouite that nervous before," Judge said. "The pressure was unbelievable but I just about held up."

The result meant that, after the completion of five matches, all the five competing nations retain the opportunity to reach the final on Sunday, aithough England, defeated in both of their outings so far, are hanging on by a shoestrong. Jason Prince protected his

100 per cent record in two singles frames and when partnering Swail in another. Dennis Taylor also helped Northern Ireland's cause by claiming the fourth frame. He and Terry Murphy required a snooker when Ken Doherty unluckily went in off the pink Taylor potted it from distance. then the black for a 3-1 Northern Ireland advantage only for Ireland to fight back to lead

When Prince defeated Stephen O'Connor, who arrived back in Newcastle at five o'clock yesterday morning fol-lowing a marathon match in the qualifying competition of the world championship at Blackpool and was under-standably jaded, Northern Ireland again assumed the role of favourites at 5-4.

O'Brien enabled Ireland to draw level at 5-5 before Judge held his composure under pressure to keep the quartet of Dubliners in contention for

# latest challenge

JANE COUCH, the only professional woman boxer in Britain, will make her second appearance in this country. when she defends her Women's International Boxing Federation (IBF) welterweight title against Marischa Sjauw. of Holland, at the Thornaby Pavilion, Middlesbrough, on February 20

Tex Woodward, Couch's trainer, said yesterday that the challenger will provide a far greater test than did ber last opponent, Simone Lukic, an 8-year-old German, whom Couch dispatched in two rounds at Streatham last November. Sjanw, who was born in Surinam, had 70 contests as a kick-boxer before taking up traditional boxing. She has won six out of her

seven contests. Couch, whose bout will be shown live by Front Row, the cable television company, said she was not upset by the lack of traditionalists.

sport and you're going to get controversy. It doesn't bother me," she said. "If they are talking about me, at least they are leaving somebody else alone. "All the publicity of my last fight made television come to me and back me like they do the girls in America. Those

promoters who have been against me are going to want me on their shows soon, because I sell tickets." Couch, who has been sparring with men in preparation

for this contest, said she wants to box every two months. The bill is headed by a

World Boxing Federation middleweight title bout between Cornelius Carr, of Middlesbrough, and Simon Brown, of Jamaica. Cart, who is trained by Pepe Correa, the former trainer of Lennox Lewis, came close to beating Steve Collins and believes he has the armoury to surprise ? Brown, a former IBF and World Boxing Council cham-

GOLF: EUROPEAN PLAYERS SHORT OF PRACTICE GOING INTO THE SOUTH AFRICAN OPEN



Raido, eager to get in as much practice as possible, lines up a putt during the pro-am at Stellenbosch yesterday. Photograph: Paul Severn/Allsport That is one more than Tor-

# Els on course to turn up the heat

FROM JOHN HOPKINS, GOLF CORRESPONDENT, IN STELLENBOSCH

would not recognise the course, which was founded by Simon van der Stel in 1679, as it has been toughened considerably. Two par 5s have been turned into par 4s while all 37 bunkers have been remodelled and filled with white sand. Two new bunkers have been built, as have some new tees.

year was the first since 1978 At 7,131 yards it is the longthat he did not win a tournaest sea-level course to host the ment on his home tour. That Open, 550 yards longer than the Durban Country Club and makes me more determined to win one this year," he said. 440 yards longer than the Roy-The South African Open is al Cape. Furthermore, the par two years older than the US is 71 instead of the club's 72. equivalent — and only the Yesterday morning, a firm Open championship is older. wind was blowing, promising This is the 88th staging of it thand the first at Stellenbosch, a town known for its university to present the players with a further challen Ernie Els is the most likely

The club's 1300 members

ON AND on rolls the circus.

Having concluded the open-

ing event of the 1999 season in

Johannesburg last Sunday

the European Tour has moved

1,000 miles south-west, to the

heart of the Cape. Here, in the

second-oldest town in South

Africa, the temperature is soaring and no one dares to go

out in the midday sunshine

without proper head covering

and having been doused in

Nick Faldo was the biggest

name from Europe in Johan-

nesburg, but, here, he has

been joined by Bernhard Lang-

er, Ian Woosnam and Sam

Torrance, who are all starting

their 1999 campaigns. Langer

has a particular purpose. Last

protective sun cream.

second tournament of the year, but at Houghton Golf Club, where he comfortably won the PGA Championship by four strokes from Richard Kaplan, his compatriot, last Sunday, he demonstrated that he is in the kind of form that

will be required during the

days ahead

Els also has an excellent record in this Open, having won it on three occasions and twice been runner-up. He left Johannesburg swift-

ly on Sunday, anxious to get to his home in George, a small town 300 miles north east of here, for a comple of days. He has spent most of the past month there and may not spend any more time at home ntil September. He is happy.

relaxed and prepared for another long season - despite all the travelling that goes

Woosnam, on the other hand, has become a most reluciant traveller. "Do I enjoy it? he asked himself wearily on the eve of his first event of the year. "No, I do not. You go from Europe to the US to Europe again. We are in South Africa now, then we go to Australia, back to Dubai and on to the US and then back to Europe again. I spend half my life on aeroplanes."

Woosnam has arrived later than he intended after being unable to make suitable travel arrangements at the weekend and, as a result, has had time only for one practice round.

Noc3 Kc5 Nd5+ Nf6+

Diagram of final position

gan5 NFG White resigns

rance, who played only nine holes on Tuesday and then withdrew from the pro-am yesterday with a stiff neck.

Faldo arrived on Saturday after missing the cut in Johan-nesburg and immediately started practising. Helped by Robert Baker. Els's coach, he has been trying to get some width into his backswing. It is the first time for ages that he has not said he is troubled by his hips

got here and thought 'l had better start doing some work," Faldo said, as if he had done nothing in Johannesburg. "Any golf course is challenging to me at the moment. I have to be honest and say I am not playing well and so I have to go to the range to try and find something. I cannot leave if it is not right because then I'll worry all night."

Justin Rose, 18, narrowly failed to gain a place in the field. In a pre-qualifying tournament on Tuesday his score of 69 looked as though it would be good enough, but, in the end, he had to compete in a play-off and did not make it. He is fourth alternate.

# Brooks refuses to shrink from task

oce Brooks claims that only a headcase could fail to recognise the shiny future beckonthe England cricket team, but before you call for the men in white coats and, as a sports science graduate, some people think that she wears one — Brooks is not talking about the men.

When the senior women's squad assembles at Lilleshall tomorrow for its first training weekend since Paul Farbrace, the former Kent and Middlesex wicketkeeper. took over as coach, Brooks, a sports psychologist from Eastbourne, will be talking England's finest to the sunny side of the crease. "It doesn't take someone in

my job to see the advantage in emphasising this is a new era." she said. "It was clear from when we conducted fitness tests on the players last November that everybody involved recognised the sense of opportunity. I would be silly not to make the most of that." It was Steve Bull, who is

responsible for teasing some of the mental toughness from the England men that oczes so naturally from their counterparts. Australian who introduced Brooks to women's cricket in 1987. She says that her work is about getting the best from each individual. There are so many facets that come into sporting performance," she said. Someone's mental strength might be absolutely fine.

whereas another person's





might need a key turning to unlock doors.

Building confidence and making sure team harmony is as effective as possible are vital, and so is allowing people to talk about the pressures in high-level sport."

Even so, her profession still arouses suspicion in some sporting quarters.
'Those people who think there is a bit of a 'shrink' image attached to sports psychology are usually the ones who have had a bad experience from it." Brooks said. The challenge then is to get something across that might be helpful in a way they can respond to. I have to be quite open-minded."

Brooks, 28, is certainly in demand, working with a variety of individuals and



Brooks knows importance of mental and physical toughness

teams in sports such as equestrianism, karate and bowls. Much of her time, though, is devoted to cricket. In addition to her commitment to the national women's team. she is also working with the England under-17 squad.

Brooks has enrolled at Chelienham and Gloucester College of Higher Education to study for a PhD. It is where Bull lectures. "A lot of female sports psychologists will have doctorates in the future because it will be necessary for credibility." she said. 'Also, I wanted to get back into the research side as well as working in cricket."

Brooks is equally interested in the physiology side of sports science. It is a duel interest that ought to benefit women's cricket. "The fitness of the squad is now much more part of my job." she said. "Some people used to say that I was a bit soft at times and used to let players get away with too much. Although 1'd like to think that wasn't the case, I now have much more influence and have introduced a minimum standard to bring the women into line with what the boys and men are doing.

: bus

or at sked

The merger with the England and Wales Cricket Board has expanded the budget for the women's game but Brooks intends to tighten some waistlines. "We can enforce more professionalism now," she said. "The fitness weekend a couple of months ago was unbelievable for me because it's the first time we have had

that sort of time for biomechanical assessments. "Now the players know what they have to achieve. It's right for an international team to be run like that, because you can't get away with players who are not fit Eyes are already being

trained on the next World Cup, in New Zealand in two years. "If we're going to win we have to equal the standards Australia have set," Brooks said. "I think the players are ready to take more responsibility for their fitness and decide where their strengths and weaknesses are. It's a different approach entirely and it really starts this weekend."

· Up to

£300,000

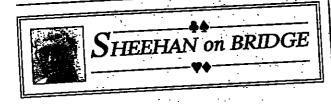
FREE Accidental Death Cover

> Call now for more details

# ul run endi

arren intellines

Little Challen



### By Robert Sheehan, bridge correspondent

An opening bid of Three No-Trumps, sometimes known as the "Gambling Three No-Trumps", conventionally shows a solid seven-card minor with little or no outside strength. partner knows what is happening. E-W game Dealer West

Demer		
	A A Q 9 8 6 2	
	♡ 14	
	0 A974	
	<b>4</b> 10	•
•		. ▲ KJ7
<b>▲ 1053</b> .	N	♥ 107
Ø 98	w E	♦ KQJ65
•	I .	
0-	S	<b>*</b> 183
A KQ87542		
	• •	
•	OAKQ653	
	O 10832	
	<b>4</b> 6	
	<b>.</b>	· ·
	E	S`
w <u>N</u> _	4C	4H .
Page	3 40	•

On the deal above East could tell that the hearts would be wide open in Three No-Trumps, so she bid Four Clubs, asking partner either to pass or to convert to diamonds. When South came in with Four Hearts, West made an undisciplined call of Five Clubs, which jostled North into Five Hearts. After the ace of clubs lead, West continued with a small spade and declarer set up the spades by playing the ace and ruffing two rounds. using the jack of hearts as the entry for ruffing the third round. After declarer had drawn trumps the ace of diamonds provided an entry to

cash the spades, and twelve tricks were made. West wondered if she had missed an opportunity for a brilliant underlead; if she led a low club to East's jack

at trick one, East could have given her a diamond ruff. Sadly, it seemed that whilst this would hold declarer to eleven tricks he would still make his contract. Then it dawned upon everyone that the brilliant underlead, followed by a brilliant refusal to ruff East's king of diamonds return would defeat the contract. The diamond attack prematurely knocks out one of the two entries needed to set up and enjoy the long spades.

Macallan International Pairs started yesterday at the White House Hotel, Regents Park London. The early leader: were the holders, Geir Helgemo and Tor Helness, of Norway, who beat Boris Schapri and Irvine Gordon 59-1 in the first round.

WORD-WATCHING

By Philip Howard

TAUTOG a. A tautology b. A neckband c A fish

URAEUS a. A planet b. A snake c. A Roman God

TALMA a. A cloak b. A board game c. Ayrshire fudge

TRAGELAPH a. A tragedian's assistant b. A fabulous beast c A capitular script Answers on page 49



By Raymond Keene CHESS CORRESPONDENT

Joint lead

After three rounds of the elite tournament at Wijk aan Zee, in Holland, Garry Kasparov, the world champion has moved up to share the lead with Viswanathan Anand, the Indian grandmaster.

Both contestants have 21/2 points from a possible three. in the third round, Anand drew his game against Alexei Shirov, while Kasparov gradually overcame the resistance of Alexander Yermolinsky. White: A Yermolinsky Black: G Kasparov Wijk aan Zee, 1999 Grunfeld Defence

1 2 3	. c4	65 Nif6 65 Nid5 Nid5 Nid5 Nid5 Nid5 Nid5 Nid5 Nid
13	1	Noc3
۱ :	5 bxc3 7 AL.	Bg7
١	g Be3	Q85
1	9 Qd2	Bxf3
1	11 gd3	e6
1	12 d5	ex05 Nx7
١	13 8005	Qb6
1	15 Bh3	15
١	16 0-0	Qd6
1	17 Bf4	0-0-0
1	18 Res	Note5
	18 Rfe1 19 Bne5 20 Qc3 21 Re3 22 f4	RheB
1	21 Re3	Ų10 λλ47
١	22 f4	Qf6 Nd7 Qxc3 Nf6 Rxc3
1	24 RCC3	NIG.
i	25 Bf3	Rx83
e L S	18 Rte1 19 Baz5 20 Qc3 21 Re3 22 44 23 Bg2 24 Rcxx3 25 Bf3 26 bas3 27 Re3 28 Rb3	Rd6 Nd8
	27 Ra3 28 Rb3	KbB Ra6
5	20 100	Ne8

30 e4 31 Base4 32 Bd3 33 Rc3 34 Kf2

Fide rankings Fide, the World Chess Federation, has published its new year list of the top 100 rankings worldwide. The leading positions are: 1 Garry Kasparov (Russia) 2.812; 2 Viswanathan Anand 2,783; 3 Vladimir Kramnik (Russia) 2,740; 4 Alexei Shirov (Spain) 2,726; 5 Alexander Morozevich (Russia) 2,723; 6 Vassily Ivanchuk (Ukraine) 2,714; 7 Peter Leko (Hungary) 2.711: 8 Anatoly Karpov (Russia) 2.710; 9 Michael Adams (England) 2.710; Peter Svidler (Russia) 2,703; Nigel Short (England)

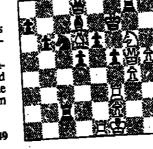
> Keene online You can send me your queries, puzzles, problems and games direct by e-mail. The address is keenechess@aol.com. The best contributions from Times readers will be published either here or in the Saturday Times Weekend column.

WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene

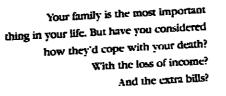
White to play. This position is from the game Sutovski --Grabarczyk, Poland, 1998. White's pieces are swarming around the black king and it is thus not surprising that he can land a decisive blow. Can you see it?

Solution on page 49



LEGAL & GENERAL FAMILY PROTECTION PLAN

You'd give the world to help protect your children. All we ask is a day.





Thankfully, Legal & General's Family Protection Plan offers a simple, affordable way to help secure the figureial future of those

Equivalent to \$6.08 a month.

For just 20pf a day a non-smoking man aged 30 could get £53,200 of cover for 15 years (acceptance subject to individual details). You select the amount and length of cover you require (within certain limits) and the lump sum is paid should you die during that period. Additional options available include Terminal Illness Cover, Critical Illness Cover, Indexation and Waiver of Premium.

Call 0500 33 66 66 for your no-obligation quotation or send for an information pack. Your family is depending on it.

Minimum premium of £5 00 per month equates to Trp a day. The Family Protection Plan is provided by Legal & General Assurance Society Limited. Full written details available on request. Now and then, we may tell you about other products or services affered by the Legal & General Group of companies that we believe may be of interest to voa. If you would prefer not to receive this carefully selected information, please tick the box in the coupon. For your protection, calls are usually recorded and randomly monitored. Legal & General Direct Limited is a representative only of the Legal & General merketing group, members of which are regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and IMRO for the purposes of recommending, advising on and selling life assurance and investment products bearing by the Personal Investment Authority and IMRO for the purposes of recommending, advising on and selling life assurance and investment Authority and IMRO for the purposes of recommending, advising on and selling life assurance and investment Authority and IMRO for the purposes of recommending. tes to 17 p a day. The Family Protection Plan is provided by Legal & General Assurance Society Limited Full written

V
free £10
ree as it
Interflora voucher
WHEN YOUR APPENDAGENDS RELEPTED
Call now for an instant quote
0500 33 66 66

AVE 55 ROLL PLAN - NO. 100 P. D3/DL03

Rei D3/DL0 Please send me a personal quotation and information pack un une segui de General rama) protection rum. Post to: Legal & General, FREEPOST (SWC 0467), Cardiff GF1 1YW als Protection Plan Date of Birth l am a smoker 🗍

1 Sherifeld Seeders v Bracknell Bees (7:30) 21.00 Lucky numbers: 8 35 10 38 19 5

Visit our Website 21 trust us to deliver **MOTOR RALLYING** 

# McRae joy hinges on official verdict

FROM JEREMY HART IN MONTE CARLO

and four championship points he was awarded here yester-day for an unexpected third place in the Monte Carlo Rally, the opening round of

the world championship.

Both might have to be handed back in a formight if the Scot's controversial Ford Focus - which has an oversized water pump — is found illegal by the sport's governing body, the FIA. The car was Carlo under appeal.

only allowed to start in Monte "It is more of a misunder-



McRae potential victim

standing than an illegal part, but I'd be the victim if they took the points away. I hope it won't come to that," McRae said. "But even if they do take our place and the points, it won't take anything away from the result."

McRae shocked his fellow drivers with the car's turn of speed. Four times in 14 stages, McRae and Nicky Grist, his co-driver, set the fastest time. Yesterday morning they were challenging for second place when a rear drive shaft broke.

"The Ford was very impressive." Tommi Makinen, the rally winner, said. "For the rally it was better it competed. Now for Colin and the sport. I just hope they fix the

ombiem. It was only at a shake-down test the day before the start of the rally that Ford realised

that last-minute changes to the

COLIN McRAE should not engine and the steering had get too attached to the trophy transformed the Focus into a

competitive machine. "Monte Carlo is not always a good indicator of how fast a car is, but if it is fast again in Sweden and Kenya, then the other teams had better take notice," McRae said. "But this is a new car and there is still a

lot more to do." Makinen's win was the three times world champion's first in the Monte Carlo rally. His job was made easier by the early departure of Carlos Sainz, whose Toyota crashed out in the first five miles.

"Carlos is going to be really angry now," Makinen, from Finland, said, "First he lost the RAC and the title to me, and now I win here when he crashes out. In Sweden he will want to win very badly."

Juha Kankkunen, 39, also rom Finland, finished runner-up, in his first drive for Subaru. For the first time in almost five years, since Toyota were banned from rallying, he feels as if he has a chance of winning the world champion-ship. This car is the Rolls Royce of rally cars. A real joy to drive," he said. "I think it is good enough to really give me a chance of [winning] the title."

Richard Burns, of Great Britain, finished ninth, a legacy of time lost during two crashes on the treacherous first stage. The Oxford driver. in his first year with Subaru, complained of wrong tyre choices through the rest of the

rally.
"Of course we have encountered some problems along the way here, so we have tried a range of different settings," Burns, winner of the Network Q Rally of Great Britain in November, said.

"We have tried to learn as much about the car as well as working with the team as I possibly could. I am positive that what I have learned will mean that Sweden is a whole lot better

Harri Rovenpera secured a first world championship stage win for Seat on the final

# Hanley's career takes wing

Christopher Irvine charts the sudden emergence of an

exceptional England prospect

deally, the modern rug-by union wing should be a 6st 4in, 16st slab of granite. In other words, a back built like a forward. but with pace - lots of pace. Steve Hanley is that perfect specimen, who clocks II seconds for 100 metres, bulldozes opponents or simply skips past them. Moreover, he is a young man in a hurry.

Remarkably, Hanley, 19, was still playing outside cen-tre for Aspatria in the Jewson League second division north when the season began. By the end of September he had joined Sale, had been given his chance on the left wing, where he had only occasionally played before, and, in five appearances in the Allied Dunbar Premiership first division, has scored seven tries with an assurance that is often breathtaking.

It is a strike-rate consistent with 30 tries for Aspatria last season and another 15 in nine games for the Whitehaven rugby league academy team - "something to keep me fit over the summer" - which alened Wigan Warriors and at least two other JJB Super League clubs to his potential.

Nevertheless, his immediate future rests in union and, for the past fortnight, he has been involved in England's technical sessions after an impressive under-21 debut against South Africa. Such a rapid elevation could go to an impressiona-

ble head, but Hanley is a down-to-earth Cumbrian, whose biggest concern this week, in a hectic schedule of Sale and England squad training, contract talks and moves to hire an agent, was keeping up with his secondyear sports science studies at Central Lancashire University, Preston.

"Obviously, playing for England is a long-term goal, but cementing my first-team place at Sale is the most important thing. Everything has come at once, but, if you let your head go, your feet won't follow," he said. With such an attitude, he will go far.

Just how far and how rapid-ly are two fascinating questions. Hanley's star quality is based on a mere handful of rances. Spencer Brown Paul Sampson and Tom Beim, Hanley's erstwhile Sale colleague, were all onecap wonders on the wing in



the southern hemisphere last summer. In 12 matches in the past year. England have tried ten wings without settling on the right combination.

John Mitchell, the Sale director of rugby and England assistant coach, said: "It's oo secret that England have something of a wing prob-lem. Dan Luger has made a good impression coming into the side. Steve's made rapid progress in a short time and is World Cup material. Everything's going for him right now. The test will be to see how he responds mentally

when he's at a low point.
"I'd reckon he's here to stay. He's not only strong.

quick and genuinely exciting, he has all the skills. His good passing ability comes from playing at centre, but he's got great confidence on the wing, not arrogance, to beat his man — and that's important."

Clive Woodward, the Eng-land coach, has been invited by Mitchell to Heywood Road for Sale's league match Mitchell to Heywood on Saturday against Newcastle Falcons, primarily to judge David Rees and Tony Underwood in opposition on the flanks, but also to see whether Hanley sustains the form that some observers. reckon should see him fasttracked into the senior national side.

'He's not only strong and quick, he has all the skills?

brought a fatherly note of caution from Melvyn Hanley, the director of rugby at Aspatria, where Hanley began playing, aged 9. "He's still worlds away from play-ing for England, though he has every attribute to make it to the top," he said. "His great thing is his level-headedness. He knows he's only played a few top games, but from Aspatria to Sale in only

fantastic progress." "I put it down to the qualiy of players around me and the regime under John Mitchell at Sale," Hardey said. A self-effacing nature belies a swagger on the field pure enjoyment. The serious business can probably wait until a rich potential is

a few months, he's made

**RUGBY UNION** 

# RFU faces threat of second fine

By Christopher Irvine and Karl Johnston

Nations Championship over the Rugby Football Union (RFU) must turn to its ruck with the world game. It has un-til today to file a written response to the guilty verdict-reached last week by the international Rugby Board (IRB) of "conduct prejudicial to the in-terests of the board", for which a heavy fine can be expected.

The ultimate sanction would be suspension from the IRB, which would mean that England would be expelled from the World Cup in October, but that has been ruled out Nevertheless, the unedifying speciacle of Twickenham and the world governing authorny fighting again must inflict further damage on the game after the humiliating climbdown by the RFU on the sharing out of Five Nations

Any fine would be the second financial penalty imposed on the RFU. It had £60,000 of IRB Trust funds withheld last month, after it had refused to pay a penalty for the same. amount, for failing to prevent leading English clubs playing unauthorised matches with Cardiff and Swansea, the Welsh clubs.

At the centre of the latest dispute is a formal complaint lodged last April by English clubs with the European Commission about the insistence by the IRB that it should control rugby union at club level as well as the internation-

The clubs insist that the IRB is operating restrictive practices, which prevent them from negotiating their own commercial agreements for competi-tions in which they partici-pate. However, what has particularly angered the IRB was that the RFU had offered "absolute and unqualified support" in its stance against English First-Division Rugby and ended up "reneging" on its

Pledge.
An IRB spokesman said:
"We're still awaiting a response to the guilty ventice.
If none is forthcoming the disciplinary committee will probably decide next week any appropriate action."

tion (NCA), which represents Jewson League clubs, weighed into the row over a British league yesterday by

WITH the maul over the Five opposing changes to the existing structure for a fourth consecutive season, which would damage the interests of smaller clubs.

The RFU has until the end of the month to announce a playing structure for next season. Colin Sewell, the NCA secretary, said: "This is as important as any RFU conflict with other nations. We are vehemently opposed to any proposed changes, at any level, which affect the playing goals

during the season. "The RFU signed the Mayfair Agreement last year. It states that any changes in the league structure would re-quire 12 months notice, would be minimal and could commence only when three years, had elapsed after signing. Our view is that, as the Mayfair Agreement was legally rati-fied, it cannot be altered."

As Roger Pickering, the tournament director of European

Andrew Aitken, the South Africa back row forward, has retired because of his busian Oxford Blue in 1993, won the last of his six caps as a replacement in South Africa's tri-nations victory over Australia last August. He also represented Scotland in the World Cup sevens tournament of 1994 and played a season of rugby league in Perth.

Rugby Cup Ltd (ERC) began his state-of-play press conference in Dublin yesterday, only 600 rickets remained unsold for the final next week between Ulster and Colomiers at Lansdowne Road. It was safe to assume that they had gone by the end of the media briefing, so, for the first time out-side of international matches, Lansdowne Road will be full to its 49,000 capacity, which will be the biggest attendance yet at the final of the European competition in its four-year

"The match is a sell-out."
Philip Browne, the secretary of the Irish Rugby Football Un-ion, said. "We have 28,000 tickets in Ulster at the original allocation. The rest of the tickets are divided out between the other provinces and Colomiers."

### Derbyshire chairman likely to go

By RICHARD HOBSON

VIC BROWNETT, the chairman, is expected to become a casualty of the continuing struggle for power at Derbyshire. He is understood to be considering his position and may step down today when the committee will discuss Dominic Cork's request to leave, although he has three years of his contract to run.

The resignation of Brownest, who says the internecine squabbles of the past four months have put pressure on his family and business, would leave Derbyshire in a state of flux five days ahead of the annual meeting, at which members are expected to call for a special meeting to remove the committee en

Brownett has been unable to broker a settlement be-tween Cork. the captain. and Harold Rhodes, a committee member whom the England all-rounder wanted to see prevented from influencing cricket issues. "This has damaged my credibility, my relationship with the committee and, most important, the reputation of the club," Brownett

With Kim Barnett having been allowed to leave. Cork determined to end a ten-year association and influential members, including Chris Middleton, a former chairman, pushing for the removal of Rhodes, it is possible that all of the leading protagonists in the dispute could be gone by the start of the season.

Gladstone Small, the Warwickshire seam bowler, is to retire at the end of the 1999 season, his twentieth in county

I have decided to give it one last go. I still feel I have something to offer on the field." he said yesterday. Small. 37, who played in 17 Tests for England, is expected to take up a full-time post in the Warwickshire marketing

CRICKET: YORKSHIREMAN'S SUCCESS PROVES HIGHLIGHT OF AUSTRALIA TOUR

# Dazzler can book place among stars of England's fast show

AFTER a busy week of one-day cricket, in which England have shuttled to and fro between Sydney and Melbourne. winning games convincingly to come within a whisker of confirming their place in the final of this triangular tournament, the players are resting before they meet Sri Lanka on Saturday in the "City of

Churches". It's feet-up time. One or two can be excused for feeling a bit tired, though Alec Stewart is having none of it, saying that winning games does more for aching limbs than medication ever can. If he had been a soldier in Napoleon's army. Stewart would probably have found the Spanish campaign a bit hard going, "but there's always another battle. We'll get a result at Austerlitz".

The other man entitled to be weary is Darren How well he has bowled here, thoroughly living up to his pet name, Dazzler. It is not often that a bowler takes the eye with bril-liant attacking cricket in the shorter game, but Gough showed again in Sydney and Melbourne that he is now an officer in the Fast Brigade. It was not just excellent "oneday" bowling — it was out-standing fast bowling, plain and simple. He blew the Sri Lankans away.

It seems a long time ago that Gough first went overseas, with the A team to South Africa five winters ago. He was a shade tubby in those days ("but never a porker", as he once said, memorably) and a member of the tour party said of him: "We have to find out whether he will make a third seamer." He's come a long way since then — and the jour-

ney is not yet complete. England have not produced many fast bowlers and still lewer great ones. Bob Willis was the last of that breed and he retired 15 years ago. Before

Michael Henderson salutes the rapid rise of Darren Gough, one of the world's finest pace bowlers

younger readers may like to know, really was as good as he says. Frank Tyson was, for two years, murderously fast. That's five in half a century, not a dainty dish to set before the king.

Gough has now reached the

point in his career when he can join that company. His skill, rhythm and mood have conjoined in a happy alliance that may enable him, in the next year or two, to become that rarest of beings, a great bowler. At the moment, he is in the very good category, a step behind Allan Donald and Glenn McGrath.

In terms of pace, his captain puts him behind Donald, who can sustain it for long spells and who is undoubtedly one of

him came John Snow and, before him, Brian Statham and Fred Trueman, who, the really great fast bowlers of the past 50 years. How he finished on the losing side in England last summer is still a bit of a mystery, but he has certainly made up for it since,

bowling West Indies to their doom in South Africa. Gough seems to know that he is entering the best period of his life. Having missed the tour last winter to West Indies through injury, he has completed consecutive series. against South Africa and Australia, and will return to England with his reputation enhanced substantially. In Australia, where charlatans and scrimshankers are called for what they are, players and public alike acknowledge the Yorkshireman to be a worthy

foe.
"I wanted to be as consistent as other fast bowlers were for



Gough's performances have lifted him among the ranks of the best England fast bowlers of the past 50 years

their countries," Gough said after he took four Sri Lankan wickets in Melbourne on Tuesday. "I would say that on this tour I have been consistent. I see myself as England's opening bowler and I'm proud

to be that." Red-cheeked, lithe, bronzed and full of purpose, Gough cuts a fine figure these days. His action, in its economy and fluidity, is lovely and, when he lets the ball go, he usually asks questions of the batsman. His most obvious highlight was the first day of the Sydney Test, when he took a hat-trick, but there have been other times when he has bowled as well for little reward.

"It was just about the perfect bowling display," Stewart said of the most recent match, when Gough sent back four batsmen, including the dangerous Jayasuriya, before taking a blow. In Sydney, he was no worse, dismissing two more dashers, Gilchrist and Ponting, and nearly getting a third. Hussain, at gully, missed Mark Waugh early in

his innings. Gough's response to that drop was typical. Later in the over, when Hussain made a fine stop in that position, to deny Waugh runs, he blew him an imaginary kiss, as if to say: 'No matter, Nass, we can still win this game'. One of Gough's finest qualities, perhaps his finest, is his knowledge that, win or lose, it is only a game, one to be enjoyed.

England's chances of winning the World Cup, when it is staged on their own turf later this year, depend to a large extent on whether Gough carries his present form beyond Easter. Of course, there are people who think that England winning the World Cup is a foolish dream, but it is not. They need half a dozen players to show their hand and Gough, in becomes clearer by the day, is the key man. He's a star.



Armed security forces have been put on a round the clock watch in Madras

### Protests gain momentum SECURITY forces in India

are preparing for the worst as the Pakistan cricket tour of the country approaches.

Armed personnel yesterday guarded the ground at Madras, where the first Test begins a week from today, as a militant Indian leader vowed that his regional rightwing Hindu party would

Bal Thackeray's Shiv Sena party has already dug up the pitch at one of the Test venues and was believed to be behind the ransacking on Monday of the headquarters of the Indian Cricket Board.

sabotage the tour.

"We won't disclose our plans, but the truth is that Pakistan will not be allowed to play." Thackeray said in a television interview.

The intensity of the situation escalated yesterday when an autorickshaw driver set himself ablaze in Madras. The man, not named but said to be a member of a Hindu militant group by an Indian press agency, was taken to hos-pital with serious burns. Also

BY OUR SPORTS STAFF

in Madras, police arrested 100 activists of Shiv Sena. The Pakistan squad is due to fly into New Delhi this afternoon for the first Test series between the two countries for

Thackeray's party, based in Bombay, says it will mobilise 25.000 supporters during the

The first day of the England A team's four-day match against Mashonaland in Harare was washed out yesterday after heavy overnight rain left large areas of the outfield under

tour and claims to have formed a 50-member suicide squad who will set themselves alight in front of the prime minister's house when the first Test opens.

The Shiv Sena has little support outside of its home state of Maharashtra, but raised its profile by becoming

part of India's loose coalition overnment. Thackeray has a long history of making inflammatory threats against Pakistan In the World Cup in 1996, he said that Pakistani players who dared to enter the country would have their legs broken by iron bars. Pakistan, however, played in India without

Atal Behari Vajpayee, the Indian prime minister, has denounced Thackeray's comments and called for the tour to go ahead. The Shiv Sena says it opposes the tour because of the support of Islamabad for Moslem separatists in Kashmir, a region claimed by both India and Pakistan and the root cause of

the countries.

In another security measure, the India team will return from their tour of New Zealand unannounced. They had been expected to touch down in Bombay, but an undisclosed new itinerary has been

plaver

continuing tension between

FOOTBALL

# Wilkinson bows to pressure from clubs

By MATT DICKINSON AND GEORGE CAULKIN

ENGLAND could be without 30 first-choice players for the world youth championship in April because of the demands of the country's leading clubs. The Football Association insisted last night, however, that it would be sending a party to Nigeria provided that health and security concerns were

Fears had been expressed hat the FA would try to force hubs to release players for the tournament, which falls just as the domestic season is reaching its climax. In order to counter those concerns, Howard Wilkinson, the FA's technical director, met Peter Leaver, QC, chief executive of the FA Premier League, and Richard Scudamore, chief executive of the Football League, last week to agree a compromise.

The trio crossed 28 players off a provisional list of 66 under-20s because they could be involved in first-team games. The list ranged from Michael Owen, a regular for



1.5

Wilkinson: compromise

both England and Liverpool. to Joe Cole, the West Ham United prodigy who is just

It was at the championship in Malaysia in 1997 that Owen began his rise to international prominence. "It is the second most important tournament in the world," Wilkinson said. "It is about developing young players, and if you look at the England team, particularly over the last two years, the squad has been predominantly of people who have appeared for England teams since schooldays."

The FA will today announce that the Nationwide Building Society is to sponsor the senior England team for the next four hears in a deal likely to be worth up to £12 million. The

IN BRIEF

Knowles, the former England

national champion, who was suspended for disciplinary

offences at the Dutch Open

when he attempts to regain.

the title at Haywards Heath between February 5 and 7

Darren Hall, the title-holder

etiend his record of

Hammond, of Great Britain,

finished teath in the second

stage of the Australian Tour

credited with the same time

and top sprinter in the Tour

as Erik Zabel, the winner

de France last year (Peter Bryan writes). Zabel, of

Germany, is the overall

leader by two seconds.

TRUGBY LEAGUE: Brian

Gartland, the former Oldham

coach; who discovered Andy

Goodway, now in charge of

21

Jan. 2 - 1

Down Under yesterday,

last year, will make his comeback as the third seed

(Richard Eaton writes).

championships to ten.

E CYCLING: Roger

Nationwide has suggested that the new contract will not affect its intention to renew its sponsorship deal with the Foot-ball League, which expires in the summer.

Rob Jones accepts that his Liverpool career is over, but he will not be rushed into making a decision about his future. The defender, who has not played for eight months because of a knee injury, has been told that he does not figure in the plans of Gerard Houllier, the Liverpool manager, and intends to speak to sev eral interested clubs, among them Arsenal, West Ham United and Rangers. "I've had seven great years at Anfield but to know that top teams like these are interested is great," Jones. who can leave on a free transfer in the summer, said.

Marco Branca, the Italian forward whose goals helped Middlesbrough into the FA Carling Premiership last season, has been forced to retire. A knee injury that he susained in a match against Manchester City last April has failed to respond to intensive treatment. Branca, 34, who joined in a £1 million transfer from Internazionale 11 months ago, scored ten times in 14 appearances for Middles-brough, including a debut goal in the semi-final of the Coca-Cola Cup.

Ron Atkinson, the new Nottingham Forest manager, is biding his time before deciding whether to attempt to sign Mark Hughes from South-ampton. Thaven't made a bid and I'm not too sure Dave Jones the Southampton manager) would want to sell me an-other one of his players." Atkinson who completed the £1.1 million signing of Carlton Palmer from the same club on Wednesday, said, "but Mark is the sort of player you would like in your camp and we'll see

what happens. Rund Gullit, the Newcastle United manager, is thought to be considering a bid for Taribo West, the Internazion ale and Nigeria defender, who

also interests Liverpool.

The FA Cup third-round replay between Notis County and Sheffield United, postponed last night because of a waterlogged pirch, will now be played on Saturday, with the winners at home to Cardiff City in the fourth round next Wednesday.



Knight, now the third-choice goalkeeper, may emerge from the Fratton Park shadows to play against Leeds United in the FA Cup on Saturday

# Portsmouth still in debt to Knight

signed for Portsmouth on his fourteenth birthday it caused much mirth among his team-mates in the Inner London Schools side. Portsmouth were sinking, turis from the Fratton Park pitch were being cut and sold to raise funds, and the

vultures were circling.

Knight, born in Balham,
South London, was ridiculed. 'Most of the other lads had signed with West Ham. Tottenham or Arsenal and took great delight in telling me that my club was going bust by the end of the week," he said. "It was, too. The SOS |Save Our Soccer] Pompey campaign was in full swing and, at one stage, it looked as if we were going under. We were 48 hours from

going broke.
"We didn't, of course. People rallied round, the money was raised before the time limit was up and things were OK for a while. We had a few good of 25,000 in the fourth division, and then it all started to sorting it out. Even if it went to played Liverpool in the semiyouth caps and two at

WALES are likely to switch their Euro-

pean championship qualifying tie against Denmark on June 9 from An-

field to Ninian Park, bowing to the

wish of many of the players (Russell Kempson writes). Although it will re-

duce the profitability of the match, with Cardiff City's ground able to hold a crowd of only 12,000, the players feel

that it will give them a better chance of

beating the Danes.

Financially troubled club may turn to their veteran goalkeeper once again, says Russell Kempson

heartbreaking, but you get used to it at Pompey." Porismouth, the Nationwide League first division club, are sliding again, £5 million in the red, losing £5,000 a. day and facing a winding-up petition from the Inland Revenue for debts of £405,000. Blue

slide again. At times it can be

Star Garages, the club's parent company, narrowly escaped another High Court order yesterday after agreeing to settle a bill of £435,000 owing from the construction of the KJC Stand.

Knight, 37, greets the end of each month with trepidation. unsure whether his wages will be paid. The sense of deja vu and helplessness can be overwhelming. "This is the worst it's been," he said. "As players, there's not a great deal we can do. We've just got to get on with it. There'll always be a the wall. I'm sure someone would come in and pick us

Now approaching the end of a career spanning 22 seasons and 782 matches, Knight is no longer considered mouth's first-choice goalkeeper, but with Andy Petter-



son ineligible and Aaron Flahavan recovering from a stomach injury, he is likely to play against Leeds United in the FA Cup fourth-round tie at Fratton Park on Saturday.

The Cup has been kind to Knight And cruel in the 1991-92 season, Portsmouth

Wales prefer to welcome

**Denmark in Cardiff** 

sport's European governing body, last ate Welsh audience. 'The fans were

final and were beaten 3-1 on penalties after a 1-1 draw at Highbury and 0-0 draw in the replay at Villa Park. "The lads kept joking that I could save a penalty if I wanted." Knight said. "I told them that it might be nice if they could score one. It was huge pressure. I think it

got to one or two of us."

wo years ago, under the bizarre and ultimately fruitless chairman-manager combination of Terry Venables and Terry Fenwick, Portsmouth defeated Leeds 3-2 at Elland Road before losing 4-1 at home to Chelsea in the quarterfinals. "We got the tactics spoton at Leeds," Knight said. "We should have won by more. Against Chelsea, we went the other way. Most of us hardly

knew what was going on." A third division winners

magnificent," Gary Speed, the Wales

and Newcastle United midfield play-er, said. The atmosphere was fantas-

tic and we need that sort of intimida-

be built on the outskirts of Dublin

were announced by the Football Asso-

Plans for a 45,000 all-seat stadium to

tion to help us against Denmark."

under-21 level barely seem an adequate reward for such oneclub loyalty. Prospective moves to West Ham United and Arsenal never materialised, but a testimonial year reaped £100,000 and he can now afford to trade in his much-travelled Mercedes for an almost-new Rover. It was not always so.

Knight now lives in Milton, half a mile from Fratton Park. with his wife Jennifer and daughters Jade, II, and Rebekah, 6. He tries to contemplate his future rationally, but is confused by sentiment and uncertainty. "I'd like to go into coaching, I'd like to maybe manage this club one day," he said, "but no one really knows what's going on here at the moment. Everything is in

"I'm seriously considering retiring. I keep thinking my next game could be my last, and perhaps it would be nice to go out with a win against Leeds. The adrenaline is pumping again already. Trou-ble is, I'd then want to play in

ciation of Ireland (FAI) yesterday. It will cost almost £60.2 million and will

include a running track and facilities for indoor sports and concerts. It

The fair play prize of Fifa, the world

governing body, for 1998 has been

awarded jointly to Iran, the United

States and Northern Ireland. Iran

played the United States in Lyons dur-ing the World Cup finals in France and, despite the political differences be-

tween the countries, the match passed

off without incident. The Irish FA has

been honoured for its efforts to reunite

The widest **choice** of

Catholic and Protestant communites.

should be ready for use by 2001.

### FA takes positive steps on drug use

By JOHN GOODBODY

PROFESSIONAL footballers in England are set to undergo an extra 500 dope tests from next season, specifically targ-eting social drugs such as cocaine and marijuana. The Football Association will fund the tests, which will double the number already carried out for both social and performance-enhancing substances.

Steve Double, the FA spokesman, said: "This means that we may visit dubs up to four times a season. We want to have a stronger presence a both training grounds and matches. Although we will con-tinue testing for performance-enhancing substances, there is no evidence that there is widespread abuse of these drugs in English football.
The problems which we

have had in the past have largely been with social drugs. some of which have performance-enhancing properties." Since 1994, when a large-scale programme was introduced. 27 English footballers have been found positive, 26 of them for social drugs.

ance.

or at

in recent years, several high-profile names, such as Chris Armstrong, of Tottenham Hotspur, and Lee Bow yer, then with Charlton Athletic, tested positive to the use of proscribed recreational drugs, while Paul Merson, then of Arsenal, publicly admitted to taking cocaine. Earlier this season, Ron Atkinson now the manager of Nottingham Forest, alleged that drugtaking was rife in the FA Car-ling Premiership. However, the number of positive tests in English football has dropped each season from 12 in 1994-95. to seven, to five and then, last season, to three.

Double said that no positives had been recorded so far this season, something which, since 1994, had never been the case at this stage of the season. He said: "The deterrent system is working but now we want to increase the deterrent.

We cannot be complacent." He emphasised that the player would not know whether a urine sample would be analysed for all drugs banned by the International Olympi Committee (IOC) or just for social substances. Analyses will be carried out at King's College, London University,

the IOC-accredited laboratory. Alan Hodson, the FA's head of sports medicine, said that the tests had the blessing of the Professional Footballers Association. Last season 519 tests, funded partly by the FA and partly with Government money, were carried out in English football - 160 at Premiership clubs and the remainder in the Football League. Eighty were carried out after matches and the remaining were out-of-competition tests at training grounds.

### The Football Association of Wales (FAW) had nominated Anfield as the venue - Wales lost 2-0 there to Italy in their opening group one match in September — but it informed Uefa, the

# RFL to canvass players on dates

RUGBY LEAGUE

are to be canvassed by the Rugby Football League (RFL) about when and whether a revamped home international series can be accommodated in the congested schedule for

the forthcoming season.

The Rugby League Players'
Association (RLPA), which was angry at the lack of consultation by Super League Europe (SLE) about an additional seven matches for LIB Super League clubs and the reintroduction of midweek fixtures, believes that the players' views will carry weight. Abi Ekoku, the RLPA chairman, said: "I'm sure they will favour more representative rugby, because we see it as a way of expanding and developing the game, but let's come to an agreement on

the Great Britain team, as a 17-year-old, has died, aged 62 how it's planned." Gartland was a member of The RFL wants to extend the the Oldham coaching staff for triangular tournament, be-25 years and also signed tween Scotland, Ireland and stalwarts Terry Flanagan. France last season, into a five-Ray Ashton and Mick nations event, but with the Worrall for the club.

WORD-WATCHING

(c) A labroid fish, Tautoga americana, also called black-fish or oyster-ich alabroid fish, Tautoga americana, also called black-fish or oyster-ish, abundant on the Adriatic coast of North America, and especimed fish, abundant on the Adriatic coast of North America, and especimed

(b) A representation of the sacred asp, snake, or serpent, or of its head and neck, employed as an emblem of supreme power.

a) A cape or chask worm by men, and also by women in the 19th century. The eponym of Francois Joseph Talma, French tragedian (1763-1826).

(b) A name for some foreign species of capriform antelope or other homed beast, vaguely known to the ancients.

SOLUTION TO WINNING CHESS MOVE

1. Nh8-! Rxh8: 2 Qg6 checkmate.

By Christopher Irvine ALL 800 professional players. SLE decision to increase the number of Super League matches to 30, there is little

> summer programme. An alternative is to arrange the international matches when Great Britain are involved in the new tri-nations tournament in Australia and New Zealand in October. although without the best players they would have limited value. "It's a very congested fixture

room for manocuvre in the

schedule because Super League clubs voted for extra games, but, with the World Cup in 2000, international preparation is important as wefl." Ekoku said. Results of the survey, which will also take into account play-

ers views on drugs and drugs

testing, rule amendments and

the adequacy of their insur-

ance arrangements, will be announced before the start of the Super League season on March 5. Salford Reds, who dispensed with 18 players after finshing one place off the bottom of the Super League last year, made their eleventh sign-Answers from page 47

ing yesterday when Joey Hayes joined from St Helens on a one year contract. Hayes, 23, has started only five senior matches on the wing since he suffered a serious knee injury on Great Britain's 1996 South Pacific tour.

I'm hoping a change of club will herald a change of luck." Haves said. "I underwent a knee reconstruction and then broke my wrist last season, but can resume playing in three weeks." reservation

UNIBOND LEAGUE: Challenge Cupt Second round: Bursough 0 Trafford 0, Witton 1 Satisfordge Calls: 1 DR MARTIENS LEAGUE CUP: Secondround replay: Rothers 1 Genthern 0
FA TROPHY: Third round: Kingstoners 6
Keberng 2 Wittby 2 Finchey 1 Thereround replay: Guestey 2 Choriey 1
FOOTBALL LEAGUE YOUTH ALLIANCE: North East Conference: Hut 5

FOOTBALL LEAGUE YOUTH ALLANCE: North East Conference: Hat 5
Serborough 0
ANON, DISURIANCE COMBINATION:
First division: West Ham 2 Brighton 0
PONTAINS LEAGUE: Premier division: Covenby 2 Men Lid 2. First division: CovenCup First division: Serbor 1 Os 60 Hand 1
ARROTT INSURANCE NORTH LEAGUEFirst division: Serbor 0 Seaham RS 0
JEWSON LEAGUE: Premier division:
North Western Thanks League:
House 1 Men 1 Men 1 Men 1 Men 1 Men 1
Hand 1 Men 1 Men 1 Men 1 Men 1 Men 1
Has Tall Youth Cup: Fourth
Has FA YOUTH Cup: Fourth
Has Coven 1 Men 1
Has Tall Youth 1
Has Tall Yout

ICE HOCKEY

MOTOR RALLYING

SNOOKER

BRITIENS: Trable chance: 22ps 51.561.00, 22 to 80, 21 to 75. Four drawer 52 to 76 to

### digital channels ree for a month Watch all the channels in the Sky World and Sky Family Pack - free for 30 days - when you subscribe to SkyBigital under this offer. Minimum subscription to SkyDigital is 12 months and there's a £30 connection fee. Make the right choice It's simple and flexible – at the end of your free 30 days you can either keep watching all of the channels included in Sky World and the Sky Family Pack or change to one of our other channel packages, which range from £6.99 to £29.99 a month. Don't forget there are also stand-alone channels that you can choose to add. Call now to subscribe guoting ME224 08702 42 42 42

skydigital

Pleas & Conditioned With this offer, subscribe to Styligital for 12 months and choices the Sky World and Sky Family Pack, (currently 2258) per manifel, and records the Sky Black Bl Deptal satellite system monited to view Singligital. Subscription Contract.

Programmagic impacts subject to change. Offer not involved to meeting Say commons or than booseleption, our to public chain or other continue establishments. Subscribers must be 18 or lower, oligibility subject to thanks. For makes the involved information contact. Say Subscribers Seventees Landed PO Box 43, Lengator, What Landau 1954 700.

Offer only available to new Sky customers in the UK and Northern Ireland

### FOR THE RECORD

week that it wanted to revert to Ninian

Park. Although the Danish FA has yet to be consulted, it has raised no objec-

tions to the change of plan.
After losing to Italy and surprisingly

beating Denmark 2-1 in Copenhagen

in October, Wales overcame Belarus

3-2 at Ninian Park in front of a passion-

BOWLS HOPTON-CN-SEA, Nortellic World Indoor championstage: Singles: Third round: M McMelnon (Aus) bt J Pitce (Meles) 57, 75 27, 75, 73, 11 Weele (Meles) bt J Greens-lade (Wales) 3-7, 7-5, 7-6, 7-5, D Gourtey (Scot) bt N Kernedy (PiQ 7-5, 7-4, 7-2, J Ross (tre) bt 1 Taylor (Aus) 7-0, 5-7, 7-0, 7-2

BOXING PSWICH: British super-middle championship: D State (Ipswich, bt W Quinn (Scot) rsc 3rd.

**CRESTA RUN** 

ENGADANE TOP HANDICAP: 1, 0 Petiti-son (GB) 155.30, 2, T HB (GB) 157.69, 3, P Multion (tre) 160.27; 4, M Mottler (Switz) 180.37, 5, B Coles (GB) 150.42. **FOOTBALL** 

FA CUP: Third-round replay: Post-ported: Notes County v Stell Ind SCOTTISH LEAGUE: Third divisions: Postposed: Durth-sthn v Beweck TENNENT'S SCOTTISH CUP: Second-round replay: Postposed: Cachristuddin v Queen's Park.

Tuesday's late results FA CUP: Third-round replay: Barnsley Swindon 1. Nationwide League: First division:

NATIONWIDE LEAGUE: First division: Bracilord 2 Crystal Paleot 1.
AUTO WilebSCREENS SHIELD: Northern section, second reund: Hartepool 2.
Preston 2 (set: 2-2 alter 90m; Hartepool 2.
Inst: 1-1 alter 90m; Scuthorpe 1 Catelle 1 (set: 1-1 alter 90m; Cardisie von 4-3 on pers); Wegen 3 Scarbrorugh 0. Werthern section, quantum-dimet: Westhern action, quantum-dimet: Westhern 3 Chesterield 2 Southern section, quantum-dimets: Seratora 0 Walsall 0 set; Weistell wim 4-3 on pens; Cambridge Utd 1 Exiter 1 (set; 1-4) art 5-3 on pens; SCOTTESH LEAGUE: Finat division: Auchie 0 Greenock: Micken 2 Section division: Auchie 1 Greenock Wicken 2 Section division: Auchie 1 Research 2 Forter 2.
RYMAN LEAGUE: Vandariel 1 Trophy: Taird round: Wiverhoe 4 Serking 1

**FIXTURES** 

FOOTBALL

FICH-OF 7:30 Unless stated PYMAN LEAGUE: Vandansel Trophy: Tailed round: Abirgion Town v Eginem, Benessed v Epson and Ewell.
FA UNBERO TROPHY: Third round: Colwyn Bay v Hadnestod (7:45).
FOOTBALL LEAGUE: VOUTH ALLI-ANCE: North West Conferences: Sury Witerbarn (2:0).
ANON INSURANCE COMBINATIONS: First division: Openior Designation POINTER'S LEAGUE: Second division: Sheffield Unit v Note County (2:0) League Curp. Group fiver Obtains v Stoke (3:0).
FA CARLISBERG VASS: Fourth round: Suchuly Wendenes v Garfoth Town (7:45).
BERNERVA SPARTAN SOUTH MID-Kick-off 7.30 unless stated

BRIERVA SPARTAR SOUTH MID-LANDS LEAGUE: Prentier division: Bark-ingside of Merganistray Challenge Tro-phy; Third round; Walfram Abbey v Ising-ton St Mary's. OTHER SPORT

ICE HOCKEY: Sekonde Superleagus: Styrfleid Steelers v Bracknet Boes (7.30).

MATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Tempa Bay 2 Buffato 1, New York Rangers 1 Ottawa 2. Nashwile 4 Vancouver 1, Calgary 3 Detroit 1; Phoens 4 St Louis 2: Los Angeles 4 Colorado 5.

MONTE CAPLO RALLY: Final positions:
1. T Makinen (Fin. Misubish) Str 18min
50.69st; 2, J Kanidamen (Fin. Subast) at
min 44 Page; 3, C McTee (68, Fert)
316.8; 4, D Aunol (Fi, Toyota) 352.8; 5, F
Delecous (Fi, Fond) 401.2; 6, B They (8e),
Suboru) 402.5; 7, P Lietti (fi, Seat) 659 1; 8,
H Bovanpeas (Fin. Seat) 712.2; 9, R Buns
(58, Suboru) 924.6; 10, H Lundgaard
(Den. Toyota) 14:06.2.

CLIPPER ROUND-THE-WORLD RACE: CLEPTER ROUND-THE-WORLD RACE-Leg 2d (Salepages to Heuzei welt incisting times and deles); 1, Anel (A Tromson) 18:28 GMT, 19/199; 2, Chyside (T Hedg-es) TBC, 3, Memeur, 18 Sociars 04 51, 20/198; 4, Sense, (R Deen) TBC; 5, Tepping (N Fleming) 91, 18:30, 20/1/98; 6, Antopy-lae (M Tod) 160, 05:00, 21/1/98

NEWCASTLE: National Cuty: Ireland to Northern Ireland 6-5

**POOLS DIVIDENDS** 

\*\* \* \* WORK busing !

### Samaranch refuses to take blame with accused colleagues

# Pound tries to unravel web of IOC corruption

ruan Antonio Sama-ranch, the president of the Olympic Movement, regrets that while he feels personally wounded by the deepening Salt Lake City vote-buying imbroglio, he is not ready to fall on the Samurai sword given to him before Nagano's successful bid for the 1998 Winter Games. The sword is expensive, 80 times in excess of the £100 limit on gifts allowed to International Olymnic Committee members, but the president excludes himself on grounds that he does not

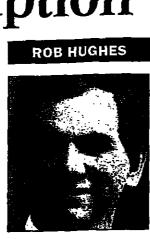
Nor does Samaranch intend to jump from the mountain of corruption implicating 13 fellow International Olympic Committee (IOC) members in alleged favours of cash, scholarships, land and prostitution. The resignations and denials have begun and we are promised a full list of misdemeanours on Sunday, though expulsions may not happen until mid-March.

Samaranch sees this as a storm after which calm will prevail. "Let us not forget," the IOC president, 78, pleaded, "it was just a handful of individuals who acted improperly." Certainly, 13 is a small proportion of the landslide vote that won for Salt Lake City the right to spend \$1.45 billion (approaching El billion) on the 2002 Winter Olympics, but it is at least two handfuls and more than two heads for each of the

discredited Olympic rings. Nevertheless, Samaranch is waiting for calm. He moves in his own rarified circle, among kings and heads of state. He seldom takes a limousine when a helicopter is available; his demands for the best suite in the house are, he believes, fitting reward for 18 years of presidency during which the Games have expanded from an almost shunned ideal to the bloated billionaire's dream

show that they are now. After bankrupting Montreal in 1976 and being boycotted in Moscow in 1980, the Summer Games became gargantuan once Los Angeles had made a profit of \$200 million in 1984. And, as with the football World Cup, the race to procure the Games, summer and winter, has led to pampering the voting members and ultimately to corrupting

Samaranch would have us praise him for the profit and absolve him from responsibility for the greed. However, Richard Pound, a Montreal lawyer and possibly the next IOC

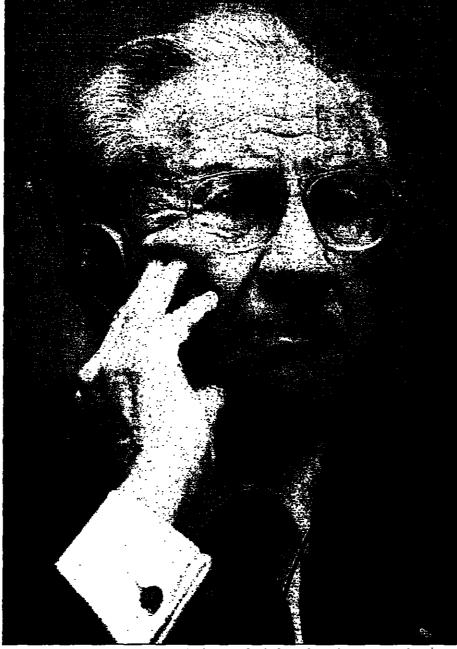


ing his leader. Pound heads a six-man commission that is investigating the misdeeds of his hierachical fellows and he is setting a course that will not quickly bring the convenient

He hears big sponsors, who pay \$48 million apiece\_each during each four-year Olym-pic cycle, threaten that they will neither tolerate nor continue to pay an organisation that proffers a few resignations then fails to cleanse itself of members filling their boots while pontificating that the Games are the last refuge of honour and decency

The Olympic ideal is of value to those sponsors, to us all, precisely because it aspires to something beyond the domain of cheap cheats. If among the Godfathers of the Games are now mercenaries, finagling the spoils of their privileged position, how can they meet - as they are due to do on February 2— in the role of saviours driving drugs out of the world's competitive sporting arenas? That drugs offensive is the

David SIBANDZE: Sket



Samaranch demands only the best service in his role as the IOC president

most important fight for the soul of sport on earth. It cannot be led by a committee of 115 self-appointed guardians whose own credibility would be a laughing stock were it not so serious. Samaranch appears not to recognise this; Pound and others, who include both British members — The Princess Royal, who returned all gifts great and small, and Craig Reedie - must not let

the opportunity go. In Canada on Tuesday. Pound claimed that he once re-

THE ACCUSED AND THE ALLEGATIONS

husband benefited from work contracts in Salt Lake. She resigned from IOC on Tuesday.

Illustraction of Congo, IOC since 1986, head of African National Olympic Committees, former sports minister, age 64. Denies receiving US\$70,000 and profiting from a land deal and medical services.

II VILLE SHIPPIOV: Russia, IOC since 1971, age 64. Denies that his stepson's scholarship and Salt Lake

employment was arranged through the bidding committee.

May YOWG-UNE South Korea, IOC from 1986, member of IOC Executive Board. Insists allegations implicating

him are a smear to damage his ambition to succeed President Samaranch.

Sergio SANTANDER: Chile, member since 1992, age 71. Disputes Salt Lake bid president statement that he

The second US\$10,000 towards his campaign as mayor of Santiago.

Assputin ARROYO: Ecuador, IOC since 1968, age 75. Step-daughter hired by Utah economic development department "without her father's knowledge". He says \$5,000 cash was reimbursement for air tickets.

Anton GEESING: Holland, member since 1987, Olympic judo champion. Accepted \$5,000 towards his own Geesink Foundation, touring the globe to spread the Olympic word.

Brand STRAMFORD: Supplied IOC since 1984, and SE Can Clin and what form the University of University of

worked with Salt Lake economic development office.

### Bankir-NL ATTARBULSE Libya, IOC from 1977, age 61. Son avoided military call-up by accepting scholarship in Utah, a "humanitarian" act of friendship from a Salt Lake consultant.

Rema ESSONEA: Cameroon, elected IOC member 1978, surgeon. Daughter Sonia received Salt Lake

diand, IOC since 1984, age 66. Son Sibo graduated from the University of Utah and

fused a million-dollar bribe connected to a television deal. "I reveal this to show there are high standards to which IOC members strive," he said. "The actions we are about to take will make it very clear we in-

ards of behaviour for ourselves as we do for athletes." That action begins at the Chateau de Vidy by Lake Geneva this weekend and entails the IOC impugning and removing members, some of them senior and mightily influ-

sist on the same high stand-

ential in their own continents. Pound is aware that this is not the end, not the occasion to wipe the brow and enjoy the

He advocates opening the inquiry to look at how the Games were won as far back as the 1996 Summer Olympics in Atlanta. "We started with Salt Lake because that's where we had the smoking gun." Pound said. "For us to say Thank God, we've dealt with Salt Lake, it never happened before and never happened since doesn't seem credible."

So, Pound, sounding presi-dential, propounds that the IOC should appoint an ombudsman to oversee each should be restricted to two visits per bidding city, that only final candidature and that all transport should be handled by the IOC. In effect, he is acknowledging that the IOC, that pampered and honoured elite, needs policing.

Pound knows the villains: the rest of us are speculating. His desire to trace evidence backwards will be stymied by Nagano's admission that 90 volumes of accounts for its Olympic Bid were incinerated in 1992 - but burning the evidence will not stop the bush fire that has now ignited the Olympic rings.

### TELEVISION CHOICE

# Not quite Mary Poppins

Last week in this series we met Shanta Gilliot training to be a namy with the exclusive Norland organisation and already questioning whether she was cut out for the job. Among her charges are Harry and Sammy, whose parents have departed für a fortnight's holiday in St Lucia. Sammy has already spent her first birthday at Norland and is about to spend her second likewise. Shanta thinks the parents should have been with her. But like the trie professioned Norland is training her to be, she true professional Norland is training her to be, she says nothing and gets on with the job of being substitute mean to two young and homesick children. Namics can be homesick as well. Dawn Codman. another trainee, is away from her family for the first time, finds the course tough going and misses a shoulder to cry on.

### Meet the Ancestors BBCZ: 9.00mm

We are in rural Dorset for the latest exercise in archaeological detection as strange crop marks in a neighbour's field alert Martin Green, a farmer. a neighbours held alert Martin Green, a latiner, to a grave containing four sets of human remains. With the help of experts from universities up and down the land, the probable story is gradually pieced together and once more those of us who are anything but experts can only marvel about how much can be deduced from apparently so little. The remains are of a woman of around 30 and the call the state of the story of the factories have three children, though only one is definitely hers. They are more than 5,000 years old, placing them firmly in neolithic times, and it seems that the woman and her daughter originally came from the Mendins 50 miles away. The poignantly early deaths of the quartet may have a dark explanation:

### RBC1.9.30pm

We can argue whether this is a film or a television drama, though the distinction is becoming increasingly bitured. Although BBC money helped to make finde it was shown first in the cinema. But the subject is infirmate enough for the small screen and Michael Winterbottom's direction eschews cin-ematic flourish. A novel sombre even for the

Kate Winslet and Christopher Eccleston in Thomas Hardy's Jude (BBC1, 9.30pm)

Thomas Hardy canon is rendered in low-key photography with mournful snowscapes and bleak interiors. Hossein Amin's screenplay is a serviceable distillation, though it cannot capture the fierce intensity of Hardy's prose, and the narrative proceeds matter-of-facily instead being driven by Hardyesque fate. But the actors do much to compensate. Christopher Eccleston's Jude is a thoughtful study of a man buffeled by circumstance and Kate Winslet effectively captures the mercurial Sue Bridehead.

### BBC2, 9.30pm

Radio 4, 2.15pm.

A round-up of the latest research suggests that there is much more to eating disorders than the desire to be thin. Instead of seeing anorexia and bulimis as culturally driven, scientists are looking to possible genetic factors. They are examining whether changes in brain chemistry account for the compulsive personality disorders so often found in sufferers. The experts are convinced that there is a biological explanation for not taking food, or binging on food and then purging by being sick. Treatment is at a tentarive stage, as we discover in the cases of Rachel, a 19-year-old anorexic, and Hillary, 22, who is bulimic. But the need to understand the conditions is urgent because they have the highest death rate of any mental illness.

Afternoon PLay: A Slight Tilt to the Left

### The Future of Radio Radio 4, 11.30pm

If the future of radio features programmes such as this, in which people are interviewed but not (until the end) identified, count me out. It was made by Piers Plowright for last year's Royal Academy festival. The aural quality is terrific, with trawls along the dial, past and present, offering a compact sound picture of radio's vibrant variety. But why is who is saying what? Sir Peter Hall and Maureen Lipman are easily identified but how many listeners will recognise, for example, the voice of Matthew Bannister, until recently the BBC's Directions. tor of Radio? Hall's advice to radio executives is sound: "Make sure you are not absolutely obsessed by what you think the audience wants." Quite.

### RADIO 1 (BBC)

6.30em Zoe Baif 9.00 Simon Mayo 12.00pm Kevin Greening 2.00 Mark Redolffe 4.00 Chris Moyles 5.45 Newsbest 6.00 Clive Waren 8.00 The Evening Session10.00 Trade Updater 0.10 John Feel 12.00em Andy Keishaw 2.00 Emire 8

### RADIO 2 (BBC)

6.00mm Sarah Kernedy 7.30 Wogan 9.30 Ken Bruce 12.00pm Jammy Young 2.00 Ed Stewart 5.05 Johnnie Weiter 7.80 David Alian 8.00 Paul Jones 9.00 Comedy Classics (5/6) 9.30 Comedy Showcase: The Pig's Back. Jim Editigs's radio comedy, with special guest Alian Freeman (2/6) 10.00 Melly Talks Jazz May paries with special guest Jazz Dury (1/8) 10.30 Richard Alinson12.000m Katrice Leskenich 3.00 Alex Lester

### RADIO 5 LIVE (BBC)

5.00em Morring Reports 6.00 Breaklas 9.00 Nicky Cempbell 12.00pm The Midday News 1.00 Ruscos and Co. 4.06 Drive. The day's news and aports action 7.00 News Extra 4.00 Unive. The day's news and sporas action 7.00 News News round-up with David McNell 7.30 Hardest Garne Carpenter reflects on boxing from the 1950s to the press 8.00 Instile Edge 9.00 Hoops. British basketbal Sportshop 10.00 Late Night Live 1.00mm Up All Night

### VIRGIN

5.30am Chris Evens 9.30 Merk Forrest 1.00pm Nick Abbot 4.00 Harrist Scott 6.45 Peter and Geoff 10.00 James Merrist 1.00am Stave Power 4.30 Richard Allen.

### TALK RADIO

6.00mm Big Boys Breaklast 8.00 Scott Chleholm 1.00pm Anna Raebum 3.00 Peter Deeley's Orlvetime 6.00 The Sports Zone 8.00 James Whale 1.00mm lan Collins

Radio 4, 2 15pm

This one man play is written and performed by Michael Mears and launches a most absorbing flight of the writer's imagination from the most banal of events: the family of a man with an obsession for sport find him a burial place near a raccourse. The man's younger son, Lenny, whose ownshers is something not quite right about the headstone; it is tilting slightly to the left. What happens when Lenny (Mears) tells his older brother Marthew about the tilt is the subject of the play and it leads us into unexpected and previously unexplored corners of Lenny's family life. Mears has won two Edinburgh Festival awards for one-man plays but this is his first for radio. Peter Barnard

### BBC WORLD SERVICE

6.00cm The World Today 7.00 World News 7.15 Outlook 7.55
My Canhary 8.00 World News 8.05 From Our Own
Correspondent 8.20 Off the Shelt: Stas Marner 8.35 The World 9.00 World News 9.05 Network 9.20 Andy Kershaw's World of
Music 9.50 Sports Round-Up 10.00 Newsdesk 10.30 Entain
Today 10.45 Performance 11.00 Newsdesk 11.30 Assignment
12.00pe World News 12.05 Outlook 12.45 Sports Round-Up
1.00 Newshour 2.00 World News 2.25 The World 2.30
Meridian Books 9.00 World News 3.05 Sports Round-Up 3.17
Westwey 3.30 The Greenfield Collection
13.37
4.00 World News 4.15 Insignt 4.30 The Good Relationship

4.80 World News 4.15 Insight 4.30 The Good Relationship Guide 4.45 The Lab 5.00 Europe Today 5.30 World Business Report 5.45 Spots Round-Up 6.00 World News 6.15 Britain Today 6.30 Applications 1.15 Britain 7.30 From Our Own Correspondent 7.45 Off the Shelt: Siles Marrier 8.00 Newshour 9.00 World News 9.05 World Business Report 9.20 Britain Today 9.30 Meridian Books

19.09 World News 19.15 Sports Flound-Up 19.30 The Good Relationship Guide 19.45 The Lab 11.09 World Naws 11.05 Cutlook 11.45 Insight 12.00em The World Today 12.30 The World 12.55 My Century 1.00 The World Today 1.30 Westway 1.45 Performance 2.00 The World Today 2.30 Focus on Felti 3.00 The World Today 3.20 Sports Round-Up 3.30 World Business Report 3.45 Insight 4.00 The World Today

8.00em Easier Breekfast 8.00 Henry Kell 12.00pm Lunchtime Requests 2.00 Concerto. CPE Bach: Plute Concerto in A major 3.00 Jerrite Crickt,30 Newenight 7.00 Smooth Classics at Sore 8.00 Evening Concerto. Khacheturian: Spartacus Suits, Protoller: Plano Concerto No. 1 in D flat. Ippolitor vend Symphony No. 1 in Eminor. Tohersprain: Plano Concerto No. 3

441

11,00 Mann at Night. A chance to who down with the sound of emblent music 2.70mm Concerto. CPE Bach: Flute Concerto in .A major (r) 3.00 Mark Griffiths. The Early Brasklast Show

# Commonwealth Games could lose £50m

THE 2002 Commonwealth Games in Manchester could be heading for a loss of up to £50 million. The event, which will celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Queen's accession to the Throne, is in turmoil, with the organis-

ers wanting to drop seven sports. An emergency meeting of the Commonwealth Games Council for England (CGCE) in London yesterday saw a video of a television programme which said that there could be a deficit of between £35 and £50 million. A spokesman for the Manchester organising committee later described a £50 By JOHN GOODBODY

million loss as a "worst-case scenario". The CGCE yesterday issued a "plea" to Manchester 2002 to "make full and frank financial information available so that informed joint decisions can be taken and ways forward examined." It said it was "mindful of the potential impact on the Manchester taxpayers". Norman Sarsfield, the CGCE chair-man, said: "We do not want to see these sports removed from the pro-gramme because we are mindful of

the negative impact that would have

cholarship to university in Washington. II Lamine KETTA: Mali, IOC since 1977. Allegation unspecified.

Charles MUKDRA: Kenya, IOC from 1990. Allegation unspecified

THIRTEENTH mamber to receive IOC letter of allegation as yet unidentified.

on athletes preparing for the Games, on speciators who are looking forward to attend, and on the thousands who will volunteer to help stage their favourte sport." Seven sports have been targeted because they are claimed not to be particularly popular with spectators and television viewers in the Commonwealth. They are gymnastics, judo, squash, table tennis, triathloo, weightlifting and wrestling.
The organisers particularly want to

include sports popular in the Common-

wealth such as cricket, rugby union and netbail. Sarsfield said: "We must do our best for English and British sport to ensure that the 2002 programme is substantially the same as that in the original bid. Otherwise, Britain's staging of other major sport ing events may be put in jeopardy."

Five of the seven sports were included in the original bid. Squash and tria-

thion were optional. There will now be a discussion between the CGCE and the organising committee about how to include some team sports, without deleting some of the individual sports.

6.00am On Air Petroc Trelewny presents; Bocchetini (Symphony in D minor, Op 12 No 4); Debussy (Petite suite); Mozart and Jerscock 9.00 Mesterworks With Peter Hobday. Dvorak (Scherzo capricotos) Chopin (Potonsise in A flet, Op 53); Delius (A Song of Summer); Elger (Symphony No 2 in E flet) 10.30 Artist of the Weelc Joan Belowell 11.00 Sound Stories: the log-Belowell 11.00 the second sound stories: the log-Belowell 11.00 the Radio 3 Lunchtime Context Heydn string quartets recorded at the Royal Northern College of Music. Includes Heydn String Quartets: in D. Op 64 No 5) (E flat, Op 33 No 2) (D. Op 7) No 2).
2.00 The BBC Orchestrae SBC National Orchestrae of Wales under Paul Murphy, Massahiko Enkoji and David Atherion, Pascal Roge, piero, Judith Howert, soprano, Neel Davies, beas, City of Birmingham Symphony Chorus, BBC National Chorus of Wales
4.00 Ensemble A regital by violinist isabelle Faust: includes Mendelssohn (Noin Sonsta in F). Prokoliev (Violin Sonsta No 1, Op 80)
4.45 Massic Merchine with Verity Sharp (f)

5.00 in Tune With Sean Raiferty
7.30 Performance on 3 BBC Symphony Orchestra
under Andrew Litton, Includes Dan Weicher (Bright Wings) Gershwir (Pieno Concerto in F). Stravinsky (Petrushka) 9.10 Poeterfor Monet 9.35 A Breeth of French Air The trio by Poulenc and

3.35 A Breath of Franch Air The trio by Poulenc and a trio by (f)

10.00 Music Reutored Lucie Skeaping Introduces a selection of music from Spain

10.45 Niight Waves Pasi Alien explores a many-layered story of philosophy and feeling with Jonethan Ree, author of I See a Voice

11.30 Jazz Notes Alyn Shipton talks to veteran swing guitarist and Fats Welse sideman AI Cassy

12.00 Composer of the Weelt: Rimetry-Korsakov (f)

1.00 Through the Night With Donald Macleod.
Academy of Ancient Music/Marcus Creed.
Sussmayr (Overture in C); Mozart (Incidental music "Thamos"); Mozart (Symphony No 38 in D, K506) 2.15 Straues (Suffa "Der Rosenkavelier", Sydney SO/Susart Challender), 3.00-5.00 Schools 5.80 Arnold (Prelude, Siciliano and Rondo, Edmonton Wind Ensemble), 5.20 Brahms (Violin Sonata No 1 in G, Op 78), Andrea Pecolo, Elena Brasiavsky (piano)

### **SQUASH**

# Corby offers to promote reduced British Open

year from an outside commer-

cial consultant to which I did

not bother to reply, but

nobody else has contacted me

the main titles to lapse, espe-

cially in a year with a British

defending champion, is

CLUB 20 79 Good Hard Packed Fine 45 180 Good Hard Valed Fine 20 70 Hard Open Packed Fine 30 300 Fair Open Valed Sun St Anton 100 139 Good 'Open Powder Cloud 201 60 170 Good Hard Viewy Sun 50 110 Good Open Heavy Fine 50 100 Good Open Heavy Fine 70 180 Good Good, Varied Fine 71 180 Good William Market Fine 67 103' Heav Doen Varied Sun 63 180 Falt Open Varied Sun 63 180 Good Open Visited Sun Les Arcs Megève Méribel Livigno Norway Sello 70 70 Good Com Packed Sin. 4 20 115 Good Greet Varied Sin 6
40 130 Good Hard Heavy Fine 3
30 125 Good Open Varied Fine 1
35 135 Hard: Open Varied Fine 1
45 235 Good Open Varied Fine 1
40 80 Far Open Packed Fine 4
20 180 Fair Worn Varied Sun 2
15 75 Fair Open Varied Sun 4 93 123 Good Open Powder Fine -7 19/1 102 113 Good Open Powder Cloud 4: 19/1 1 - lower slopes: U - upper glopes

**SNOW REPORTS** 

# MIKE CORBY, the former By COLIN McQUILLAN

squash and hockey international, is considering organising a limited version of the British Open at Lambs Club in London to rescue the 77-year reputation of the game's premier tournament.

After the decision on Tuesday by the Squash Rackets Association (SRA) to postpone the event, Corby, who is vicepresident of both the SRA and the World Squash Federation, said that he was amazed that such a decision should be taken with no official approach made to himself. "I underwrote the 1998 Brit-

ish Open in which the men's

title went to a home player.

Peter Nicol, for the first time in

25 years," Corby, who runs a

ten-club squash and fitness

chain in London, said. "I had

one letter in the middle of last

either with thanks for last year's effort or to pursue a repeat performance. The British Open is the Blue Riband of squash around which the entire aura of the game is suspended. To allow

unthinkable." Stuart Courtney, the SRA chief executive, who claimed on Tuesday that sponsors were now more attuned to funding events in the second half of the year, said yesterday that the SRA would welcome any contribution from Corby.
"But we are a bit puzzled by

this approach from one of our own vice-presidents who did not attend the board meeting that agonised over this matter earlier this week," Courtney said. "We were given to understand that the Corby Group was not prepared to underwrite

the event for a second year." Corby agreed yesterday that he was not interested in taking on a full £100,000 commitment. "But that is not to say the British Open should just be abandoned." he said.

"It is certainly within my feeling for this great game to mount the main men's and women's championships with full fields of 32, in the existing March 17-24 dates, with finals at Lambs Club and a prize fund at least good enough to allow the world's players to keep the event in their scheduled

5.30em World Never 5.35 Shipping Forecast
5.40 Instance Forecast 5.45 Prayer for the Day
5.47 Parming Today Rural issues, with Charlotta Smith
6.00 Today Presented by John Humphrys and Sue
MacGregor, including Thought for the Day
6.35 (LW) Yesterday in Parliament
9.00 in Our Time with Melvyn Bragg
9.30 Transplantations Caria Carlisle talks to Arma
Pavord Massission (275) (r)

Payors about has lease course of England draft is forever Messispol (275) (f)

9.45 (FM) Serial: this Oliver Ford Devices reads John Bayley's memoir of his wite this Murdoch. Part four 9.45 (CM) Delity Service With Christopher Stokes

10.00 Woutan's Hour Jerni Murray presents. Drama: Past nine of Lady Susan, by Jene Austen.

11.00 From Our Own Correspondent Reports from BBC correspondents worldwide.

BBC correspondents worldwide

11.30 Old Dog and the Partridge Mrs Dumond has an admiter and Nicola searches for the perfect britically present. Michael Williams and Liea Coleman star in Joe Turner's sitcom (4/5)

12.00 (1.9) News Headlinear, Shipping Porecast.

12.04 You and Yours Consumer news and investigations with Liz Barday and John Waite.

1.00 The World at One With Nick Clarks.

1.30 Hidden Tressures Lara Tharp presents the artiques quiz from Bicking Hell in Norfolk, With Peter Brown, Julia Poole, Geothrey Munn and John Hudson.

Joyon Hudson 2.00 The Archers Another chance to hear yesterday's

edition (n

3.00 Call You and Yours 9870 010 0444 Peter White presents the consumer justice programme 3.30 The Valle Tony Robinson charts the preparations for the grand opening of the visitors' centre (r)

2:15 Afternoon Play: A Slight Tilt to the Left See

2.45 This Sceptred Isle Anne Massey narrates part 14
of the history of Britain. Anerchy (r)
4.00 Lew Irr Action New series. Do the rules of war
count for anything in the heat of battle? Legal
programme, presented by Marcel Berlins
4.30 The Material World Trevor Phillips assesses the
likelihood of man's exploiting the planet's vast
mineral resources — buried deep inside the Earth
5.00 PM With Clare English and Eddie Mair
6.00 Stx O'Clock News

mineral resources — buried deep inside the Earth
5.00 PM With Clare English and Eddie Mair
6.00 Stx O'Clock Newis
6.30 Yee, Milaster Jim is re-elected and risks breaking,
a record. Starting Paul Eddington and Nigel
Hawflorne. Open Government (r)
7.00 The Archers
7.15 From Row presented by Francine Stock
7.45 Lady Susan Lavinia Murray's adaptation of Jane
Austen's story. With Harriet Water and Maggie
Steed. Broadcast earlier within Women's Hour (r)
8.00 Case History. The political performances of
President Hindenburg and Prime Minister Ramsay
MacDonald during Hitler's rise to power (r)
8.30 The Week in Westminister With Borls Johnson
9.00 Teatheds Vanessa Collingridge explores how
technology will effect the future
9.30 In Our Time with Melvyin Bragg ideas and
exents influencing the age. Broadcast earlier
10.00 The World Tonight With Robin Lustig
10.45 Book at Bedtilme: Name Part 14 of Ernile Zole's
novel, read by Juliet Stavenson
11.00 Late Night on 4: World of Pub (3/4)
11.30 (Pul) Experimental Feature: POR — The
future of Radio See Choice, Pop stars and
punchs consider what lies in store for the medium.
With contributions by Douglas Adams, Chris
Evans, Peter Hall, Maureen Lipmen and Jo Whiley
11.30 (I.W) Today in Parliament 12.00em News
12.30 The Late Book: Last Resort
12.48 Shipping Forecast 1.00 As World Service

FRIEQUENCY GUIDE. RADIO 1. FM 97.649.8. RADIO 2. FM 88.0-90.2. RADIO 3. FM 50.2-92.4. RADIO 4. FM 92.4-94.8; LW 198; MW 720. RADIO 5. LIVE. MW 663, 909. WORLD SERVICE. MW 648; LW 198 (12.45-5.55am). CLASSIC FM. FM 100-102. VIRGIN RADIO. FM 105.8; MW 1187, 1215. TALK RADIO. MW 1053, 1889. Television and radio listings compiled by lan Hughes, Resembly Smith, Susan Thomson, Jane Gregory and

Novel approach to the doorstep challenge

When the narrator without seeing someone pull a without seeing someone pull a without seeing someone pull a viewing that it would be a shame to strangle such gripping television for the take of a few pounds.

When the narrator wouve spent a day in Liverpool without seeing someone pull a viewing that it would be a shame to strangle such gripping television for the take of a few pounds.

Refuse (BBC2) that Liverpool that Liverpool that Liverpool that the pound the stake of a few pounds.

Refuse (BBC2) that Liverpool that the pound the stake of a few pounds.

ndicate move

erson buy

secures del

nouir extent

ad 3 Com link

Saturday's Vision

your door like a hurricane. Bobbies in Liverpool never ring the bell if they can smash down a door with their battering rams. This week we weren't chasing drugs so much as the guns that gangsters use to arbitrate their drug-related tori wars. It was a

there's no knowing when someone

in a uniform won't come through

special police operation code-named "Vixen" (who knows?).

Detective Inspector Gary Watson's problem is that Operation Vixen is supposed to be running for three months. But with six weeks still to go, he's already £800 over budget. All those costly surveillance operations are going to have to be cancelled; and all those violent mobsters will be free to roam without fear of police interference. But

to strangle such gripping televi-sion for the sake of a few pounds. gun, you've probably been at home asleep all day. Even then, The neatest solution - which would keep the Merseyside police in funds and prolong our entertainment - would be my own newly copyrighted "Surveillance TV"...

> urveillance TV will be a channel devoted to live us to feel that we are watching actually as it happens -- the centuries-old tradition of criminals wriggling free from justice. Funding? There are several possibilities. The first would be

telephone pledges, as with Comic Relief or the BBC's Children In Need Telethon: as official funds dwindled Terry Wogan or Stephen Fry would appear in the upper right hand corner of our TV screens to remind us of the telephone hotline number where



Many Many Control of the Control of

Joe Joseph

stars from The Sweeney and The Bill were waiting to take down our credit card details and process our pledges to pay the overtime bill needed to keep that night's live surveillance team at their posts.

A second method would be the one pioneered by Who Wants To Be A Millionaire under which members of the public would telephone a premium line number for the chance to sit in the police used to fund the stakeout.

Supplementing these two schemes, there is the sponsorship opportunity of attaching company names to the special police operations. So instead of Operation Yokel, as we had last week, or this week's Operation Vixen, we could have instead Operation Panadol, or Operation Persil Automatic.

Employing novel tactics against the enemy certainly paid off for Ben Cohen and Jerry Greenfield, a couple of podgy, bearded hippies who set up Ben and Jerry's icecream in their home town of Burlington. Vermont, after sending off \$5 for a correspondence course in ice-cream making. It turned out to be a great summer. Then, as we saw in loe-Cream Wars Simon Dickson's slickly entertaining film for Blood on the Carpet (BBC2), the winter snows

o Ben and Jerry — who only Slooked as though they had slept in their clothes on account of the fact that they often had - tried to sell to supermarkets via wholesale distributors. This upset Haagen-Dazs - part of the Pillsbury food empire, including Burger King and Green Giant which told its distributors to choose: us or them. In a cute visual joke, Dickson showed a convoy of Haagen-Dazs lorries hitting the road, with the sort of background music you hear in Coppola movies when members of the established Mafia family are heading off in their black limos to deal with some

So Ben and Jerry did what nobody had ever dared to do before, they demonised the Pillsbury Doughboy. They portrayed the Doughboy as the

conspiracy to drive their business into the ground. There were T-shirts, hadges, posters on buses, all asking the same question: "What's the Doughboy afraid of?" They even hired a lawyer, whom they chose because he met the key legal criterion of wearing shoes that were falling apart. Pillsbury felt crippled by the publicity. Worse. Pillsbury had turned a teeny company, that nobody outside Vermont had even heard of, into a big noise in the ice-cream world.

criminal mastermind behind a

The biggest noise in Fish Tales, Neil Grant's gor-blimey-guy-fings-ain't-wor-they-used-to-be film for Inside Story (BBCI), came from the mouth of Billingsgate fish trader Roger Barton. It was a mouth big enough to accommodate Jonah. Roger insisted that fish was "better than perfume, the finest smell in the world!" But maybe just that little bit trickier to dab behind the ears, eh Roger?

6.00em Business Breakfast (25266) 7.00 BBC Breaklast News (1) (47315) 00 Kilroy (1) (8405841) 9.45 The Vanessa Show (T) (5878711)

10.55 News; Regional News; Weather (T) (7744605) 11.00 Real Rooms (7754082) 11.25 Can't Cook, Won't Cook (T) (7724841) 11.55 News; Regional News; Weather (T)

gangsters carry firearms so routinely that "over a two-year

period, the Merseyside police

investigated more than 300 cases

connected with the illegal use of

guns", it made you wonder just

how many legal uses of pump-

action shotguns and hand pistols

in Liverpool's city centre the police

It reminded me of Erma

Bombeck's reaction to reading a

psychologist's advice to "never

strike a child in anger: this, left

Bombeck struggling to work out when could I strike him? When

he is kissing me on my birthday?

It is now also routine for any

incident in Liverpool's clubland to

be attended by at least one armed

police unit, carrying Heckler & Koch sub-machineguns. So, as far

as you can tell from this series, if

BBC1

had endorsed.

12.00pm Call My Bluff (32334) 12,30 Battersea Dogs' Home (67518) 1.00 One O'Clock News; Weather (7)

1.30 Regional News; Weather (86438841) Neighbours Alex offers Sarah a sympathetic ear (1) (65125957)
 2.05 Ironside A murder occurs at the theatre

while Ironside and two people with strong motives are present (r) (7401131) 2.55 Going for a Song (8303686) 3.20 The Weather Show Stories and reports

(T) (2734537) 13.25 Children's BBC: Playdays (6825006) 3.45 The All New Popeye Show (9829537) 3.50 Pocket Dragon Adventures (8245599) 4.05 Rugrals (6766860) 4.20 Home Farm Twins (6787353) 4.35 Short Change (1460773) 5.00 Newsround (5207402) 5.10 See How They Run (6347957)

5.33 Rewind (1) (864624) 5.35 Neighbours Alex offers Sarah a sympathetic ear (r) (T) (243841) 6.00 Sox O'Clock News; Weather (1) (421) 6.30 Regional News Magazine (773)

7.00 Watchdog with Anne Robinson
Consumer investigation show, putting some of the biggest names on the high street under the spotlight (1) (6470) 7.30 EastEnders Beppe makes a life-changing decision (1) (957)



Trude Mostue tends to another of her canine patients (8pm)

8.00 Vets in Practice Keith Leonard performs a blood transfusion on a cow and Trude Mostue treats an usuy possess. 30 Fat Free Tracey's confidence increases after losing two stone — taking up and on her agenda — and Mostue treats an tichy pooch (T) (6518) exercise is next on her agenda - and Sean's flancée bears the brunt of his ever-changing moods (3/6) (T) (8353) 9.00 Nine O'Clock News; Regional News;

Weather (T) (9709) 9.30 Jude Drama based on the Thomas Hardy tale, with Kate Winslet, Christopher Eccleston and Liam Cunningham (T) (16247)

11.30 Question Time From Leads (1) (684624) 12.35am Murder So Sureet (1993) A woman becomes convinced her ex-husband is responsible for the death of his latest wite. Mystery thriller, staming Harry Hamlin and Helen Shaver. Directed by any Peerce (T) (7505880)

2.00 Weether (9364990) 2,05 BBC News 24 (74119648)

7.00am Children's BBC Breekfast Show: Open a Door (4895) 199 7.05 Teleutobies (2770976) 7.36 Secret Squirrel and Co (3859808) 7.55 Blue Peter (2068150) 8.20 Taz-Mania (9603228) 8.40 Polika Dot Shorts (8975711) 8.50 Fiddley Foodle Bird (8971995) 9.00 Job Bank (7808265) 9.10 Belief File (6217131) 9.30 Watch (8080063) 9.45 Come Outside (8085518) 10.00 Teletubbies (34353) (80:5518) 10.00 Leienboies (34353) 10.30 Storytime (5644402) 10.45 The Experimenter (3959537) 11.05 Space Ark (9422247) 11.15 Zig Zag (1294421) 11.35 Lifeschool (5431131) 12.00pm Job Bank (9112082) 12.10 English File (4703773) 12.30 Working Lunch (58860) 1.00 Flddiey Foode Bird (73416686)

1.10 The Antiques Show (1) (82305150) 1.40 The Arts and Crafts Show (65139150) 2.10 Indoor Bowls: World Championship Round two draws to a close (22952624)

2.40 News; Weather (T) (8795889) 2.45 Westminster (T) (4172678) 3.25 News; Weather (T) (2724150) 3.30 Indoor Bowls: World Championship Round two draws to a close (75402)

5.00 Teanls: Australian Open The key action from the fourth day (1781) 6.00 Star Treic The Next Generation The Enterprise is lured into a trap by a fake

distress signal (r) (T) (939044) 6.45 The Outer Limits A deaf woman hears for the first time (r) (1) (795957) 7.30 Regional Programmes (1) (599) 8.00 The Travel Show Juliet Morris visits

Combria's Eden Valley (1) (7860) 8.30 Jeremy Clarkson's Extreme Machines American F15 and drag racing on snowmobiles (3/6) (f) (T) (6995)



One of the shalts discovered at a 5,000-year-old afte in Dorset (90m)

9.00 Meet the Ancestors Julian Richards traces the story of three 5,000-year-old skeletons found in a Stone Age temple in Dorset (1) (1421) 9.30 Fat Files: A Hortzon Trilogy Research conducted into

eating disorders (3/3) (1) (950889) 10.20 Meetings with Remarkable Trees An inspirational willow (f) (T) (136204) 10.28 Whitbread Shorts (T) (385228) 10.30 Newsnight (T) (985995)

11.15 Late Review Margaret Cook's explosive new book (699763) 11.55 Skiling Forecast (292247)

12.00am Despatch Box Political news, with Steve Richards (84087) 12.30 BBC Learning Zone: Hotel Hilbert 1.00 The 1997 Election: Traditions, Failures and Futures 1.30 Rousseau in Africa: Democracy in the Making 2.00 Further Education; Communication and Media A.00 Creative Arts: Talent 2000 5.00 Teacher Training: Working Together 5.30 Go Higher 2: Getting Into Higher Education 5.45 Open University: Questions of National Identity 6.35 Designer Rides: The Jerk and the Jounce 5.30am ITN Morning News (38228)

8.00 GMTV (6537266) 9.25 Trisha (T) (3301537) 10.30 This Morning (1) (24978247) 12.15pm HTV News (T) (9195315)

12.30 ITN Lunchtime News; Weather (T) 1.00 Shortland Street Jenny buries the hatchet (35570) 1.30 Snooker: Nations Cup Live coverage of

the match between Wales and Northern Ireland (7) (55204179) 3.15 ITN News Headlines (T) (2722792) 3.20 HTV News (1) (2729605)

3.25 CITV: Mopalop's Shop (2719228) 3.35 The Advantures of Dawdie (8251150) 3,45 The Sylvester and Tweety Mysteries (8248686) 4.00 Lavender Castle (8248686) 4.00 Lavender Castle (6769957) 4.15 Hey Arnold! (4439060) 4.40 The Worst Watch (7845063) 5.10 A Country Practice Kate gets reminder of the past (1252614)

5.36 HTV Crimestoppers (858063) 5.40 ITN Early Evening News; Weather (T) (881150) 6.00 Home and Away Vanie helps Sally with an assignment (T) (123889)

6.25 WALES: Wates Tonight (1) (658792) 6.25 WEST: HTV Weather (462315) 6.30 WEST: The West Tonight (T) (841)
7.00 Emmerdale Graham moves in with Rachel (T) (5266)

7.30 WEST: We Can Work it Out Judy
Finnigan and the team investigate more consumer complaints (353) 7.30 WALES: Forgotten Treasures New series. Classic programmes from HTV's archives (353)

8.00 The Bill WDC Holmes goes undercover as an inmate in a women's prison Starring Joy Brook (T) (3995)



The customs team are closing in on the international amugglers (9pm)

9.00 The Knock Greg Taylor goes into hiding and erranges one last cocaine shipment to pay for the bomb being constructed in South Africa (3/6) (1) (3131) 10.00 News at Terr, Weather (T) (28131)

10.30 HTV News and Weather (T) (268860) 10.40 Thursday Night Live Hard-hitting debate (1763088) 12.10am Snooker: Nations Cup Highlights of

Wales v Northern Ireland (5584822) 1.15 The Jerry Springer Show Outrageous talk show (T) (5990193)

1.55 T in the Parit New series. Highlights of the biggest annual music lestival, featuring performances by Robbie Williams and Natallie Imbrugiia (6144648) 2.50 Box Office America Top 10 US movie ses (7665648)

Orleans (r) (1476396) 4.40 ITV Nightscreen Behind the scenes of (TV programmes (8694445)

3.20 Cybernet Computer news (93099731)
3.50 Murder, She Wrote A journalist is burned of in the swamps of New Orleans of 14.75505

As HTV West except: 12.20-12.30pm Central News; Weather (6711063) 1.00-1.30 Echo Point (35570)

CENTRAL

3.20-3.25 Central News (2729605) 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (1252614) 6.25-6.55 Central News; Weather (131808) 6.55-7.00 Lifeline (264995) 10.30-10.40 Central News; Weather (268860) 2.00am Pirate TV (47700)

2.30 Real Stories of the Highway Patrol 2.50-3.15 Pop Down the Pub (7674396) 3.40 Potty About Pets (14022532) 4.10 Central Jobfinder '99 (8910735)

5.20-5.30 Asian Eye (4055629)

As HTV West except: 12.15-12.27pm Westcountry News; Weather (9195315)

12.27-12.30 Illuminations (6729082) 1,00-1.30 Emmerdale (35570) 3.20-3.25 Westcountry News; Weather (2729605)

5.08 Birthday People (8326112) 5.10-5.40 Home and Away (1252614) 6.00-7.00 Westcountry Live (60605) 10.30-10.40 Westcountry News; Weather (268860)

As HTV West except: 12.15pm-12.30 Meridian News; Weather (9195315) 5.10-5.40 Home and Away (1) (1252614) 6.00 Meridian Tonight (1) (889) 6.30-7.00 Getaways (3/10) (841) 10.30-10.40 Meridian News; Weather (1) (268860) 5.00am-5.30 Freescreen (1) (79716)

Watch (6790570) 12.20-12.30 Anolia News and Weather (67) 1063) 1.00-1.30 Save Your Bacon (5/6) (r) (35570) 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (1252614) 6.23 Anglia Weather

(463044) 6.25-7.00 Anglia News (T) (558792) 10.29 Anglia Air Watch (305082) 10.30-10.40 Anglia News and Weather (T) (258860) Starts: 5.55em Sesame Street (r) (45765112) 7.00 The Big Breakfast (47735266) 9.00 Ysgolion: Medieval Realms (16396112) 9.30

Geographical Eye (89349686) 9.40 English Programme (80407773) 10.00 Middle Programme (80407773) 10.00 Middle English (98003570) 10.20 Fourways Farm (71508353) 10.30 Scientific Eye (17099055) 10.50 What the Papers Said (93772773) 11.00 The Number Crew (53417518) 11.10 The German Programme (35323112) Powerhouse (T) (24684421) 12.00pm Bewitched (T) (16316976) 12.30 Sesame Street (T) (38301150) 1.00 Planed Plant (T) (47738353) 1.30 FILM: Untamed (T) (99768131) 3.30 Hampton Court Palace (1) (56098957) 4.00 Fifteen-to-One (1) (56000792) 4.30 Flicid Lake (T) (56006976) 5.00 Planed Plant (98537286) 5.30 Countdown (1) (56097228) 6.00 Newyddion 6 (T) (69976518) 6.10 Heno (T) (95678315) 7.00 Pabol y Cwm (1) (12937042) 7.30 Newyddion (T) (56007605) 8.00 Penblwydd Hapus (T) (75709150) 8.30 Pam Fi Duw? (T) (17987547) 9.00 i dot (86320660) 10.00 Father Ted (r) (T (16317605) 10.30 Friends (r) (T) (81659044 11.05 King of the Hill (1) (92865683) 11.35 Whose Line is it Anyway? (1) (69573082) 12.05am Bob and Margaret (1) (57937803) 12.35 Dispatches (1) (66560388) 1.05 The Real General Pinochet (I) (71919025) 2.05 Diwedd

CHANNEL 4

cheap new hoods.

5.25am Pink Parither (5844421) 5.45 Magic Roundabout (7691599) 5.50 Animai Alphabet (7681112) 5.55 Sesame Street (r) (4527624) 7.00 The Big Breakfast (63353)

9.00 Schools: History in Action (6213315) 9.20 Geographical Eye Over Britain 1 (6233179) 9.40 The English Programme (7039266) 10.00 Middle English (6001247) 10.20 Fourways Farm (4536179) 10.30 Scientific Eye (3954082) 10.50 What the Papers Said (2466315) 11.00 Number Crew (9418044) 11.10 Channel Hopping Auf Deutsch (1297518)

11.30 Powerhouse (T) (7082) 12.00pm Sesame Street (T) (25044) 12.30 Bewitched (T) (50228) 1,00 Pet Rescue (r) (T) (33112)

1.30 Australia Wild (r) (T) (59599)
2.00 The Raid (1954) Six Confederate soldiers escape from a Union prison and run not in a small town. With Van Heftin, Anne Bancrott and Richard Boone. Directed by Hugo Fregonese (T) (70421) 3.30 Hampton Court Palace (T) (247)

4.00 Fifteen-to-One (T) (222) 4.30 Countdown (T) (1454112) 4.55 Ricki Lake Men propose unsuspecting girlfriends (T) (4565570)

5.30 Pet Rescue A bird of prey is rescued (1) (518) 6.00 Dishes Dating show with a cullinary theme (1) (131)

**6.30 Hollyoaks** OB gets a date (1) (711) **7.00 Channel 4 News;** Weather (T) (418421) 7.55 Music of the Millennium With Sixtes con Marianne Farthfull (T) (368570)

8.00 CROKE Norland Nannies Dawn burns the candle at both ends to finish an essay (2/6) (T) (9228)



A profile of Grace Kelly, the actro

8.30 Grace Kelly Profile of the Hallywood golden girl Grace Kelly (r) (T) (76565) 9.30 Dispatches Report following Finnish forensic scientists' struggle to uncover the truth about last year's civiliar massacres in Kosovo (T) (63792) 10.00 Rising Damp Rigsby is challenged to a 48-hour fast (r) (T) (26773)

10.30 Whose Line is it Anyway? Improvisational comedy show, hosted by Clive Anderson (T) (233044) 11.05 Ally McBeal Ally has a difficult first date with a client (r) (T) (857773) 12.00am 4 Later Introduction; Oz (5586280)

1.05 Vidz Otfbest video review (3026919) 1.40 Hell and Back Animation (8929551) 1.45 Getting Up and Going Home (TVM)
1.952) Premiere. A lawyer talls prey to the dreaded midifile crisis (T) (231754) 3.25 They Were Sisters (1945) Melodrama following the vasity different manned lives of three siblings. With Phyllis Calvert, James Mason and Duicle Gray. Directed

by Arthur Crabtree (390667) 5.25 Right to Reply (1) (1) (1583483) CHANNEL 5

6.00am 5 News and Sport (7633421) 7.00 WideWorld Part 10 How human beings have affected the evolution of animals

7.30 Milkshake! (8102437) 7.35 Wimple's House (n) 5 News Update

8.00 Havakazoo (r) (1809228) 8.30 Dappledown Farm (rr; 5 News Update

9.00 Animal House (r) (T) (1822179) 9.30 The Oprah Wintrey Show (6251773) 10.20 Sunset Beach Arry discovers the Rosano jewels are cursed (1) (2859421) 11.10 Leeza (r) (2746247)

12.00pm 5 News at Noon (T) (1802315) 12.30 Family Affairs Dave confesses his love for Holly (r) (T); 5 News Update (9678044) 1.00 The Bold and the Beautiful Dylan is

excited (T) (9737995) 1.30 The Roseanne Show the Canadian singer kd lang guests on the afternoon chal show, 5 News Update (9677315) 2.00 100 Per Cent Gold (6098315)

2.30 Good Afternoon (4297179) 3.30 The Ultimate Imposter (TVM 1980) A super-powered special agent lights to free a kidnapped Russian submarine commander who wishes to defect to the

West. Thriller, starring Joseph Hacker. Directed by Paul Stanley (9364570) 5.20 Sunset Beach Shown earlier (r) (T): 5 News Update (6820599)

6.00 100 Per Cent Computer-generated quiz 6.30 Family Affairs Dave attempts to explain himself to Cat (T) (5940976)

7.00 5 News; Weather (T) (6092131) 7.30 Wild Flight New series, beginning with a close-up look at the industrious African weaver bird, which derives its name from the male's skill at building nests to attract a mate (T) (5939860) 8.00 The Pepsi Chart Live performances by 3

,Colours Red. 911 and Juliet Roberts (6018179) 8.30 Family Confidential Children who drive their mothers crazy, including two brothers aged seven and eight known to violent disruptive behaviout aven brought

their parents back from a be honeymoon; 5 News Update (6097686) 9.00 Mr and Mrs Loving (TVM 1993) A young couple are taken to court for breaking local laws governing inter-racial relationships in 1950s America, leading lo a landmark decision which challenged the country's attitude to mixed-race relationships. Civil rights drama based on a rule story, starring Timothy Hutton, Leta Rochon and Ruby Dee. Directed by Richard Friedenberg (T) (12049112)

10.50 Sex and Shopping Insight into Denmark's Eurotica satellite channel, and a report on film and video censorship in Britain (12/13) (3184082)

11.30 The Jack Docherty Show With Ed Byrne (1490044)

12,10am Live and Dangerous with Mark Webster (89320567) 4.40 Prisoner: Cell Block H Reb gets into drugs and Cass attempts to strangle

Pixie (3765396)

5.30 100 Per Cent (r) (4057731) VEDEO Plus+ and VIDEO Plus+ codes
The numbers after each programme are for VIDEO Plus+ programming fust enter the VIDEO Plus+ programming fust enter the VIDEO Plusrumberts) for the relevant programmels into your video recorder for easy taping.
For more decisis call VIDEO Plus+ on 0640 750710
Calls charged at 25p per minute at all times.
VIDEO Plus+®, at agriculated Trc, London, SW3 ZSP
VIDEO Plus+®, sa registered trademant, of Gernstan
Development Corporation, © 1998

### PAY TV: SATELLITE, CABLE AND DIGITAL.

• For further listings see SKY ONE

SKY UNIE

7.00sm Court Duckula (80421) 7.30 Chris
Evers (77112) 8.30 Hollywood Squares
(70518) 9.00 Sally (97896) 10.00 Chris
Whitey (75112) 11.00 Calley (95976)
12.00pm Jerny Jones (11283) 1.00 Med.
About You (96792) 1.30 Jeopardy (29118)
2.90 Sally (53402) 3.00 Jenny Jones
(19421) 4.00 Guilly (97988) 5.00 Star Treic
Deep Space Nins (4179) 6.00 Married with
Châden (5773) 6.30 Dream (6318)
7.00 Simpsons (5908) 7.30. Sempsons call for mor Chidren (5773) 6.30 Dream Team (8933) 7.00 Simpsoins (5808) 7.30 Simpsoins (6537) 8.00 Amence's Dumbest Criminals (1226) 8.30 World's Weidea: TV (5083) 9.00 France's Close (84711) 11.00 Dream Team (47547) 11.30 Star Trac Deep Space Nine (78083) 12.30em Highlander (66999) 1.30 Long Pay (5708395)

SKY BOX OFFICE Sky's pay-pay-view movie channels. To view any firm telephone 0990 800868 SKY BOX OFFICE 1 (Transponder 26) Trial and Error (1987) SKY BOX OFFICE 2 (Transponder 60) The Wings of the Dove (1997) SKY BOX OFFICE 3 (Transponder 59) The Borrowers (1997)
SKY BOX OFFICE 4 (Transponder 58)
One Night Stand (1997)

<u>FILMFOUR</u> 6.00pm Pickup on South Street (1953) (7094315) 8.00 Cutz Show (1994) (8218570) 10.15 The Vexal Suspects (1996) (2510570) 12.05em The Big Blue (1998) (18155464) 2.50 Fifth-Raff (1990) (4208735) 4.30 The Firemen's Basi (1967) (447852) 6 on Cincal (9417532) **6,00** Close

SKY PREMIER SKY PREMIER

8.06m Let. No Call You Sweetheart (1987) (2989) 8.00 Picture Period (1987) (75624) 10.00 Jitters (1987) (7965) 12.00pm The Directors (2973) 1.00 Fermines Fatales (1371) 2.00 Let Ne Jail You Sweetheart (1997) (50857) 4.00 Jitters Period (1996) (3763) 6.00 Jitters 1997) (7289) 8.00 Jitters (1997) (50269-10.00 Sweet Nothing (1997) (4007) (4007) (4007) (4007) (4007) (4007)

SKY MOVIEMAX SKY MOVIEMAX
5.38em American Hot Wax (1978)
(88487841) 7.10: UFOria (1980)
(11279421) 8.00 Advertures of Sterilock
Holmes' Smarter Brother (1975) (84518)
1.00 Goddess of Love (1983) (22334)
1.00pm Little Bigfoott (1995) (8334) 3.00
Advertures of Shartock Holmes'
Smarter Brother (1975) (49570) 5.00
Goddess of Love (1988) (8078):7.00
Little Bigfoott (1995) (4595) 8.32 i News
Wack (8131) 9.00 Any Piece But House
(1986) (5196): 11.00 House of
Frankonstein: Part Two (1997) (207150)
12.40am: Target (2arth (1997) (688483)
2.15 Vampirus in Venice (1988) (52054)
3.80 Patty Hearts (1988) (770280) SKY CINEMA

4,00pm The Racket (1981) (8721-225)
6,00 Son of Palerince (1982) (7192841)
6,00 Notorious (1946) (7104596) 10,00
Jostus Then and Naw (1985) (894976)
12,00pm The Boston Strangler (1989)
13,00pm The Boston Strangler (1989)
14,00pm The Boston Strangler (1989)
14,00pm The Boston Strangler (1989)
14,00pm The Boston Strangler (1989)
15,00pm The Boston Strangler (1989)
15,00pm The Boston Strangler (1989)
16,00pm The Boston Strangler (1989)
16,00pm The Boston Strangler (1989)
17,00pm The Boston Strang

TNT .. 9.00pm The Tender Trep (1955) (36524696) 11.15 Ada (1951) (77242752) 1.30pm Afred the Great (1989) (57804716) 3.50 The Aphabet Mardess (1989) (84808445) 5.00 Cose SKY SPORTS 1

7.00ems Sports Centre 7.18 Wresting 8.15
Sports Centre 8.30 Racing News 9.00
Aerobics 9.39 You're On Sky Sports 10.00
Watersports World 11.00 European Tour
Golf Weeldy 11.30 Live Golf South Arrican
Golf Weeldy 11.30 Live Golf South Arrican Golf Weetly 11:30 Live Golf, South African Open 2:30pm Engaride 4:00. Word Paol League 5:00 Wresting 6:00 Sports Centre 8:30 League Review 7:00 Futbol Mundel 7:30 Golf, South Aircan Open 10:00 Sports Centre 10:15 You're On Say Sports 10:45 Trans World Sport 11:46 Sports Centre 12:00em You're On Say Sports 12:30 Protitiel League Review 1:05 Futbol Mundel 1:30 Trans World Sport 2:30 What a Weekend 3:00 Sports Centre 3:15 Closs SKY SPORTS 2

8.30em Wodd Windsurfing 7.00 Aerobics 7.30 Sporis Centre 7.45 Recing News 8.15 Unbelleseble Sports 8.46 Sports Centre 9.00 Fish TV 19.00 Would Pool League

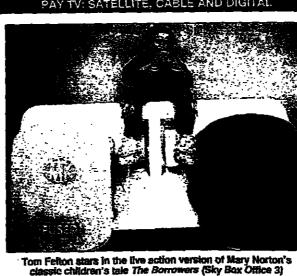
Leagus Review 6.00 What A Weekend 6.30 The Rugby Club 7.30 Live for Hockey 10.00 US Got, Bob Hope Classic 12.00em SKY SPORTS 3

12.00pm Westing 1.00 Fish TV 2.00 Nigel Mansel — indicer 8.00 The Enertament 3.30 - Wistensports World 4.30 Sports Unimited 5.30 Unbefeveble Sports 6.00 Survival of the Fident 6.30 Inside the PGA Tour 7.00 Tight Lines 8.00 Crician 10.00 Bobby Charlton's Football Scrapbook 11.30 Close EUROSPORT 7.30em Raily 8.00 Dive Terms 10.00 Live Women's Alpine Siding 11.00 Live Alpine Siding 12.15pm Terms 7.00 Live Foolbal 9.00 Boxing 10.00 Terms 11.00 Car on Ice 11.30 Trial 12.30em Close

UK GOLD 7.00mm Crossroads 7.30 Neighbours 7.55 EastEnders 8,30 The Bill 9.00 The Bill 9.30 The House of Elicit 10.30 Rhoda 11.00 The House of Eight 10.30 Finds 11.30 Dates 11.35 Neighbours 12.25pm EastEnders 1.00 Juliet Brave 2.00 Dates 2.55 The But 3.25 The But 3.25 EastEnders 4.30 Finds 5.00 All Creatures Great and Small 6.00 Dynasty 7.00 Journ's Chuldren 7.40 t. An't Heil Hot, Mura 8.20 Yes, Ministra 9.00 Faulty Towers 9.40 Faulty Towers 9.40 Faulty Towers 10.25 learned 11.30 The But 12.00mp The But 12.30 Backup 1.25 Fill Mithe Stack Townest (1955) 3.00 Shopping with Streamshood

GRANADA PLUS GRANADA PLUS

8,00am Wathin These Walls 7,00 On the Buses 7,30 Door in the House 8,00 That's My Boy 9,20 Up the Gerden Path 9,00 Classic Coronation Street 9,30 Environmentale Farm 10,00 thresconding 11,00 Hawait Face 12,30 Engineering 12,00 Hawait Face Cassic Coronation Street 12,30 Engineering 2,00 This Love Beat 4,00 The Saint 5,00 Hawait Five-0 6,00 Estimatotic Fatti 6,30 Classic Coronation Street 7,00 Misson, Impossible 8,00 The Love Beat 9,00 Classic Coronation Street 9,30 The Coronation Street 9,30 The Coronation 10,00 Johan Wat 10,30 Hogan's Heroes 11,00 Granada Men and Motors



DISNEY CHANNEL 6.00mm Bear in the Big Stue House 6.25 Classic Tooms 6.35 Gummi Bears 7.80 Classic Tooms 7.10 Aladdin 7.35 101 Delimeters 8.00 Goot Toops 8.25 Classic Tooms 8.45 blog Administrated eliminations of the contract of the contr Toons 8.45 New Adventures of Winne the Pooh 9.00 Spot 9.05 Animal Shell 9.15 Pocket Dragons 9.30 Bear in the Big Blue History 9.55 The Tookhoush Family 10.00 House 9.55 The Tookbush Family 19.00
Bite Sign 10.10 Tots TV 10.30 The Big Garage 10.45 PB and J Olice 11.00
Sesanto Street 12.00pm Spot 12.05 Anneal Shell 12.15 Podest Drappurs 12.30 Bear in the Big Biso House 12.55 The Toothbush Family 1.00 Bite Size 1.15 Tots TV 1.30 The Big Garage 1.45 PB and J O tier 2.00 Cuack Pack 2.30 New Adventures of Wilmio the Pooh 3.00 The Late Mermad 3.30 Art Astack 4.00 101 Delinature 4.30 Hermise: The TV Show 5.00 Recess 5.15 Here was The TV Show 5.00 Recess 5.15 Percent in 11 only and recess the People Am 5.30 Stratt Guy 6.00 Teen Angel 6.30 Boy Meets World 7.00 Horey, I Shrunk the Kdy. The TV Show 7.50 Cassactors 6.00 FLMt Ensect Goes to Africa (1997) 9.50 Home Improvement 10.00 Drussaus 10.30 The Wonder Years 11.00

\*\*\* \* World Duying |

NICKELODEON 6.00am Munder Babies 6.30 Rocko's Modern Life 7,00 Cathog 7,20 Rugrats 8,00 The Wild Thomberrys 9,36 Arthur 9,00 Children's 88C 10,60 Wintage's House Chidren's BBC 10,00 Winton's Hosse 10:30 Baber 11:00 The Magic School Bus 11:30 PB Boar etc 12:00pm Rugrats 12:30 Blue's Chies 1:00 Bensins in Pyjames 1:30 Little Best Sones 2:00 Carages etc 2:30 Chidren's BBC 2:30 Pape Longstoding 4:00 Hey Amold 4:30 Rugrats 5:00 Sater Sater 5:30 Kenen and Kel 6:00 Sateria 8:30 Driven Crazy 7:00 Close

FOX KIDS NETWORK 6.00am Power Rangers Turbo 7.00 Monal Kombal 7.25 Oggy and the Cockmaches 7.36 Donkey Kong Country 8.00 Gosse-bumps 8.26 Sam and Mar 8.36 Spideman 9.00 X-Men 8.25 Fantastic Four 9.50 The Incredible Hulk 10.15 Casper 10.30 Oggy and the Cockmaches 10.55 The Monare on the Monare 11 165 Eel-Structures

Ventura 1.50 Spiderman 2.15 X-Men 2.40 Fartastic Four 3.65 The Incredible Hulk 3.30 Roy and Lea's Big Rice 3.35 Mortal Kombal 4.00 Spide men 4.25 Movigl 4.50 Hume to Rent 5.00 Gooseburgs 5.25 Eine Indiana. The Other Dimenson 5.50 Oggy and the Codimicalies 6.55 Donkey Kong Country 6.25 Sam and Max 6.50 Eek/Stravaganca 7.00 Close TROUBLE 7.30am Coy Guys 8.00 Saved By The Bell The New Class 8.30 Hang Time 9.00 Tempers 10.00 Hollycats 10.30 Echo Point 11.00 Sweet Valey High 11.30 Californa Dreams 12.00pm Fresh Prince of Bel-Air 12.30 in the House 1.00 Tempes 2.00 Hollycats 2.30 Echo Point 8.00 Ready Online 3.00 Tempes 3.00 Fresh Prince of 8.00 Fresh Prince O

Or Not 3.30 City Guys 4.00 Fresh Prince 0 Bel-Ar 4.30 in the House 6.00 Seved by the Selt. The New Class 5.30 Sweet Valley High 4.00 Hang Time 6.30 Sugar's Real Life Stores 6.45 Bangs 7.00 USA High

BRAVO BLOOM The ATeam 9.00 LAPD 9.30 Cops 10.00 Edierne Championship Wreshing 10.30 Erook Seties 11.00 FEME The Paris in Needle Parik (1971) 1.00em Ses Bytes 1.30 Scary Sex 2.00 Emistre Championship Wresling 2.30 Cops 3.00 Fil.Mr. Revenge of the Needle It Nords in Peradials (1987) 5.00 LAP.D 5.30 Eushido 8.00 Close

7.00pm Cueless 7.30 Grace Under Fire 8.00 Rosenna 8.30 News Redio 9.00 Cycli 9.30 Vic Reeves Big Night Out 10.00 Frasier 18.30 Cheers 11.00 Santeld 11.30 The Lamy Senders Show 12.00mm Late Night with David Letterman 1.00 Taul 1.30 The Crite 2.00 Dr Katz 2.30 Soap 3.00 Wings 3.30 Neghisland 4.00 Close THE SCI-FI CHANNEL

PARAMOUNT COMEDY

SATELLITE Spin-MIDNIGHT ONLY SATELLITE Spin-MEDIGAN CHILT
7.30am Scomberg Information Television
8.00 Sightings 9.00 Buck Rogers in the
25th Century 10.00 Cularium Leap 11.00
Dath Stedows 11.30 The Fay Braddory
Theame 12.00pm The Twilight Zone 12.30
The Twilight Zone 1.00 Tales of the
Unexpected 1.30 Tales of the Unexpected
2.00 Amazing Stores 2.30 Mysteres,
Magic and Mirackes 3.00 Buck Rogers in
the 25th Century 4.00 The Incredible Husk
5.00 Sightings 8.00 Time Tray 7.00

Occrition Leap 8.00 Mercy Port 8.00 Bebylon 5 10,00 Fil.Nt: Lord of Bluelone (1995) 12.00am New Altred Hechtock 12.30 The Ray Bradbury Theatre 1.00 Fil.Mt: Hallowein Ht: Season of the Watch (1963) 2.55 Sc. Focus 3.00 Twingto Zone 3.30 Dark Shadows 4.00 Close HOME & LEISURE

HOME & LEISURE

8.00am Today's Gournet 6.30 Graham
Karr 7.00 Cratwise 7.30 The Painted
House 8.00 Wedding Story 8.30 A Baby
Story 8.00 Smbly Painting 9.30 Garden
Rescue 10.00 Bloom 10.30 Cookabous
with Greg and Max 11.00 Two's Country.
Get Stuck in 11.30 Res Hum Festing
Adventures 12.00pm Australia's Stranges's
Home Improvements 12.30 Doing is Up
1.00 Our House 1.30 Homerime 2.00 Wood
Wizand 2.30 Home Again with Bob Villa
3.00 This Old House with Sieve and Norm
3.30 Go Fishing DISCOVERY 4.00pm Rex Hurti Fishing Adventures 4.30 Walker's World 5.00 Fighting 5.30 History's Turning Points 6.00 Animal Doctor 6.30 Tortolise and Turtle 7.30 Beyond 2000

8.00 Discover Magazine 8.00 World Coloured Blue 10.00 Nova 11.00 Forensc Detectives 12.00em Skysoreper at Sta 1.00 History's Turning Points 1.30 Flightine **ANIMAL PLANET** 

12.00pm Horse Tales 12.30 Gong Wid 1.00 Nature Watch with Julian Petrier 1.30 Australia Wid 2.00 Witche ER 2.30 Human/Nature 3.30 Horn/s Practice 4.00 Jack Hanna's Anneal Adventures 4.30 Anneal Doctor 5.00 Par Rescue 5.30 Australia Wid 6.00 The New Adventures of Australia Wind (200 The New Anderfulce of Black Beauty 6.30 Lacse 7.00 Redecovery of the World: Australia Part Three — Tesmania 6.00 Animal Doctor 8.30 Klondille 8 Snow 9.30 Emergency Vets 10.00 Deadly Australians 10.30 The 8g Animal Show 11.00 Wild Rescure 11.30 Emergency Vets 12,000m Close < et NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

7.00pm Fishers in the Sky 7.30 Nile, Above the Falk: 8.00 Royal Blood 9.00 Extreme Earth, in the Shadow of VesuAus; 10.00 African Diery; Zebra — Patterns in the Gress 11.00 On the Edge: Yukonna 12.00am 11.30 On the Edge: Yukonna 12.00am

**HISTORY** 

4.00pm The World at War It's a Lovely Day formonow 8.00 Four Years of Thunder Bloody April — 1917-1918 6.00 Local Cantizanors Forms — The Ultimate Empire 7.00 Story of the Gun Wild Frontiers CARLTON FOOD

8.00am Food Network Daily 9.30 Food for Thought 10.00 Whor's Coolung Dainer? 10.30 Whoral Thompson Cooles 11.00 What's Coolung? 11.30 Covon's Kachen College 12.00pm Food Network Daily 12.30 For Bette, For Worse 1.00 Food for Thought 1.30 The Green Gournet 2.00 Food Startley's Country Kitchen 2.30 Food Network Daily 3.00 Retirespectures 3.00 Covon's Kachen College 4.00 Feet the Ground Up 4.30 Caribbean Light 5.00 the Ground Up 4.30 Caribbean Light 5.00

6.00mm Time and Crew 8.20 Phillips the advant leny and Glev Auto-Proben Frog 6.30 Johnson and Friends 6.43 Try Tales 8.50 Policy Dot Shorts 7.50 Practical Parenting 7.05 Professor Bubble 7.30 Califor 7.35 Bug Alart 7.55 Practical Parenting 8.00 Berney and Friends 8.30 Try Tales 8.35 Try and Crew 8.50 Inty table 8.35 Inty and Crew 8.30
The Roseanne Show 10.00 the Show 9.30
The Roseanne Show 10.00 The Jerry
Springer Show 10.50 Maury Powich 11.40
Brooksde 12.10pm Annea Rescue 12.40
Rescue 811 1.10 Special Bables 1.40
Beyond Beller Fact or Frigori 2.10 LA Law
3.10 Living Room 4.06 Methaet Crew 4.50 3.10 Living Room 4.00 Michael Cole 4.50 Article 5.40 Ready, Steady, Cook 6.15 The Jery Springer Show 7.00 Resque 911 7.35 Annual Rescue 8.00 Murder Cal 9.00 Ph.Mr. Libeline (1985) 11.00 Sex Life Down Under 12,00mm Close ZEE TV

5.00em Cher Reasts 5.30 Music Time 6.00 5.00cm Char Hassig S.30 Muss.; Ime 1.00 Hero Kal Asi Au 8.30 Awasz Nayee An 7.00 Fath 7.30 News 8.00 Karoban Dunya 8.30 Sallach 9.00 Zamperen 9.30 Zee Health Show 10.00 Hamain 11.00 Pot Luck 11.30 Perampara 12.00pm PILM: Tamil Movie: The Kath, Ketan 3.00 Zee Bangia 3.30 Public Demand 4.00 Campus 4.30 Fardeal Ambalahat R.50 Purser 8.00 Zee of the Trieratin, Nagari 300 Jee barriga 3.40 Partigal Public Demand 4.00 Compus 4.39 Fartigal Amastarher 5.30 Darasr 8.00 Top of the Pops 8.30 Hp Hirra y 7.00 Gudgudes 7.30 Charmagy; 8.00 News 8.30 Chahat Aur Nagari 8.00 Hirra ws 12.30 Zee Bust 1.00 Zee Banole 1.30 Rashat 2.00 FILM:

**OLYMPICS 50** 

Emperor Samaranch surveys the mess at Salt Lake City

In-form Els aims to capture fourth South
African Open title



THURSDAY JANUARY 21 1999

Striker sparks rift with Villa

# Collymore's outburst clouds future

BY RUSSELL KEMPSON

ner for Julian Joachim. Collymore's ire emanates from the fact that he has start-

ed only one of Villa's past sev-

en Premiership matches. He is

fit, having recovered from an

early-season Achilles tendon

problem, and available. Yet Gregory has declined to pick

Being overlooked week in,

week out, it is becoming more

and more obvious that I'm a

peripheral figure," Collymore

said. "I've never been that in

my career and I've never let the club down when I've

played. If anything, I've come on and changed games for

"I feel I'm playing well

enough to warrant a place, but

this situation cannot go on for

STAN COLLYMORE

Crystal Palace: 25 games, 2 goals; Southend United: 33 games, 18 goals

Aston Villa: 54 games, 15 goals; Overall: 271 games, 115 goals

character for themselves based on fighting and being rough and

The fees that I have gone for suggest that people want something.

Nottingham Forest: 78 games, 45 goals; Liverpool: 81 games, 35 goals

THE WORD ACCORDING TO STAN

kicking people, or a lazy git who'll get the ball and score an amazing goal?

different. If I can't find a platform to do that I'll keep plugging away until i

"at Livermood I connectimes felt I had to pretend to be connected else. If I

"I hope it doesn't sound arrogant but I've never watched a forward do

went out with the lads there. I felt I had to be like a Spice Boy or something

No 1620

DOWN

house: holiday

25 Drunk; firmly fastened (5)

2 Inspiring affection (7)

4 Ingenious (6)

6 Planet's path (5)

15 Sleeping noisily (7)

16 Attractive horseshoe (6)

18 Push against: newspapers (5)

BOOKSHOP

5 (In) turn (8)

author (7)

12 So-so (8) 13 Close colleague (7)

20 Aroma (5)

3 Rod holding wheels (4)

7 Mary — Frankenstein

TWO

4.1.91 Stafford Rangers to Crystal Palace, £100,000

20.11.92 Crystal Palace to Southend United, £100,000

5.7.93 Southend United to Nottingham Forest, £2 million

3.795 Nottingham Forest to Liverpool, \$8.5 million

STAN COLLYMORE was at it again yesterday, talking out of turn, speaking his mind and not caring who heard. The Aston Villa forward, one of football's most enigmatic and controversial figures. could contain himself no longer over what he perceived as the unfairness of his partial exclusion from Villa's FA Carling Premiership title

Collymore's rant came as no surprise. He is predictable only in his unpredictability and lew of his previous managers - at Crystal Palace, South-end United, Nottingham Forest or Liverpool - have been able to unravel the complexities that lie within him.

It is his timing, though, that is perhaps unfortunate. With Dion Dublin injured, Collymore was more than likely to be recalled for the FA Cup

On his style:

**ACROSS** 

I Country

train (4)

Court (6)

4 Strange: inquisitive (7)

8 (One's) utmost effort (5.4)

11 Not touching alcohol (8)

13 Rather choose (6)

17 Retaliatory act (8)

23 Helping (towards) (9)

1 SOLUTION TO NO 1619

24 Feelings of admiration (7)

9 Free path to next round (3)

10 Holder for liquids; type of

14 Thomas -, built Hampton

19 Plant, encrusts wet stones etc (4)

22 Having as maiden name (3)

20 Sloth 21 Terrier 22 Prima donna

THE SENTIMES

1 13 Cubism 15 Victim 18 Karma 19 Grid

On his problems at Liverpool

to conform to that image."

anything I don't think I'm capable of myself."

TIMES

ever. At 27, I want to play regular first-team football. Where I Fulham at Villa Park on Saturday. When John Gregory, the Villa manager, absorbs the latgo from here I just don't know. est outburst, though, he may but if it continues, I'll have to prefer Paul Merson as a partlook at it closely."

Gregory might be happy to rid himself of a player whose influence in the dressing-room is said to range from unsetthing to disruptive and would have no fears about releasing him. It was Brian Little, Gregory's predecessor, who signed Collymore for £7 million from Liverpool in May 1997 and, consequently, felt obliged to select him, even when he playing poorly or offering his views too freely. Gregory does not carry such baggage and would readily sell him for as little as £4 million, presuming he could find a British buyer.

A more likely resolution could arrive in the summer and involve a swap deal with Juninho, the Atlético Madrid and former Middlesbrough midfield player. Juninho is in a similar position to Colly-more, with Arrigo Sacchi, the Atlético coach, using him only

sparingly.
Villa were linked with Juninho last week. Gianni Paladin, who advises the Brazilian, said that his client admired Villa's style and the progress they had made since Gregory took

Wilkinson compromise.....49 Knight back in harness.....49

over 11 months ago. Villa are believed to have made preliminary contact with Atlético to establish Juninho's availability. Intriguingly, Collymore's name was understood to have been on the list of replacements when Atlético sold Christian Vieri to Lazio for £18 million last summer.

Nothing can be done until the end of the season, the "transfer window" in the Spanish league having closed on January 15. Collymore, who is 28 tomorrow, must therefore sit and stew and hope that Gregory invites him for tea

and sympathy.
"The most disappointing thing is that I'm in my peak years," Collymore said. "I'm at the club I've always wanted to be with but, as the weeks go by, I'm becoming an incidental figure. It is something that I do not find acceptable.

He is also concerned about his prospects of returning to the international scene. Glenn Hoddle, the England coach. watched Villa's 3-0 victory against Everton on Monday, but Collymore played in only the second half. "I have taken a step backwards in the England reckoning," Collymore said. "It doesn't matter how well I played against Everton, Glenn will read that Collymore was on the bench. "I was pretty confident I

could get 20 goals or more this season but the less you are playing, the less goals you are going to score. I'm not the type of player to go knocking on doors but I'm disappointed. It's down to the manager and, at the end of the day, he's do-ing a good job for the club."

his office today and ask for an explanation from football's most tortured of souls. A friendly hand may be extended but, come the summer, Collymore could start counting his pay in pesetas.

months away, yet is anyone talking about it? While Eng-Christopher land and the Five Nations

the sorry state

Championship television revenues to political warring with

Across the rugby spectrum, internecine conflicts are keep-

late now.

game of bluff and brinkmanship this week, did anyone stop to think about the enermous damage to a game many perceive as rotting away? McHarg is not averse to the implosion theory. "Starting from scratch might be no bad

Committee indulged in their

thing because what we have now is something so utterly removed from what rugby was about that it's barely worth bothering with. If Scotland were playing a mile down the road, I'd not bother going," he

afterwards.

### Australia looking to Rafter. for home success

FROM JULIAN MUSCAT ENNIS CORRESPONDENT IN MELBOURNE

PAT RAFIER, the highest surviving seed in the Australian Open, maintained his quarter ficel collision course with Tim Henman when he coasted into the third round by beating Mark Woodforde yesterday Henman had earlier stood his ground by dispatching Sandon Stolle in five hard-

fought sets
Before a rumbustible
centre-court audience, Rane seeded No. 3, dispatched Wood forde 6-2, 6-4, 6-4 to raise Australia's hopes that he can take the title. Not for 23 years has a homespun talent wen the season's opening grandslam tournament.

He has two formidable hordles to clear before he can entertain thoughts of a showdown with Henman. He must account for the in-form Thomas Enqvist, of Sweden, before a projected fourth-round tussle with his compatriot, Mark Philippoussis, a match which according to local ticket touts, would generate record prices on the olack market

Henman's prospects of landing his first grand-slam title increased when Alex Corretia. seeded No 2, was humbled in four sets by Christian Rund, a journeyman from Norway. In the women's event, Venus

Williams, seeded No 5, dis-mantled Asa Carlsson, of Sweden, for the loss of three games. However, Lindsay Davenport, seeded No l. served notice of her own ambitions with an equally emphatic victory over Florencia Labat. of Argentina. Sam Smith, the sole British repreentative in the women's draw, suc-Pratt, of Australia, after squar dering several chances.

The drugs controversy surrounding Petr Korda, the detending men's cham died down yesterday, but not before Brian Tobin, president of the International Tennis Federation, invited ridicule from the wider sporting community when he said: "I don't see that it has damaged the sport at all."

The two-session aggregate yesterday of more than 50,467 was the second record audience in three days.

Henman's win, page 4

Philippoussis, the big-hitting Australian, shows his service power during a five-set victory over the resolute Chang

# McHarg on the attack

capped 42 times by Scotland. played 14 years for London Scottish and later coached the side, yesterday summed up the proposed take over of the club by Bristol and every other festering, sabre-rattling dispute in the wacky world of rugby union. "To me," he said, "it's a matter of

union. Bristol's promised buy-

out failed to emerge. Ken Sco-

bie, the London Scottish presi-

dent, doubted whether it ever.

brings

madness when the Rugby Foot-

ball Union switches battle-

grounds from Five Nations

IN MELBOURNE

He needs to. His internation-

al career is at stake. The ACB

has powers to fine or suspend

Ponting, who ended up with a

blackened eye in the brawl.

Malcolm Speed, the ACB

surreme indifference." What has caused a leading figure of Scotland and London Scottish rugby to turn his back on the sport is the same grievance the wider public shares for a game that has sullied itself at nearly every level. Who honestly cares for the spectacle of sporting anarchy? Yesterday was typical of the inane, insane world of rugby

Today

Faint praise, indeed. Gregowill invite Collymore into **Irvine** bemoans

of rugby union

the International Rugby Board, Yawn.

ing lawyers busy but boring spectators, sponsors and television executives senseless. For those who perceive a British League as a panacea to unite all the warring factions and transform the sport into a wealthy and glamorous feast to rival football, have been too busy squabbling to notice that rugby union's boat left dock at least two years ago. Then, the newly-professionalised game could have packaged and sold itself properly. It all looks too

The World Cup is only eight

"And yet I watched an Armed Services game at Aldershot the other day which was totally uplifting. The standard was appalling, but these guys played to the best of their ability, got stuck in and slapped each other on the back

"Camaradene." hood, togetherness, call it what you like, that's what's rugby's lost at the top level."

# **COULD YOU ACROSS?**



# Ponting stumped after bar brawl

RICKY PONTING, the Australia Test cricketer, is in hot water after being knocked out in a bar brawl in Sydney. Ponting was immediately dropped from Australia's oneday team and he will be charged officially under the Australian Cricket Board's (ACB) code of conduct.

"I'm very embarrassed. If's just that on occasions I drink too much and get myself into situations I don't intend to be in," Ponting said. He admitted he had "over-

chief executive, said the incident was under investigation. Ponting said he had no recollection of the episode, which occurred after England had beaten Australia in a oneday international match in the

By Michael Henderson man, who made his Test debut four years ago, was fined by the Australia team management after a fracas in a Calcutta nightclub last year. On this occasion he was punished for breaking the

1.30am curiew imposed by the

Ponting said that "every thing was fine" at the dub, and that he did not know who hit him. He would seek coun-

selling and promised to become "squeaky dean".

Gough's fast show, page 48

Ponting counselling

The Times Two Crasswords (Bank 7-12-99). The Times Crasswords (Book 2) Cryptic-12-99. The Times Jamaho Crasswords Book 3 is available to Times readers for just 4 (RRP14-99) while supplies last from The Times Bookshop.

The Times Consputer Crasswords on disk very also be ordered, with the delinery, along with any other houle, from The Times Bookshop.

To order simply call 5990 134-699 for event early arters or for further desults (It paying by change? POok please make paying to the Docks-Times et al. 1990 for event early arters for further desults (It paying by change? POok please make paying to the Docks-Times et al. 1990 for event early supplied to the House and subject to available to News 1990.

NEW TIMES CROSSWORD HTLES NOW AVAILABLE

ACROSS: 1 Disc jockey 8 Muezzin 9 Pique 10 Bake

DOWN: I Demob 2 Speak too soon 3 Jazz. 4 Confer

5 Expedite 6 Equivocation 7 Aeneas 12 Preacher

11 Headline 13 Choir 14 Tools 16 Bassanio 17 Hawk

stepped the mark a couple of nes", and vowed to reform. 24-year-old Tasmanian bats-

early hours of Monday. The